APPENDIX A
Consultation Records

A-1: Newsletters and Handouts
A-2: Notices
A-3: Open House Presentations and Poster Boards
A-3.1: February 2018 presentation
A-3.2: May/June 2018 presentations and poster boards
A-4: Open House Comment Forms
A-5: Indigenous Records
A-5.1: Indigenous Record of Contact
A-5.2: Indigenous Comments and Responses
A-5.3: Technical Review of UTMs – Preliminary Comments and Responses
A-5.4: Indigenous Correspondence
A-6: Stakeholder Records
A-6.1: Stakeholder Record of Contact
A-6.2: Stakeholder Comments and Responses
A-6.3: Stakeholder Correspondence
A-7: Government Records
A-7.1: Government Record of Contact
A-7.2: Government Comments and Responses
A-7.3: Government Correspondence

IAMGOLD

A-1: Newsletters and Handouts

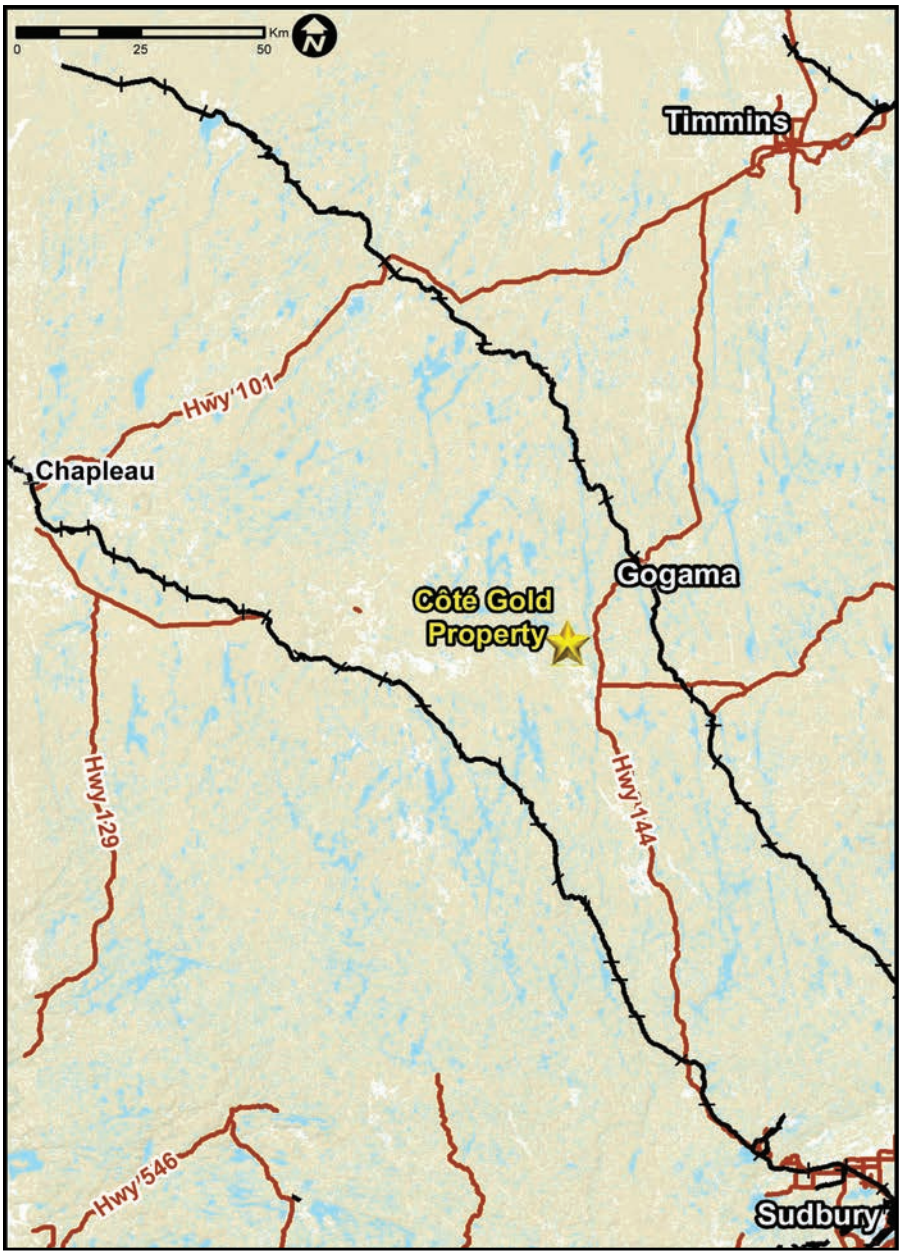
IAMGOLD CORPORATION

February 2018



Let's Talk:

The Côté Gold Project Community Newsletter



Côté Gold Project Location

A Project for the North!

The Côté Gold Project will be the first greenfield development in the Timmins-Sudbury area in nearly a decade. The Project will have a substantial positive impact on the northern Ontario economy.

The Project will rely heavily on northern and Indigenous communities for skilled jobs and expertise as the mine enters the construction phase, which is currently planned for early 2019. The Project is expected to create over 1,000 jobs during the construction phase of the Project and approximately 400-500 full-time jobs during operations.

IAMGOLD is proposing to construct, operate and eventually close the Côté Gold Project (the Project) – a new open pit gold mine near Gogama in northeastern Ontario.

Notice of Approval – Environmental Assessment

An Environmental Assessment (EA) is a government driven planning and decision-making process that is used to identify potential environmental effects of a project and associated mitigations to manage these effects. The EA predicts whether there will be significant adverse environmental effects from a project after mitigation measures have been implemented. An EA also includes a follow-up and monitoring program to verify the accuracy of the EA predictions and the effectiveness of the mitigation measures.

In Ontario, the Federal and Provincial EA processes can be coordinated so that a single EA meets the regulatory and legal requirements of both jurisdictions. The Ontario Ministry of Environment and Climate Change (MOECC) leads the EA process in Ontario pursuant to the *Environmental Assessment Act*. Federally, the EA process is led by the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEA Agency) under the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act* (CEAA, 2012).

IAMGOLD received positive decision statements from both the CEA Agency (April 13, 2016) and from the MOECC (January 19, 2017) for the Côté Gold Project. A positive decision statement and Notice of Approval indicates that the Project is unlikely to have any significant adverse effects on the environment. The CEA Agency and the MOECC also provided IAMGOLD with conditions that the Company must comply with throughout construction, operation and closure of the Project. The Decision Statement from the CEA Agency and Notice of Approval from the MOECC can be found at the following web pages:

CEA Agency: http://www.ceaa.gc.ca/050/details-eng.cfm?evaluation=80036

MOECC: https://www.ontario.ca/page/approval-cote-gold-project-environmental-assessment

IAMGOLD: http://www.iamgold.com/English/operations/development-projects/cote-gold-project-ontario/default.aspx

Introducing Sumitomo Metal Mining Co. Ltd.

In June 2017, IAMGOLD also announced the signing of an Investment Agreement with Sumitomo Metal Mining Co. Ltd (Sumitomo). Sumitomo is a Japan-based global mining company.

The Investment Agreement outlines financing and operating roles for the Project. IAMGOLD will remain the majority interest holder in the Project, owning 70% of the Project, Sumitomo will hold a 30% interest. The day-to-day development and operation of the Project will be managed by IAMGOLD.

As the majority owner and operator of the Project, IAMGOLD remains committed to maintaining and further developing its relationships with neighbouring communities, government regulators, and local Indigenous communities.

Pre-Feasibility Study

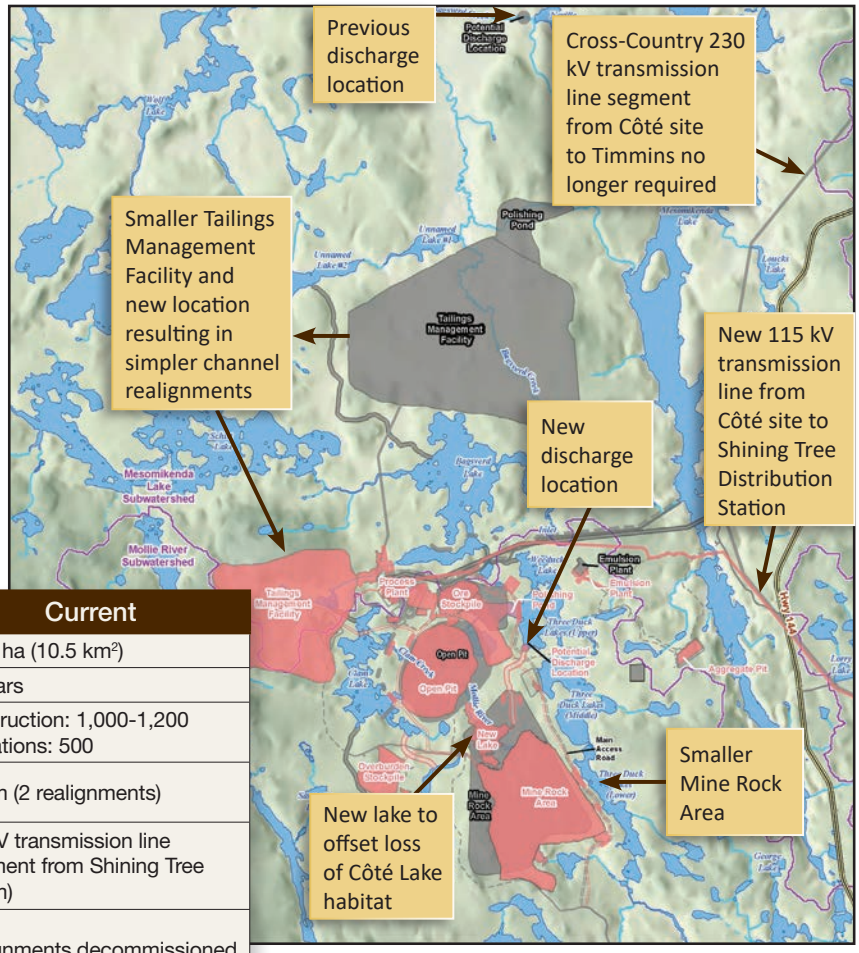
Over the past couple of years, IAMGOLD has been conducting technical design and engineering studies with the objective of completing a pre-feasibility study (PFS) for the Côté Gold Project. Pre-Feasibility studies assess different options that the Company could pursue to improve the environmental performance of the Project while ensuring it is technically and economically feasible.

In June 2017, IAMGOLD announced that the Company completed the PFS for the Côté Gold Project with positive results. The PFS confirmed that the enhanced Project was technically and economically feasible. Now that the PFS is complete, IAMGOLD has initiated a feasibility study for the Project. The feasibility study will allow IAMGOLD to forecast a detailed budget and schedule for the Project, and will ultimately be used to support a construction decision on the Project, which is expected in late 2018. IAMGOLD will complete the feasibility study in combination with pursing other environmental permits required to initiate construction.

Environmental Effects Review

During the environmental assessment process, IAMGOLD received valuable feedback from government regulators, technical experts, local stakeholders and Indigenous communities regarding the Project. IAMGOLD carefully considered this feedback and over the past year has worked diligently to revise the design of the Project to further reduce potential effects on the environment and local communities.

To ensure changes to the Project design are well communicated to government regulators, the public and Indigenous communities, IAMGOLD will be preparing and engaging these parties on an Environmental Effects Review (EER). The EER will provide an overview of any changes to the potential effects identified in the EA process and demonstrate how any revisions to the Project design still ensure the final Project complies with Federal and Provincial conditions of approval to the Final EIS / EA.



Component	Submitted	Current
Footprint	1,700 hectares (ha) (17 km^2)	1,050 ha (10.5 km^2)
Life of Mine	15 years	17 years
Workforce	Construction: 1,000-1,200 Operations: 500	Construction: 1,000-1,200 Operations: 500
Watercourse Realignments	7.9 km (7 realignments)	2.4 km (2 realignments)
Transmission Line Alignment	230 kilovolt (kV) Cross Country Alignment from Timmins (approximately 120 km)	115 kV transmission line alignment from Shining Tree (44 km)
Closure Concept	Realignment from Chester Lake to Clam Lake and Bagsverd Creek realignment to remain in place and functional post closure	Realignments decommissioned and naturalized
Mining		
Footprint	210 ha (2.1 km^2)	145 ha (1.45 km^2)
Mining Rate	60,000 tonnes per day (tpd)	36,000 tpd
Overburden	20 Million tonnes (Mt)	11 Mt
Ore	261 Mt	196 Mt
Mine Rock Area		
Footprint	400 ha (4.0 km^2)	300 ha (3.0 km^2)
Quantity	850 Mt	559 Mt
Tailings Management Facility (TMF)		
Location	4.5 km north of open pit (overprinting portions of Bagsverd Creek)	2.8 km northwest of open pit between Three Duck Lakes and Bagsverd Lake
Footprint	840 ha (8.4 km^2)	478 ha (4.8 km^2)
Storage Capacity	261 Mt (193 Million cubic metres (Mm^3))	200 Mt (130 Mm^3)

Key Optimizations of the Côté Gold Project

The EER Report will be submitted to the federal and provincial governments and will be shared publicly.

Proposed Project Schedule

Construction of the Project is expected to commence early in 2019, after the submission of the EER and necessary permits are complete. The proposed gold mine would begin operation in 2021.



Construction
2 years: 2019-2021

Operation
17 years: 2021-2038

Closure
2 years: 2039-2040

Upcoming Consultation and Community Engagement

To support ongoing communication about the Project, IAMGOLD will hold open houses and community meetings. We invite you to come and learn about the Project, provide your feedback, ask questions and get involved!

Look for Notice of Open Houses in your local newspaper and on the IAMGOLD website:
http://www.iamgold.com/English/operations/development-projects/cote-gold-project-ontario/default.aspx

IAMGOLD is grateful for, and looks forward to your continued participation!

IAMGOLD® CORPORATION

For more Information please contact us: cotegold@iamgold.com

Join our Project mailing list to be kept informed about the Project and any upcoming events by sending an email to: cotegold@iamgold.com

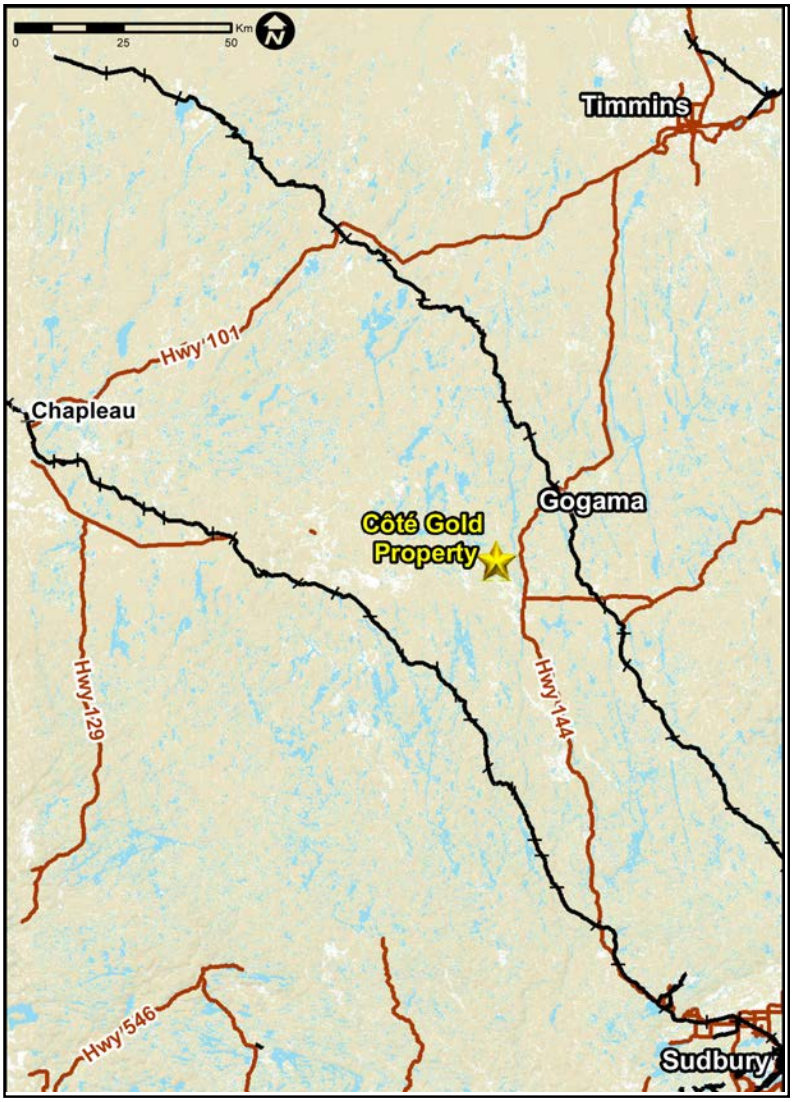
IAMGOLD CORPORATION

May 2018



Let's Talk:

The Côté Gold Project Community Newsletter



Environmental Effects Review of the Côté Gold Project

During the environmental assessment (EA) process, IAMGOLD received valuable feedback from government regulators, technical experts, local stakeholders and Indigenous communities regarding the Project. IAMGOLD carefully considered this feedback and worked to revise the Project design to further reduce potential effects on the environment and local communities.

An Environmental Effects Report is being prepared to show how changes to the Project design continue to meet the Federal and Provincial conditions of approval of the Project. Results so far show:

The optimized Project has similar or reduced potential for environmental effects

The conclusions from the EA are still valid.

The table on page 2 highlights predicted changes in effects for each area studied.

Continued on page 2

Since our last newsletter in February 2018, IAMGOLD has been working hard to review and compare the predicted effects of the optimized Project design with the environmental assessment (EA). We have continued to engage and consult with Indigenous communities, stakeholders and governments and held three public open houses in February (Gogama, Timmins and Sudbury) to share information about the Project and proposed design improvements.

Topic	Changes to Predicted Effects

Air, Noise and Vibration	• Reduced effects on air quality
	  ■ Reduced emissions (smaller mine fleet, condensed Project layout)
	  ■ About 28% reduction in predicted greenhouse gas emissions (less equipment required)
	• Reduced noise emissions
	  ■ Mitigation proposed in EA for nighttime operations no longer required
	• Continued commitment for monitoring of air, noise and vibration

Water (groundwater and surface water)	• Reduced groundwater and surface water effects
	  ■ Fewer watercourse realignments (from 7 to 2)
	  ■ No longer impacting Bagsverd Creek
	  ■ Shortened pit flooding during Closure & Post-closure
	  ■ Quicker return of groundwater levels to pre-mining conditions
	  ■ Water quality predictions are consistent with the EA

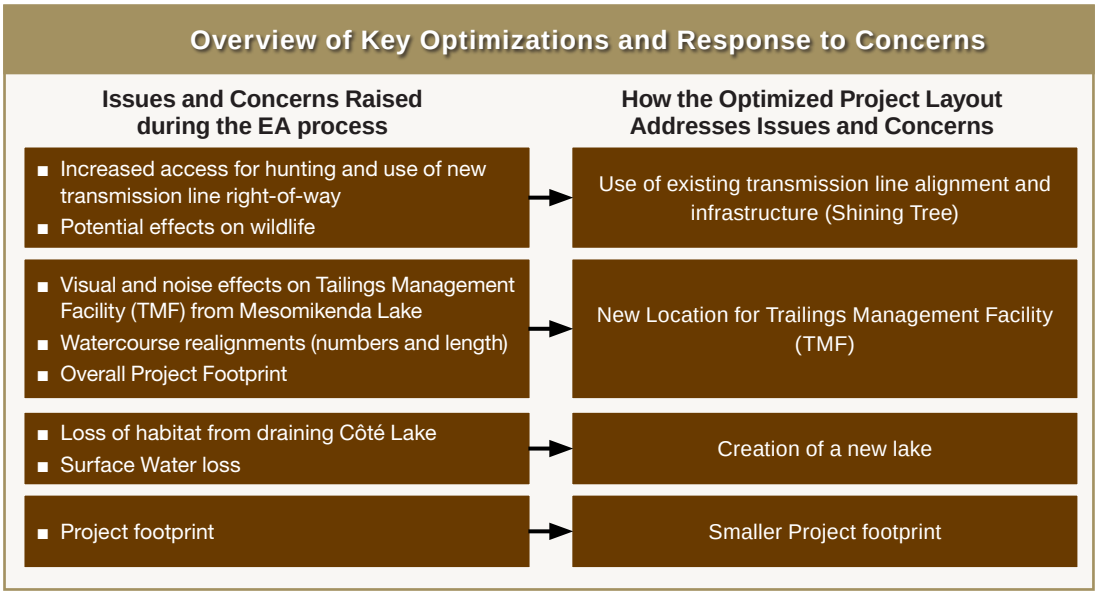
Terrestrial and Aquatic Biology	• Reduced effects on aquatic and terrestrial habitat
	  ■ Smaller Project footprint
	  ■ Less clearing for the new transmission line route
	  ■ Fewer water realignment channels
	  ■ Creation of a new lake
	  ■ Relocation and smaller tailings management facility avoids Painted Turtle habitat and other sensitive species

Land Use	• 4M Circle Canoe Route will no longer be affected by watercourse realignments and will be accessible throughout all project phases; facilitated access at one portage location (no change from EA) • Use of existing transmission line right-of-way addresses concerns about hunting access along route shown in EA

Archeology and Built Heritage	• No archaeological or built heritage resources will be affected by the Project (same as EA prediction)
	• Based on feedback during the EA:
	  ■ Additional field work planned in 2018
	  ■ Discussions about protocols for curation and storage of artifacts
	  ■ A licensed archaeologist will monitor the dewatering of Côté Lake

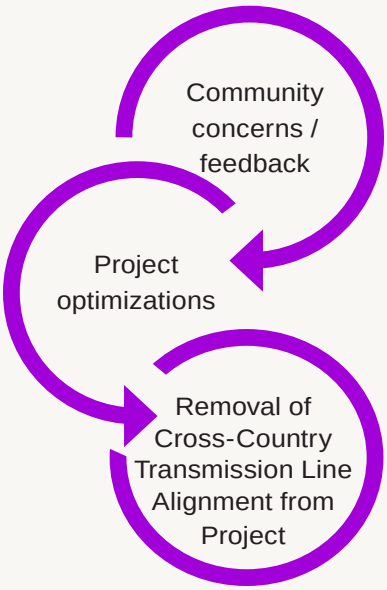
Socio-economics	• Improved economic benefits from longer mine operation (from 15 to 17 years) • Employment opportunities will be longer due to longer mine life • Positive impact to local businesses and service providers • Increased Government revenue from taxation to support local communities and services
Traditional Land Use	• Use of existing transmission line right-of-way addresses concerns about access for hunting and use of new transmission line right-of-way proposed in the EA and reduces potential effects on wildlife
Visual Aesthetics	• The Mine Rock Area will be less visible compared to the EA design; it has a smaller footprint, is further from the shoreline and blends more with the natural topography • The Tailings Management Facility is in a new location and has a smaller footprint; the dam height is higher and so it will be visible from some local lakes
The EER Report will be submitted to the federal and provincial governments and will be shared publicly.	

Overview of Key Optimizations and Response to Concerns



Transmission Line Environmental Assessment

Your ideas are making a difference. Since the submission of the environmental assessment (EA), IAMGOLD has been receiving and reviewing feedback from government regulators, technical experts, local stakeholders and Indigenous communities. These insights contributed to IAMGOLD optimizing the Project with a reduced production rate that has decreased energy requirements. The 120 km cross-country 230 kV transmission line presented in the EA is no longer required; instead, a shorter 44 km 115 kV Shining Tree transmission line alignment is being proposed (it will be owned and operated by IAMGOLD), and will connect to an existing line at Shining Tree. The Shining Tree transmission line alignment will require minor clearing of an existing right-of-way from the Shining Tree Substation to the Project site. IAMGOLD will construct the Shining Tree transmission line in accordance with commitments made during the EA process including avoiding the use of herbicides.







Existing Corridor between Project Site and Shining Tree DS

The transmission line EA process requires a screening report, which is currently in preparation. Opportunities to provide input on the EA process are available through:

- Public open houses (see www.iamgold.com/cotegold-events for more information)
- Reach out directly to IAMGOLD (see contact information on page 6)
- 30-day review and comment period after screening report is filed.

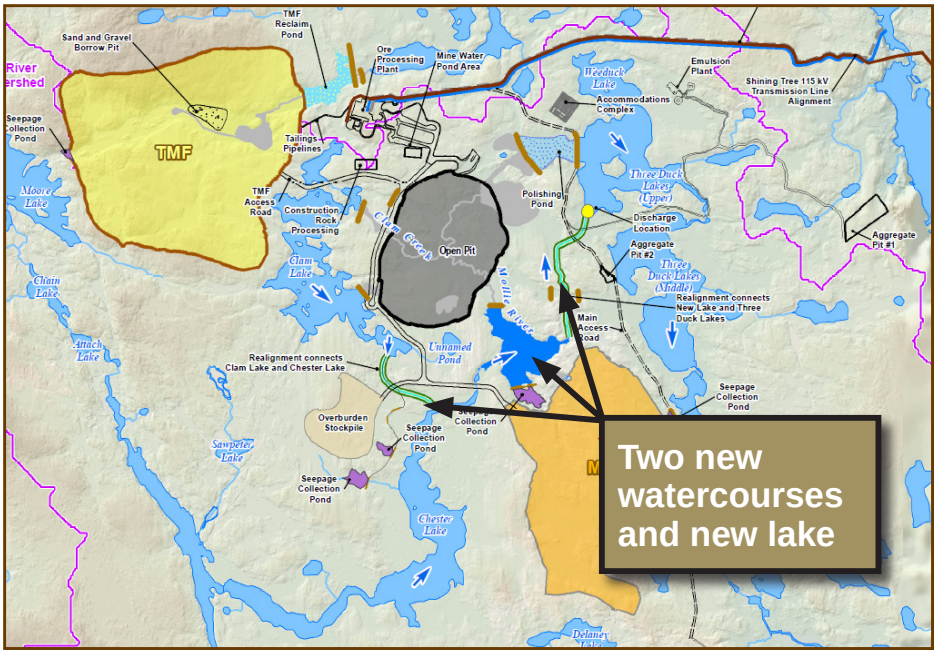
Tailings Management Facility and Mine Rock Area

Since acquiring additional interest in adjacent mineral claims, IAMGOLD has been considering feedback on how to make the Project's layout more compact and efficient. IAMGOLD identified several alternatives for tailings and mine rock storage and is assessing these options from environmental, social, technical and cost perspectives. IAMGOLD will share preliminary results from the alternatives assessment during the upcoming open houses and welcomes your feedback.

This assessment will also be used for the *Fisheries Act* Metal Mining Effluent Regulations Schedule 2 regulatory amendment process. Additional opportunities will be available to participate in the process led by Environment and Climate Change Canada.

Offsetting of Fish Habitat Changes

IAMGOLD has developed a revised mine plan that has a smaller footprint than what was presented in the environmental assessment – and this newer plan results in less habitat being lost and watershed boundaries to be maintained. Parts of the Mollie River and Clam Lake will still need to be realigned and some small ponds will be lost in the area where the tailing management facility and mine rock storage areas will be located. The realignments and creation of a new lake are important for fish and plants and animals that are part of these ecosystems.



A new channel will link Clam Lake with Chester Lake and allow water from Clam Lake to flow south into Chester Lake. The second new watercourse will link a new lake (a deep blue area just south of the open pit) with Three Duck Lakes (Upper). These new watercourses are being designed to maintain the watershed, and safely convey flow and provide similar habitat for fish.

IAMGOLD is also working on a fisheries offsetting plan that will be submitted to Fisheries and Oceans Canada and Environment and Climate Change Canada to obtain approvals under the Fisheries Act. This plan will include details of the proposed channels and lake designs and methods to promote the rapid establishment of replacement fish habitats.



During closure, IAMGOLD's plan is similar to the one previously presented in the environmental assessment, in which the open pit will be flooded and the realignment channels decommissioned. The Mollie River and Clam Creek will flow into the pit lake, which will discharge into upper Three Duck Lakes (Upper), as is currently the case.

Discovering the Past

For the past eight years, Woodland Heritage Services and Woodland Heritage Northeast have been conducting archaeological studies for the Côté Gold Project. These studies have focused on areas associated with the mine site layout, the transmission line and several aggregate extraction areas.

Archaeological work in the Project area resulted in the identification of 43 archaeological sites and features, including:

- 23 pre-contact archaeological sites
- 11 post-contact archeological sites largely related to the early exploration period of Chester and Yeo Townships, including mineral exploration
- 9 portages.

Clock Movement



Projectile Point



This archaeological work has helped us understand how people lived and used the lands in the Project area over the last several thousand years. It has also proved to be important in developing our understanding of how Indigenous communities used smaller lakes and waters, possibly related to use during different times of the year where these peripheral areas were used to harvest resources such as food and medicines.



From a historic mining exploration perspective, the major prospecting camps within the Project area were located and more detailed archaeological work was completed on the Shepard Camp and the Shannon Cabin. The first discovery of gold on the property was nearly a century ago, and today IAMGOLD is well on its way to seeing it developed.

Mine Closure

We're thinking ahead. Not only are we diligently caring for the environment while we plan the Project, but we're looking beyond that, to the time when the mine is closed.

The *Mining Act* and the Mine Rehabilitation Code of Ontario determine what a mine closure plan must include.

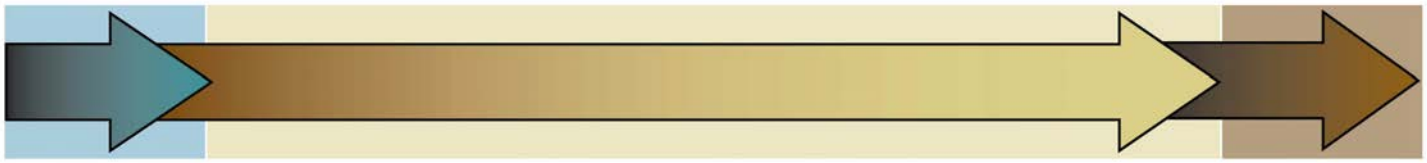
The main goal of closure is to rehabilitate the Project area to as near a natural state as practical. This will promote vegetation growth to support habitat for local species diversity and aquatic habitat to support healthy fish populations. Project infrastructure will be removed, disturbed areas will be rehabilitated and surface drainage will be re-established. Access will be maintained or re-established for us, our children, grandchildren and future generations.

Monitoring will occur throughout the closure phase. "Closed Out" as defined in the *Mining Act* means "the final stage of closure has been reached and that all requirements of a Closure Plan have been complied with".

We are interested in hearing your views on how the land could be restored once mining activities end.

Proposed Project Schedule

Construction of the Project is expected to commence early in 2019, after the submission of the EER and necessary permits are complete. The proposed gold mine would begin operation in 2021.



Construction
2 years: 2019-2021

Operation
17 years: 2021-2038

Closure
2 years: 2039-2040

Want to work for the Côté Gold Project?

The Côté Gold Project is looking to hire a General Manager and will begin hiring for key roles this year. Visit the IAMGOLD Careers webpage for more information: www.iamgold.com/careers

- Register on the website to create a job alert to be notified of future roles that meet your skills and qualifications
- Apply online!

Upcoming Consultation and Community Engagement

To support ongoing communication about the Project, IAMGOLD will hold open houses and community meetings. We invite you to come and learn about the Project, provide your feedback, ask questions and get involved!

Look for Notice of Open Houses in your local newspaper and on the IAMGOLD website: ***www.iamgold.com/cotegold-events***

IAMGOLD is grateful for, and looks forward to your continued participation!

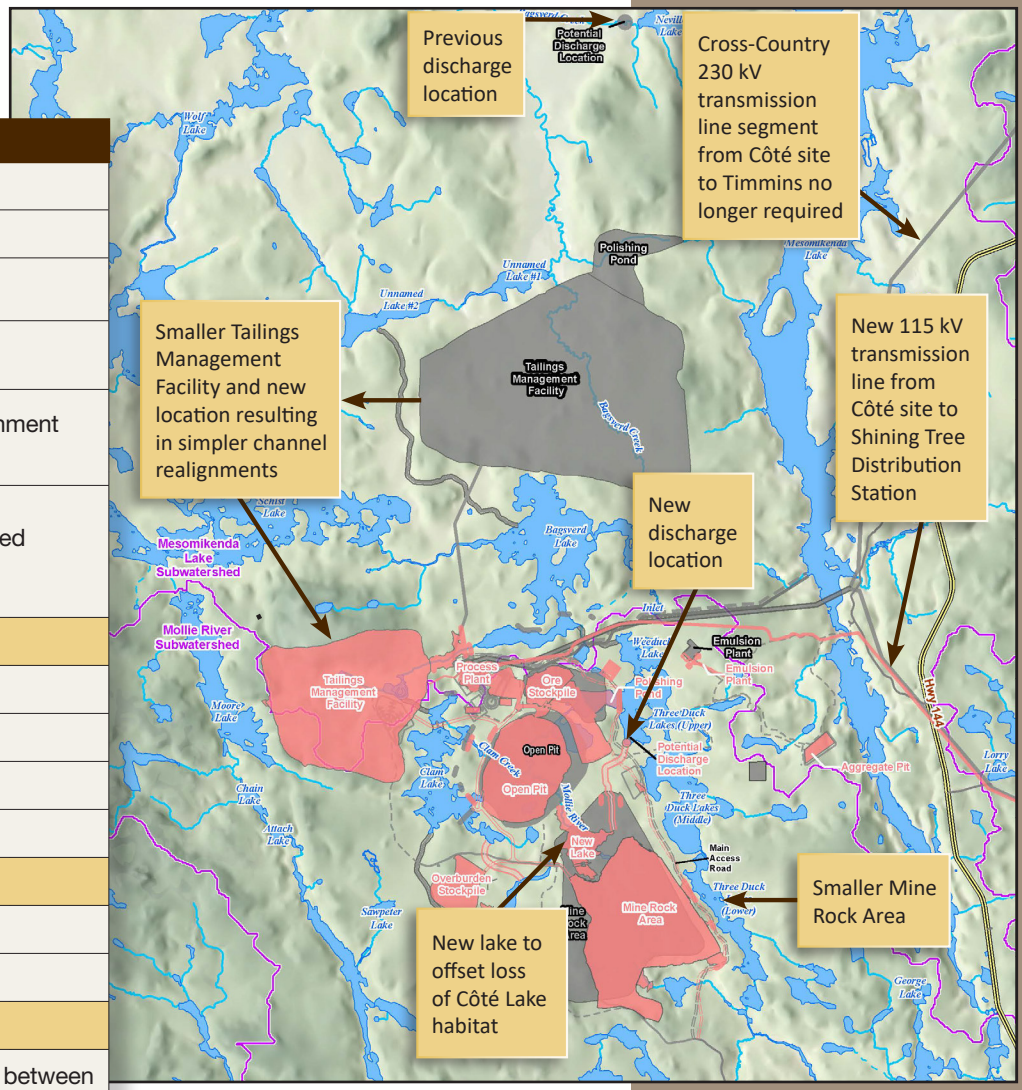
IAMGOLD® CORPORATION

For more Information please contact us: cotegold@iamgold.com

Join our Project mailing list to be kept informed about the Project and any upcoming events by sending an email to: cotegold@iamgold.com

Key Optimizations of the Côté Gold Project

Component	Submitted	Current
Footprint	1,700 ha (17 km²)	1,050 ha (10.5 km²)
Life of Mine	15 years	17 years
Workforce	Construction: 1,000-1,200; Operations: 500	Construction: 1,000-1,200 Operations: 500
Watercourse Realignments	7.9 km (7 realignments)	2.4 km (2 realignments)
Transmission Line Alignment	230 kilovolt (kV) Cross Country Alignment from Timmins (approximately 120 km)	115 kV transmission line alignment from Shining Tree (44 km)
Closure Concept	Realignment from Chester Lake to Clam Lake and Bagsverd Creek realignment to remain in place and functional post closure	Realignments decommissioned and naturalized
Mining		
Footprint	210 ha (2.1 km²)	145 ha (1.45 km²)
Mining Rate	60,000 tonnes per day (tpd)	36,000 tpd
Overburden	20 Million tonnes (Mt)	11 Mt
Ore	261 Mt	196 Mt
Mine Rock Area		
Footprint	400 hectares (ha) (4.0 km²)	300 ha (3.0 km²)
Quantity	850 Mt	559 Mt
Tailings Management Facility (TMF)		
Location	4.5 km north of open pit (overprinting portions of Bagsverd Creek)	2.8 km northwest of open pit between Three Duck Lakes and Bagsverd Lake
Footprint	840 ha (8.4 km²)	478 ha (4.8 km²)
Storage Capacity	261 Mt (193 Mm³)	200 Mt (130 Mm³)



IAMGOLD® CORPORATION

May 2018

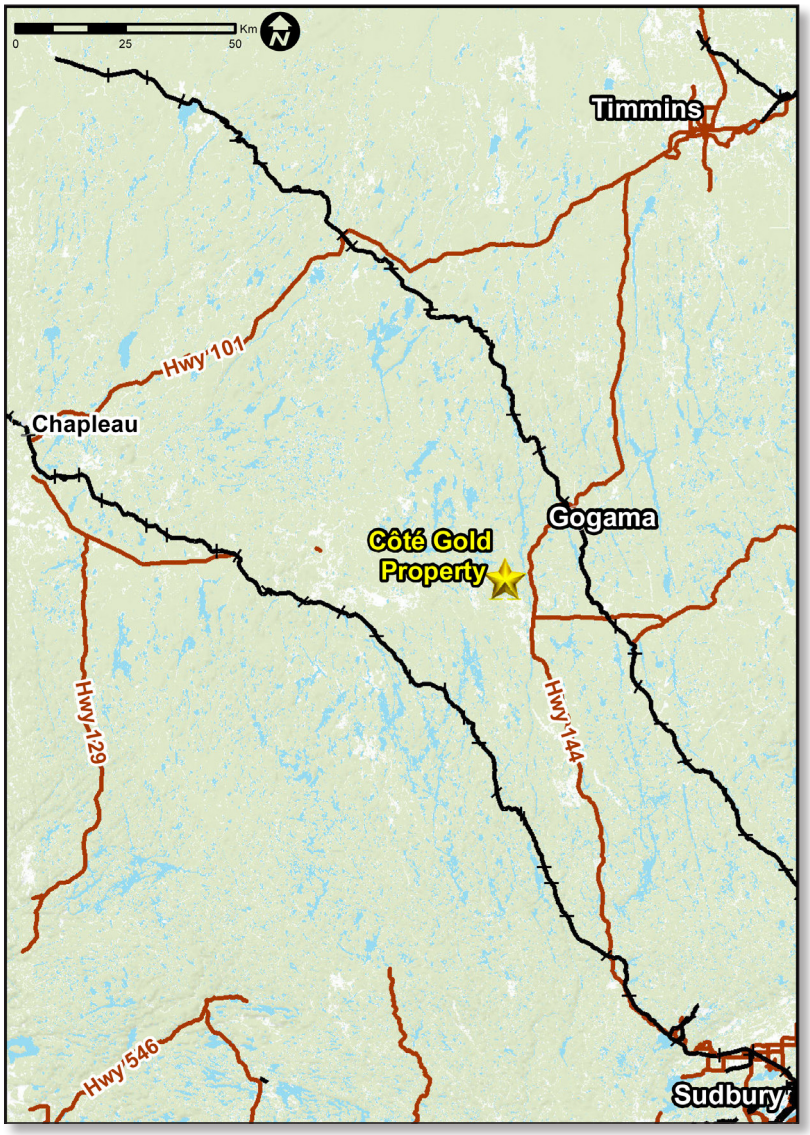


Côté Gold Project

Frequently Asked Questions

Where is the Côté Gold Project located?

The Côté Gold Project, a proposed open pit gold mine, is located in northeastern Ontario halfway between two of the world's premier mining camps, Sudbury and Timmins. Specifically, it is approximately 20 kilometers (km) southwest of Gogama, 200 km northwest of Sudbury and 130 km southwest of Timmins in the Chester and Yeo Townships.



Project Location

Who owns the Côté Gold Project?

The Côté Gold Project is a joint venture between IAMGOLD and Japanese mining company Sumitomo Metal Mining Co. Ltd. IAMGOLD owns 64.75% of the Project and Sumitomo has a 27.75% interest. This is Sumitomo's first investment in Canada in decades and speaks to the strength and attractiveness of the northern Ontario Project.



Construction
2 years: 2019-2021

Operation
17 years: 2021-2038

Closure
2 years: 2039-2040

When would the mine start producing gold?

Based on the current schedule, it is anticipated that gold production will begin by 2021. First, we must obtain all the necessary permits, which we expect to receive in 2018 followed by the construction phase of the mine, which is expected to begin in 2019 and continue through to 2021. The mine is expected to operate for about 17 years.

How many jobs will be available?

The Project is expected to create over 1,000 construction jobs during development and about 300-400 full-time jobs during operations. It will rely heavily on northern communities for skilled jobs and expertise and we look forward to working closely with Indigenous and local communities to ensure that this is truly a northern Ontario project. Overall, the Côté Gold Project will have a significant positive impact on the economies of Sudbury, Timmins and throughout northern Ontario. This will be the first greenfield development in the Timmins-Sudbury corridor in decades.

Currently, the Project employs 23 people, most of whom live in Gogama and the surrounding communities. Local contracts are in place for services such as hauling, brush clearing, road construction, pipe fusing, core box construction and carpentry.

What type of jobs will be available?

The Project will create a significant number of good paying jobs. To begin, there will be a requirement for construction jobs. Going forward, the Project will need workers to fill a wide range of positions that support mining operations, including mining and mineral processing, administration, finance, communications, human resources and information technology. As the Project progresses, we will be looking for outstanding people who share our aspirations, want to be part of the Project, and who recognize our commitment to Zero Harm.

For more information on opportunities, please visit our Careers page at www.iamgold.com/cotegoldcareers

What is Zero Harm?

Zero Harm means looking after our people, communities, and environment. It is our commitment to work continuously towards ensuring excellence in human health, minimizing our environmental impact and working collaboratively with our host communities. Mining in a responsible manner and being accountable for our actions is at the core of who we are and we strive to empower everyone who has a stake in our success to play the part.

IAMGOLD ZERO
HARM | DAÑO | INCIDENT | SCHADE | KGOBALO

Where can I get information about Côté Gold procurement and business opportunities?

If you are interested in either supplying or installing industrial equipment, or building for the Côté Gold Project, please contact Steve Bowles at ***steven_bowles@iamgold.com***. During the construction phase, we will require many services and supplies of materials. Many large equipment packages will be destined for specialized suppliers but a considerable amount of supplies will be locally sourced. The installation of industrial equipment will also require several trades and specialized labour related to installation of industrial equipment. As part of our procurement policies, we will prioritize suppliers that provide benefits, employment and training to Indigenous communities impacted by the Project.

Have all the necessary approvals been obtained by IAMGOLD?

The Project received Environmental Assessment (EA) approvals from the Federal Government (April 2016) and the Provincial Government (January 2016). The next step involves submitting an Environmental Effects Review. This report will provide an overview of the changes IAMGOLD has been making to reflect the feedback received from government, local and Indigenous communities. Many of the changes will minimize environmental impact. To ensure changes to the Project design are well communicated to government regulators, the public and Indigenous communities, IAMGOLD will be reaching out as part of the process for developing the Environmental Effects Review report. Opportunities to provide input will be advertised in local papers. This is the last stage before we start the permitting process for the construction and operation of the Côté Gold Project.

What is an Environmental Effects Review?

To ensure changes to the Project design are well communicated to government regulators, the public and Indigenous communities, IAMGOLD will be preparing and engaging these parties as part of the process for developing the Environmental Effects Review report. Opportunities to provide input will be advertised in local papers.

What changes have been made to date to the Project as a result of the feedback received from government, local and Indigenous communities?

The key changes to improve the project and minimize environmental impact include:

1. Reduction of electricity consumption and lower greenhouse gas emissions through the adoption of a smaller daily production rate and smaller mill.
2. Reduction of the amount of potential land disturbance through the removal of a new 230 kv line from the Project.
3. Reduction of the environmental footprint, fewer watercourse realignments and elimination of potential effects on painted turtles by relocating the tailings management facility further away from Mesomikenda Lake. This will also reduce potential dust impact on cottagers in the area.
4. Reduction of fish habitat loss and creation of a new lake to replace the fish habitat from Côté Lake.
5. Increase in long-term jobs and economic benefit for Indigenous and local communities by extending the life of the mine.

What will the Project look like?

The planned open pit will cover an area of approximately 145 hectares, with a depth of 550 metres. In addition to the proposed open pit mine, there will be an ore processing plant, a mine rock area (MRA), a tailings management facility (TMF), an accommodations complex, an administrative complex and other related buildings and infrastructure.

The figure below shows the optimized Project layout, highlighting the changes from the previously approved Project layout.

Key Optimizations of the Côté Gold Project

Component	Submitted	Current
Footprint	1,700 hectares (ha) (17 km^2)	1,050 ha (10.5 km^2)
Life of Mine	15 years	17 years
Workforce	Construction: 1,000-1,200 Operations: 500	Construction: 1,000-1,200 Operations: 500
Watercourse Realignments	7.9 km (7 realignments)	2.4 km (2 realignments)
Transmission Line Alignment	230 kilovolt (kV) Cross Country Alignment from Timmins (approximately 120 km)	115 kV transmission line alignment from Shining Tree (44 km)
Closure Concept	Realignment from Chester Lake to Clam Lake and Bagsverd Creek realignment to remain in place and functional post closure	Realignments decommissioned and naturalized
Mining		
Footprint	210 ha (2.1 km^2)	145 ha (1.45 km^2)
Mining Rate	60,000 tonnes per day (tpd)	36,000 tpd
Overburden	20 Million tonnes (Mt)	11 Mt
Ore	261 Mt	196 Mt
Mine Rock Area		
Footprint	400 (ha) (4.0 km^2)	300 ha (3.0 km^2)
Quantity	850 Mt	559 Mt
Tailings Management Facility (TMF)		
Location	4.5 km north of open pit (overprinting portions of Bagsverd Creek)	2.8 km northwest of open pit between Three Duck Lakes and Bagsverd Lake
Footprint	840 ha (8.4 km^2)	478 ha (4.8 km^2)
Storage Capacity	261 Mt (193 Million cubic meters Mm^3))	200 Mt (130 Mm^3)

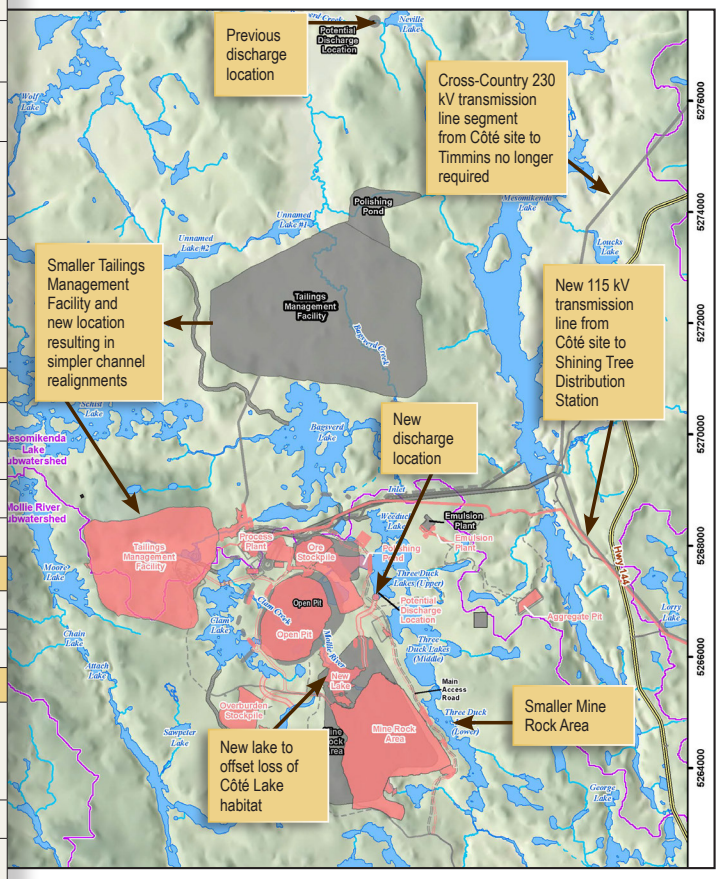
How much gold will be produced?

It is anticipated that processing would occur at a rate of approximately 36,000 tonnes per day. Production of gold will be on average 1,285 ounces daily.

How does gold mining work?

Ore (material containing marketable quantities of gold) and mine rock (rock without or insufficient concentrations of gold) are extracted from either an open pit (as is the case at the Côté Gold Project) and/or an underground mine.

The ore is then processed to remove the gold. Cyanide, a proven reagent, will be used to



recover the gold from gold-bearing ores. This is a standard practice throughout the industry. This process will be designed using industry best practices to ensure responsible management and use of cyanide. After its use in the treatment circuit, most of the residual cyanide, consisting of crushed rock and process water from the processing plant, will be destroyed through an industry standard in-plant cyanide destruction process.

Ore processing occurs at a processing plant and goes through a number of steps including:

- Crushing and grinding of the ore;
- Gravity separation;
- Chemical separation of the gold from the crushed rock; and
- Smelting and pouring the gold for further processing (at another location).

The ore from the Côté Gold Project will be processed on-site at an ore-processing plant.

Why is the Côté Project an open pit mine?

Open-pit mining was chosen for the Côté Gold Project because the gold deposit is shallower and closer to the surface in comparison to other mines. Using an underground method requires deeper shafts and ramps when deposits are located deep underground.

IAMGOLD is an experienced gold mining company and the Côté Gold Project will be developed and operated in a responsible and sustainable manner, with the ultimate goal of returning the site to a natural condition once commercial operations cease.

What will happen when the mine closes?

Our plan for the closure of the mine is to return the site to a natural state, capable of supporting plant, wildlife and fish habitats by the end of mine life.

The Ontario *Mining Act* and its associated regulations and codes will govern closure of the Côté Gold Project. The *Mining Act* requires that a closure plan be filed for the Project before it is undertaken, and that financial assurance is provided prior to substantive development to ensure that funds are in place to carry out the closure plan.

What steps does IAMGOLD take to protect the environment?

As a mining company, we are aware that our activities have an environmental impact. Our job is to challenge ourselves constantly to minimize, eliminate and offset those impacts whenever possible. We do this by:

- Working within rigorous environmental frameworks: internal (IAMGOLD's Sustainability Standard) and external (Towards Sustainable Mining);
- Financially supporting environmental protection through environmental monitoring, employing environmentally-conscious people and properly managing our tailings and waste;
- Complying with all environmental regulatory requirements and permits; and
- Minimizing risk through emergency response and crisis management planning.

The area in which the Côté Gold Project is situated has experienced exploration and mining since the early 1900s. We will develop the Project in a manner which limits the impact on the natural environment to the fullest extent possible. The EA outlined mitigation measures

that will be taken to avoid, minimize, or manage potential negative effects. In addition to the commitments made during the EA process, we are incorporating the conditions of the EA approval into the site design. To view the EA decisions, please follow the links below:

- Federal EA decision: http://www.ceaa.gc.ca/050/details-eng.cfm?evaluation=80036
- Provincial EA decision: https://www.ontario.ca/page/approval-Côté-gold-project-environmental-assessment

How will the Project affect lakes and streams?

The Project's development will result in Côté Lake being relocated because the main gold deposit is located beneath Côté Lake. IAMGOLD is committed to constructing a new lake as part of the development so that no fish habitat is lost.

Sections of other water bodies and watercourses are proposed to be realigned to allow for the development and operation of the Project facilities. At the start-up of operations, the Project will require water to supply Project processes and activities. Water used during operations following start-up will rely on recycling as much as possible to minimize intake of water from the area.

IAMGOLD will meet all federal and provincial conditions related to water management activities.

Would I still be able to use this area for hunting, fishing or other recreation activities?

For safety reasons, during the construction, operation, and closure of the Côté Gold Project, the Project site will be inaccessible to the general public. The area surrounding the Project site, unless specified and excluded for safety reasons, will remain accessible for for hunting, fishing and other recreational activities.

IAMGOLD® CORPORATION

For more Information please contact us: cotegold@iamgold.com

Join our Project mailing list to be kept informed about the Project and any upcoming events by sending an email to: cotegold@iamgold.com

A-2: Notices

Lively's Duhamel leads the way

Accent: She and partner Eric Radford vault Canada into top spot at the Olympic team skaing event

DAN BARNES
POSTMEDIA NETWORK



AFP PHOTO / MLADEN ANTONOVMLADEN ANTONOV/AFP/GETTY IMAGES

Canada's Meagan Duhamel (centre) and Canada's Eric Radford (second right) react after competing in the figure skating team event pair skating short program during the Pyeongchang 2018 Winter Olympic Games at the Gangneung Ice Arena in Gangneung on February 9, 2018.

GANGNEUNG — Meagan Duhamel loves it when a plan comes together.

The plucky Canadian teamed with partner Eric Radford for a solid, second-place finish in the pairs short program on Friday afternoon, but picked up enough placement points to vault Canada into top spot after the first day of Olympic team event action.

"Yaaaaayy, that was the plan," she said.

Duhamel and Radford were good for nine placement points, Patrick Chan chipped in eight for a third-place finish in the men's short program earlier on Friday and Canada leads the 10-nation race with 17 points.

The USA is in second with 14, followed by Japan and a squad of Olympic Athletes from Russia with 13 each.

Women and dance teams skate their short programs Sunday, the field is then cut to five teams, and medals are awarded after the four long program performances.

"That was a good skate," Duhamel said of the program that fetched 76.57 points, second only to Evgenia Tarasova and Vladimir Morozov, Olympic Athletes from Russia, who rode a brilliant, flawless program to 80.92.

"Anything between 75 and 80 is a really high score for us, so we're happy with that," said Duhamel. "In particular, all the pair elements I think were very good; our twist, our throw, our death spiral, the lift, all the pair stuff, and we'll look forward to a cleaner jump."

Chan needs to clean up his act, too. He took two falls and managed just 81.66 points, but those hard landings were softened by a spotty overall performance from the men, who flipped and flopped all over the ice.

"You would think at the Olympics everybody is firing and ready and calm and confident. Sometimes you just can't plan these sort of days," said Chan, who figured the morning start time of the competition affected everybody negatively.

Japan's Shoma Uno fell once but landed a quad-triple toe combo and took top spot with 103.25 points. Israel's Alexei Bychenko was a surprising second after skating clean. Nathan Chen of the U.S. was fourth, again after an imperfect skate. He landed a quad-triple toe combo but popped another quad, fell on a triple Axel and finished with 80.61 points.

And Olympic Athlete from Russia Mikhail Kolyada was the worst of the top flight though, falling on both quad attempts and popping a triple Axel into a brutal single. He managed just 74.36 points and fell in behind Korean and Chinese skaters from the first flight.

Chan fell on an attempted quad toe off the top of the program and had to abandon the triple toe on the back half of the combination. It got worse. He landed a triple Lutz but popped a double toe in combination, then fell on a triple Axel as he lurched toward the end of the program.

"I just used the upper body way too much in all the jumps," he said. "I felt pretty good actually today cardiovascularly. I felt really trained, in shape. All the spins were still good quality, fast, footwork was clean. I think that's where the training shows, being able to pick yourself up, regaining the momentum and still managing to keep the quality on the other elements, other than the jumps."

He got off the ice and was met by a wall of Canadian smiling faces, the beauty of the team event on full display.

"Yes, normally if it was just me by myself I would start analyzing it and being disappointed in the skate. But they were all so supportive. No need to apologize to them or anything. I think that's the greatness of the team event. We always have to remember this isn't about me, this is about all of us. Each discipline can support each other, even if some of us have mistakes or bad days."

Duhamel and Radford talked about that team togetherness as well. In fact, they told one another not to look at their rather effusive teammate Scott Moir during the performance.

"We told each other, ignore Scott in that kiss and cry while we're skating because I imagined that he was going to be crazy," said Duhamel.

They would be right. This team is crazy for one another, having spent so much time together.

"We're a strongly connected team," said Radford. "There is just a great energy building around the entire team. I think it's because we just come through our careers together. I lived with Scott over a summer when he was just a little annoying 10-year-old boy. He was like the annoying little brother. We've known each other so long and it's this incredible story that we've been through and it's sort of coming to its conclusion and we want to make it the best possible."

That would involve a gold medal, and Canada's best bet for top spot on the podium is most certainly in this event. They were second to the Russians in Sochi four years ago with many of these same skaters on the squad.

sud.editorial@sunmedia.ca

Wants to be part of team that wins Olympic medal

ACCENT from A1

But there's a caveat. Somebody, anybody on the Canadian men's cross-country ski team has to win a medal at the Pyeongchang Olympics. Because Kershaw won't see another Games, and he walks away happily with 15 World Cup medals and a 2011 World Championship team sprint title, but there's a hole in the Canadian men's trophy case.

"I've been saying this for years; this is why I'm still skiing. I want to be a part of a team on which a man could get a medal at the Olympic Games in cross-country skiing, because we accomplished all those other goals. Yes I want it to be me, of course. But maybe my best chances were in 2010 and 2014. You never know.

"If it's Alex who gets that medal or Len or someone else, I will be in tears. Because it has meant a lot to me and I have always believed, through my entire senior career that Canada could be good and could accomplish it. So I really hope that's the way my Olympic career ends, with a Canadian standing on the podium."

Alex Harvey and Len Valjas would like nothing better. Their era is ending too. But nobody knows it better than Kershaw. It's time for him to finish that university education and find a real job. His wife, Kristin Stormer Steira, understands the game, having skied for Norway. So he feels supported.

But enough is enough, and he wants to finish the job he started in the early 2000s, when the Canadian team wasn't nearly as good or deep as it is today. Nobody cracked the top 30 back then.

"We believed we could be good but we had no mentors, and we had no reason to believe it. Pierre Harvey had the last World Cup podium in 1988. Pierre Harvey was just a name. I didn't know who he was at all."

Kershaw worked hard and turned talent into results. He made his first World Cup podium in 2006 and quickly became the team leader. By the time Valjas and Pierre's son Alex came along, there was reason to believe.

"It wasn't some farfetched dream, it was something tangible. When Alex joined the World Cup team, I had been on the podium multiple times. So you come onto the circuit with a little more swagger than when I came on the circuit with shoulders hunched, feeling small. Alex came in with shoulders high, knowing Canadians can compete on the world stage.

"So in that way, I think our generation paved the trail for Alex."

With hard work, discipline and unmatched talent, Harvey took it to another level. He happily credits his forerunners.

"I think it was more mental, just having the confidence, knowing it was possible even as a Canadian to medal on the World Cup. That breaks the mental barrier. That's everything in high performance sport. A lot of it comes down to confidence and training with a purpose. It was kind of like a glass ceiling that was broken early in my career. That was really helpful for sure.

"And it was really good for me as a young skier to get to train with Devon and see how professional and how strong he was and he still is. He's able to beat me in training a lot still."

But on race day, Harvey shines brightest, while Kershaw has had a tough World Cup campaign. In fact, the entire quadrennial was a grind. Small injuries, major illnesses, the odd top-10 and just one relay podium. But he hung in because he needed to get to Pyeongchang.

"I still believe on a good day, if I'm in shape, I can be top 10, and that's my big goal. In our sport, if you're top 10, chances are you're within striking distance of the podium, and at that point it's all positioning and where you are in the last 500 metres."

Nobody knows that better than Kershaw. He was on the wrong side of the coin flip in the closest 50-kilometre classic race in history at the Vancouver Olympics. The top five men were separated by 1.6 seconds, after more than two hours of skiing.

"One hundred per cent that haunts me. I was like 99.9999 per cent good enough. I got beat by four men that were better on that day, but just barely, and that breaks my heart.

"But no one said sport was going to be ice cream cones, rainbows and puppies. It is one, two, three and who cares in some ways, right."

His next and last chance at a 50-km classic comes in Pyeongchang.

"Since Vancouver, this has been circled in my mind, that the 2018 Olympics was going to be my next chance to race a 50-km classic. There will be a lot of emotions for me in that competition."

sud.editorial@sunmedia.ca



POSTMEDIA FILE PHOTO

Devon Kershaw speeds to first place in Open Men 15-km medium interval classic on Tuesday, March 21, 2017.

IAMGOLD® CORPORATION

You're Invited...

To come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project, a proposed open pit gold mine, located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario. Since the last community open houses on the Project, IAMGOLD received approvals from the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency in April 2016 and the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change in January 2017.

IAMGOLD considered the valuable feedback provided on the Project to date and has worked to optimize the Project design to reduce potential effects on the environment and local communities.

We invite you to come and hear about the improvements to the Project and learn about the planned timeline for development.

To ask questions or provide comments about the Côté Gold Project please contact:

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment, Côté Gold Project
cotegold@iamgold.com

Steve Woolfenden
Director, Environment
cotegold@iamgold.com

PLEASE DROP BY ONE OF OUR COMMUNITY OPEN HOUSES:

Timmins – Tuesday, February 13
3:00 to 7:00 pm
McIntyre Arena Auditorium
85 McIntyre Road (Schumacher)

Gogama – Wednesday, February 14
3:00 to 7:00 pm
Gogama Community Centre
Highway 661

Sudbury – Thursday, February 15
3:00 to 7:00 pm
Holiday Inn
1696 Regent St

IAMGOLD Corporation - Côté Gold Project 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd | P.O. Box 100 | Gogama, ON P0M 1W0 | cotegold@iamgold.com

BUSINESS

MARKETS *Yesterday's close, 4 p.m.*

S&P/TSX	Dow	NASDAQ	Nikkei	Oil	Gold	British£	Euro	Dollar	Bitcoin
Down 31.08	Up 330.44	Up 97.33	Down 508.24	Down $1.93	Down $1.80	Down 1.65¢	Up 0.02¢	Up 0.089¢	Up $285.00
15,034.53	24,190.90	6,874.49	21,382.62	$59.22	$1,317.20	$1.7408 CDN	$1.5431 CDN	79.429¢US	$8,610 US

RRSP tips and tricks as deadline looms

JAMIE GOLOMBEK
FINANCIAL POST



GETTY IMAGES

If you want to be eligible to claim a deduction on your 2017 tax return, you need to make your contribution by March 1 at midnight.

There are just three weeks left of "RRSP season," meaning that if you want to be eligible to claim a deduction on your 2017 tax return, you need to make your contribution by the March 1 midnight deadline.

To give you that extra motivation to contribute, here's a few lesser-known tips and tricks that you may wish to consider.

Should I even bother with RRSPs?

In a previous column, I make the case that unless you are in the lowest tax bracket (roughly income under $45,000, depending on your province of residence), then you probably should be saving for retirement using an RRSP. If your tax rate is the same in the year of contribution that it is in the year of withdrawal, an RRSP effectively provides a completely tax-free rate of return on your net contribution. And, if your tax rate is lower in the year of withdrawal, you'll get an even better after-tax rate of return on your RRSP investment. Even if your tax rate is higher in the year of withdrawal, you are still likely better off with an RRSP than non-registered investments due to the long-term compounding that is effectively tax-free.

On the other hand, for those currently in the lowest tax bracket, your tax bracket could only remain the same or be higher in retirement, making a TFSA the better choice than an RRSP, especially if you will face an income-test clawback (repayment) of tax credits or government benefits.

Of course, the numbers don't always tell the full story since TFSAs are much more flexible than RRSPs. TFSA withdrawals can be re-contributed in a future year, while RRSP withdrawals cannot, without using additional RRSP contribution room.

Are spousal RRSPs still relevant given we can pension split via a RRIF?

If you're married or living common-law, you may want to consider making this year's RRSP contribution to a spousal RRSP. That is, an RRSP that belongs to your spouse but to which you contribute.

My view is that if you predict that, upon retirement, you will have either a higher projected retirement income than your spouse or partner or you will have accumulated more retirement assets, it may be more beneficial to contribute to a spousal RRSP than an RRSP in your own name. Here's why.

A spousal RRSP strategy is often used to accomplish post-retirement income splitting since withdrawn funds are generally taxable in the hands of the RRSP owner instead of in the hands of the contributor spouse. If the owner spouse is in a lower tax bracket than the contributor spouse in the year of withdrawal, there may be an absolute and permanent tax savings.

But, even without a spousal RRSP, you have the option of splitting pension income, which is defined to include RRIF withdrawals after age 65, with your spouse or partner. So, why bother with a spousal RRSP?

For two reasons: first of all, spousal RRSPs allow an individual to split more than 50 per cent of your pension income. With a spousal RRSP, one could theoretically "split" up to 100 per cent of RRSP or RRIF income with a lower-income spouse as all the withdrawals would generally be taxed in the hands of the withdrawing spouse.

Secondly, if an individual is under 65, you can't income split RRIF withdrawals. On the other hand, if you had a spousal RRSP, the owner spouse can generally withdraw the funds prior to age 65 and have such withdrawals taxed in the hands of that lower-income spouse.

I've heard I can use my RRSP to help me buy a home, including even holding my own mortgage! But, does it make sense?

Maybe.

You may have heard someone say that they used their RRSP to buy their home. While an RRSP can't actually own real estate, there are two other ways it can be used to facilitate home ownership.

The first is the Home Buyers' Plan (HBP) which allows you to withdraw up to $25,000 tax-free from your RRSP. Your spouse (or partner) may also be able to withdraw $25,000, for a combined total of $50,000 per couple. You generally won't qualify for an HBP withdrawal if either you or your spouse has owned a home in the past five years and occupied it as a principal residence. Amounts withdrawn under the HBP must be repaid over a maximum of 15 years or the amount not repaid in a year is added to your income for that year.

But beyond the HBP is the possibility of using your RRSP to obtain what's known as a "non-arm's length mortgage," which must be administered by an approved lender under the National Housing Act. The interest rate and other terms and conditions must reflect normal commercial practices and you must purchase private or CMHC mortgage insurance.

The advantage of investing in a mortgage through your RRSP is that you are making principal and interest payments regularly to yourself instead of to a third-party lender. But this should be weighed against the costs and risks involved.

In addition to the typical one-time mortgage expenses, such as set up costs and legal fees, most approved lenders charge a mortgage administration fee each year. But by far the biggest upfront cost is the mortgage-insurance premium, which can typically range from 0.6 per cent to 4.5 per cent of the amount of the mortgage.

Keep in mind that if you use your RRSP to invest in your own mortgage, your repayments are restricted under the terms of the mortgage, including being liable for early pre-payment penalties.

Be sure to seek financial advice before walking down this route.

Jamie.Golombek@Cibc.Com

Canada's volatile jobs survey posts biggest monthly drop since 2009

ANDY BLATCHFORD
THE CANADIAN PRESS



RYAN REMIORZ/THE CANADIAN PRESS

The number of jobs in Canada fell by 88,000 in January to give the labour market its steepest one-month drop in nine years, Statistics Canada said Friday. People wait for the Service Canada centre to open in Montreal.

OTTAWA — The vigour that carried the Canadian labour market on its impressive run in 2017 hit a speed bump to start this year with its largest one-month job drop in nine years.

The economy lost 88,000 positions — all of them part time — in January for its biggest employment decline in a single month since 2009, Statistics Canada's latest jobs survey revealed Friday.

The dip helped push the national unemployment rate up to 5.9 per cent, from a revised 5.8 per cent the previous month.

The decrease was driven by the loss of 137,000 part-time positions, including more than 59,000 in Ontario. It was the biggest one-month collapse in part-time work since the agency started gathering the data in 1976.

For Ontario, some experts raised the possibility of a link between the provincial drop and the introduction last month of a controversial minimum-wage hike.

To partially offset the declines, Statistics Canada said the economy added 49,000 full-time positions last month. The survey also detected stronger wage growth in January of 3.3 per cent, which also led some to point out possible connections to Ontario.

However, several experts made sure to note that before trying to draw conclusions from the January report, one should consider the well-known month-to-month volatility in the jobs figures.

"The Canadian economy experienced a very large setback in January ... but it also needs to be kept in perspective — we had outstandingly strong job growth over the course of last year," Craig Alexander, chief economist for the Conference Board of Canada, said in an interview.

"Quite frankly, we were overdue for a bad number."

Despite Canada's healthy economic performance last year, Alexander said the surprising pace of job creation had been stronger than the other data. He said the losses reported Friday brought the monthly jobs average more in line with the other economic numbers.

"I don't think that the January number is the start of a whole series of declines — I think it's more of a reflection of the fact that we were tracking abnormally strong numbers behind us," Alexander said.

When it comes to the Bank of Canada's possible reaction to the January report, Alexander noted the "bad number" could delay the timing of governor Stephen Poloz's next rate hike. Poloz has repeatedly said future rate decisions will be highly data dependent.

Others didn't expect the January report, on its own, to have a significant impact on the outcome of the Bank of Canada's next rate announcement.

CIBC chief economist Avery Shenfeld said he thought it probably leaves Poloz right where he was before the survey results came out.

"This is a mixed bag for the Bank of Canada because we did see a significant rise in wage inflation ... which might counter the disappointment on the headline jobs count," Shenfeld said.

Even with the decline, Canada has had a strong run of job creation that's generated 414,100 full-time jobs over a 12-month period. The growth represents an increase of 2.8 per cent.

Over that same period, the number of part-time positions fell by 125,400 for a contraction of 3.5 per cent.

A closer look at the January data showed the number of paid employee positions also experienced a significant loss last month by shedding 112,000 positions.

By comparison, the number of people who identified as self-employed workers — often seen as a less desirable category that includes unpaid work in a family business — increased last month by 23,900.

The wage improvements in January arrived the same month that saw Ontario take the controversial step of raising its minimum wage. The report also said Ontario shed 50,900 jobs last month — with all of the net losses in part-time work.

Most analysts cautiously highlighted the potential connection. They'll scrutinize incoming data over the next few months to get a better sense of the kind of impact Ontario's minimum-wage increase could have on the provincial job market.

IAMGOLD® CORPORATION

You're Invited...

To come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project, a proposed open pit gold mine, located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario. Since the last community open houses on the Project, IAMGOLD received approvals from the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency in April 2016 and the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change in January 2017.

IAMGOLD considered the valuable feedback provided on the Project to date and has worked to optimize the Project design to reduce potential effects on the environment and local communities.

We invite you to come and hear about the improvements to the Project and learn about the planned timeline for development.

To ask questions or provide comments about the Côté Gold Project please contact:

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment, Côté Gold Project
cotegold@iamgold.com

Steve Woolfenden
Director, Environment
cotegold@iamgold.com

PLEASE DROP BY ONE OF OUR COMMUNITY OPEN HOUSES:

Timmins – Tuesday, February 13
3:00 to 7:00 pm
McIntyre Arena Auditorium
85 McIntyre Road (Schumacher)

Gogama – Wednesday, February 14
3:00 to 7:00 pm
Gogama Community Centre
Highway 661

Sudbury – Thursday, February 15
3:00 to 7:00 pm
Holiday Inn
1696 Regent St

IAMGOLD Corporation - Côté Gold Project 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd | P.O. Box 100 | Gogama, ON P0M 1W0 | cotegold@iamgold.com

Accent: City group impressed

ACCENT from A1

Bigger, who visited the Outokumpu ferrochrome production facility in Tornio, Finland with Ward 6 Coun. Rene Lapierre, Chief Ted Roque of the Wahnapitae First Nation, as well as several city hall staffers, said following their trans-Atlantic trip that he is convinced Sudbury should be home to Noront's ferrochrome smelter. The Outokumpu plant uses the same closed furnace technology that Noront is proposing.

"We wanted to ensure we had the strongest bid possible, and that comes from the best understanding of the technology that Noront Resources has identified," Bigger said. "The second reason we went was to ensure that we're doing the right thing in welcoming a ferrochrome plant to our community."

As Bigger pointed out, Finland has some of the strictest environmental regulations in the European Union.

Lapierre travelled with the group in his role as chair of the board of health. He spoke with several people in Finland and said the moonscapes that defined Sudbury for much of the 20th century are unlikely to be replicated. He has no concerns about the smelter or its impacts to the local environment.

"Based on the information we were able to gather with my discussion with health officials and the director of health and social services for Tornio, I feel the risks associated with the style of smelter used in Outokumpu is very low, therefore would not be of concern to our residents," he said. "Outokumpu has been doing annual and some biannual environmental assessments. They test water, aquatic life, plants, animals, some grubs and more to see if there are any changes to the surroundings of the smelter. ... They have not had any environmental changes to these due to the smelting process."

The group spoke with dozens of stakeholders in Tornio and the process is safe, Lapierre added.

"From the discussion with local officials and staff and environmental experts at Outokumpu the system they use is very safe," he noted. "Not only is it safe for the environment, but for the workers who are part of the processing the risks for danger are low. Where there are any inclinations of higher risk the company is a large advocate of employee safety and all the proper personal protective equipment is issued to mitigate the risks."

While there have been concerns about the safety of hexavalent chromium, Bigger said chromium-6 is not part of the processing at the Outokumpu smelter.

"Chromium-6 is not produced by the process," Bigger said. "(Noront's) processes do not create any hazardous materials out of that process. That's why it is the best technology in the world and that's why we feel comfortable welcoming this plant into our community."

Bigger said the trip cost taxpayers $15,000-20,000. But it was money well spent.

"I have no concerns," he said. "That's the level of confidence I wanted to come back with, with the entire team. We asked questions of all of the people we met, looking for any concerns whatsoever on their part. We found none. On my part, I have full confidence in welcoming a ferrochrome facility into our community. I think it'll go well with our plans to diversify our economy and attract investment to create jobs. It fits in with the long-term strategy of growing our community."

The city filed its bid Friday for the $1 billon facility that would process ore from the mineral-rich Ring of Fire area in northwestern Ontario. So far, deposits of chromite, nickel-copper-platinum-palladium and copper-zinc have been found in the area. Noront Resources is a Toronto-based mining company and has the largest land position in the Ring of Fire; on their website, the company says it has acquired more than 80 per cent of all claims in the district. It has ownership or a controlling interest in all the major discoveries to date in the region.

Three other cities, including Sault Ste. Marie, Timmins and Thunder Bay, are also in the running for the smelter. The construction of the ferrochrome production facility is proposed to begin within the next five to 10 years. It would create about 350 permanent and about 150 indirect jobs within the community, and would be located in Coniston.



SUPPLIED BY OUTOKUMPU

The arc furnace at the Outokumpu ferrochrome plant in Tornio, Finland.

"The ferrochrome facility would cost about $1 billion and take three years to build. The plant would provide approximately 1,200 jobs during construction and about 350 full-time jobs for operation," Stan Sudol, who manages the Republic of Mining website (republicofmining.com) and works as a communications consultant for the mining industry, told The Star. "And don't forget those 350 direct jobs would probably result in an additional 500 to 700 service support jobs in the community's world-class mining supply and service sector."

The ferrochrome smelter in Tornio has birthed an entire ecosystem of mining supply companies, Bigger said, and the spinoff benefits in Sudbury could be equally significant.

"The ferrochrome furnace will also complement and build on the smelting/refining and metallurgical expertise that already exists in Sudbury with the Vale nickel smelter and refinery, and the Glencore nickel smelter," Sudol noted. "I might add there is no other region in Canada that boasts the concentration or cluster of mines, mills, smelters and one refinery. It is something that is rather unique and we should be rightly proud of as our poly-metallic mines – nickel, copper, cobalt, platinum group metals and others – will play a vital role in supplying the key metals companies like Tesla, Ford and GM need to build the electric vehicles of the future."

If Sudbury wins the lottery, the smelter could prompt new mining supply companies, which could solidify the Nickel City's reputation as an expert in all things mining.

"The economic impact is extremely large," Lapierre said. "One company who builds and designs various steel drill bits for mining, as well as other steel tools for the smelting process, has sales of more than $60 million and that was only one of the companies we visited."

Sudol said the production facility could actually undo some of the population decline the Nickel City has experienced in recent years.

"The economic growth that would accompany the ferrochrome plant would help stem the continuing population decline in the Sudbury region and provide many well-paying jobs for younger workers who would like to stay in the community and raise their families," he noted.

"Let's remember the two smelters – Vale's Copper Cliff and Glencore's Falconbridge, which were built in the 1930s – and the Vale refinery, built in 1973, have provided middle-class jobs for many, many generations of Sudburians. This facility would also provide long-term, multi-generational prosperity for the community."

Bigger said Sudbury's bid could be the strongest of the four. While Thunder Bay is closer to the Ring of Fire – the deposits are just 500 km northeast of the city in the James Bay lowlands region – it is not a mining community.

"I don't believe we have any significant weaknesses; we have a very strong proposal," Bigger noted.

Sudol said none of the other cities vying for the smelter have easy access to the railway and only one has any history with mining.

"Unfortunately, Thunder Bay doesn't have a direct class one rail link due to the fact that the Kinghorn rail line between that city and Longlac (275 km) – which is close to where the chromite ore will be loaded onto rail – has been dismantled. And that community doesn't have a history of mineral processing like both Sudbury and Timmins," Sudol pointed out. "Timmins, like Sudbury, has a long history of mineral processing; however, it is also not serviced by a class one rail link and is unfortunately too far north. Why add the additional distance when Sudbury is a few hundred kilometres closer to your main markets in the USA? While the Sault Ste. Marie location on the Great Lakes is a definite plus, the community is also not connected by a class one rail line, doesn't have the historical mining expertise that we have in Sudbury and shockingly has a small but vocal group of individuals who are questioning whether the facility would be a good fit for the community on environmental issues."

Sudol believes Sudbury is the right choice for the ferrochrome smelter.

"The facility in Finland does not have a detrimental effect on their local environment or workers. It will be the same in Sudbury," he said. "Sudbury is serviced by two class one rail lines, has a number of brownfield sites that can be used to construct and expand the facility and has no issues with power availability.

"With strategic clusters of mine supply and services, mining education – two colleges and a university – and a wide assortment of underground, metallurgical, environmental, and health and safety research in the community, Noront can take advantage of more than 135 years of mining expertise that is unmatched anywhere else in Northern Ontario or the entire country for that matter.

"And generations of Sudburians understand and are welcoming to the mining and refining sector. In my somewhat subjective opinion – I was born and raised in Sudbury – there are no weaknesses. Let's also remember that Sudbury was Cliffs original choice due to its central rail location, ease of access to power, and mining and metallurgical expertise bar none"

A ferrochrome smelter ultimately prepares and transforms chromite ore deposits into ferrochrome, the product used to create stainless steel products.

Ferrochrome is created with iron, chrome and oxygen. The high-grade chromite ore taken from the Ring of Fire area is ground and put through an arc furnace that requires high levels of energy to melt the ore and add carbon to separate the oxygen from the iron and chrome. The completed iron and chrome product is called ferrochrome.

The ferrochrome would be exported to industrial regions in the northeast United States, such as Ohio and Pennsylvania, to make stainless steel. Currently, companies get their ferrochrome from Africa and Asia.

"The ferrochrome product would initially be used in the American stainless steel market to displace higher-cost ferrochrome imported from South Africa. But there is a huge, huge potential of doubling the size of the facility and direct and indirect jobs when the market warrants with sales to Europe and Asia," Sudol said. "The other attractiveness of a Sudbury/Northern Ontario location is security of supply for this strategic material. Ferrochrome is a critical material for stainless steel production and a host of other uses, including military products.

"The current primary sources of this material – South Africa and Kazakhstan – are not the most politically stable jurisdictions. Stainless steel manufacturers in the United States would probably be overjoyed to be able to secure competitively priced strategic ferrochrome from a politically stable economic partner like Canada."

As Bigger pointed out, there are several advantages to hosting the smelter. In addition to the increased tax base from the smelter and any spinoff businesses that pop up, the slag from processing – which is benign – could be used on the city's roads.

"The slag is used as an engineered aggregate for road construction," he said. "That could be a significant opportunity in Sudbury in road construction. The roads are excellent and the engineered aggregates they make from the slag are benign, so it's safe for the environment. The slag is part of their secret to these roads. They're 100 km south of the Arctic Circle, so they have freeze-thaws and the cold weather like we have."

Since Sudbury would be adopting the same processes as the Outokumpu plant, adding ferrochrome slag to our roadways is "absolutely" something Sudbury could do, Bigger said.

There seems to be significant public support for the arc furnace. The Greater Sudbury Development Corporation engaged Oraclepoll Research to undertake a survey of residents to assess support for the construction of the smelter. A 77 per cent majority of those surveyed support the facility.

"The Greater Sudbury Development Corporation understands that this facility is a 'once-in-a-generation' opportunity for our city," board chair Wendy Watson said Thursday. "We were happy to support the work of economic development staff as they short-listed potential sites and undertook specific analyses to bolster the business case for a Greater Sudbury location."

Noront Resources has said it is committed to environmental sustainability and will conduct a comprehensive environmental assessment on the selected site.

"Simply by being recognized as the preferred location for a plant for all of the reasons that are strong and compelling – the skilled and talented workforce, support businesses and mining service and supply companies, the availability of land, transportation networks and electricity ... it would be significant to Sudbury to be identified as that location," Bigger said. "It builds off our skills and talent base, but it also is diversifying into other spinoff businesses."

mkkeown@postmedia.com
Twitter: @marykkeown
705 674 5271 ext. 505235

IAMGOLD® CORPORATION

You're Invited...

To come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Coté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project, a proposed open pit gold mine, located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario. Since the last community open houses on the Project, IAMGOLD received approvals from the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency in April 2016 and the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change in January 2017.

IAMGOLD considered the valuable feedback provided on the Project to date and has worked to optimize the Project design to reduce potential effects on the environment and local communities.

We invite you to come and hear about the improvements to the Project and learn about the planned timeline for development.

To ask questions or provide comments about the Côté Gold Project please contact:

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment, Côté Gold Project
cotegold@iamgold.com

Steve Woolfenden
Director, Environment
cotegold@iamgold.com

PLEASE DROP BY ONE OF OUR COMMUNITY OPEN HOUSES:

Timmins – Tuesday, February 13
3:00 to 7:00 pm
McIntyre Arena Auditorium
85 McIntyre Road (Schumacher)

Gogama – Wednesday, February 14
3:00 to 7:00 pm
Gogama Community Centre
Highway 661

Sudbury – Thursday, February 15
3:00 to 7:00 pm
Holiday Inn
1696 Regent St

IAMGOLD Corporation - Côté Gold Project 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd | P.O. Box 100 | Gogama, ON P0M 1W0 | cotegold@iamgold.com

WORLD BRIEFS

Inmate faces charge for killing cellmate

MARIANA, Fla. — Florida authorities say an inmate who killed his cellmate last month while awaiting trial for killing another cellmate in 2015 is now in solitary confinement.
The News Herald reports 21-year-old Frederick Patterson III said he killed his 82-year-old cellmate Arthur Williams on Jan. 15, and told correctional officers that "there's one less child molester on the streets."
Patterson, a convicted burglar, was sentenced Thursday to life in prison for killing 45-year-old Scott Collinsworth, a convicted robber, in the Apalachee Correctional Institution.
Patterson now faces a first-degree murder charge. Williams, who allegedly tried to lure a nine-year-old boy into his car, had been ruled incompetent 10 days earlier and was being held in the Jackson County Correctional Facility awaiting transfer to a mental facility.

Greece rejects Turkey extradition request

ATHENS, Greece — A Greek court on Friday rejected an extradition request for the first of nine suspected left-wing militants from Turkey who were arrested in November, a few days before a visit to Athens by Turkish President Recep Tayyip Erdogan.
The court accepted the recommendation by prosecutor Efstathia Kapagianni that Mehmet Dogan, a 60-year-old Turkish citizen of Kurdish origin, should not be extradited as he had already been granted refugee status in France and was at risk of torture or inhumane treatment if he were returned to Turkey.
The nine suspects were arrested for alleged links to the Revolutionary People's Liberation Party-Front, which Turkey, the U.S. and the European Union have deemed a terrorist organization. The arrests took place about a week before Erdogan's visit to Greece in early December.
They were charged with terrorism-related offences, forgery, arms and explosives possession and resisting arrest. All denied the charges.

Shooting an accident

Girl arrested after gun goes off at school, wounding 2 of her fellow students

AMANDA LEE MYERS
THE ASSOCIATED PRESS



DAMIAN DOVARGANES/THE ASSOCIATED PRESS
People pick up students after a shooting at the Salvador B. Castro Middle School near downtown Los Angeles, Calif., on Thursday. A 15-year-old boy was shot in the head and a 15-year old girl was shot in the wrist.

LOS ANGELES — Jordan Valenzuela was in class when he heard the bang, and then the screaming.

In a classroom next door, a 15-year-old boy had been shot in the head, a 15-year-old girl was shot in the wrist and several others were struck by broken glass.

Jordan says that his 12-year-old classmate at Salvador B. Castro Middle School told him it was an accident.

The sobbing girl told him: "I didn't mean to. I had the gun in my backpack and I didn't know it was loaded and my backpack fell and the gun went off," the seventh-grader said.

The shooting was reported just before 9 a.m. at the school, which has about 365 students in grades 6-8.

The girl was taken into custody minutes after the shooting.

TV video from helicopters showed a dark-haired girl in a sweatshirt being led from the school in handcuffs as anxious parents and family members gathered on a street corner, many crying and talking on their phones as they waited.

Police interviewed the girl and agreed it was an accident. On Thursday evening, long hours after chaos and panic had subsided, the girl was booked into Juvenile Hall on suspicion of negligently discharging a firearm on school grounds.

Five people were injured in the shooting. The most seriously hurt was a 15-year-old boy who was shot in the head but doctors said the bullet didn't hit anything vital or life-threatening.

"This child was extremely lucky," said Dr. Aaron Strumwasser at Los Angeles County-USC Medical Center. "I think he will do fine ... I anticipate he'll make a full recovery."

A 15-year-old girl was shot in the wrist but Strumwasser said the injury was minor.

Three other people had minor face or head injuries, some from broken glass, but weren't shot, officials said.

An 11-year-old boy and a 12-year-old girl were treated at the hospital and released while a 30-year-old woman who is a school staff member had only minor injuries, Los Angeles city police said in a statement.

Shallin Lopez, a seventh-grader, was in the room at the time of the shooting. She said she never saw a gun.

"I just saw something pop," she said. "It was loud. I didn't see her shoot."

Jordan Valenzuela, the 12-year-old student who was next door, said by telephone that after her heard the gunshot and screaming, children in the other classroom started banging on the door connecting the two rooms.

He and some other children opened it and began trying to help the victims. Jordan said he noticed his friend sitting at her desk with her hands covering her face.

Jordan said later, the girl asked him to hide the backpack with the gun in it.

"I said 'No,' " he said. "Then I moved away from her because I was a little bit scared." But, he said, "she doesn't do bad things, she just stays quiet."

The shooting left parents shaken.

Claudia Anzueto, Jordan Valenzuela's mother, said the boy was crying when he called her from a borrowed cellphone to tell her he was OK.

"Not safe, very insecure," Anzueto said of the school. "I fear for my son's life. You know what I mean, you really hear about things like this in the news, and just to hear that something like that happened so close to home, it scared the life out of me."

Most weapons "that our young people get their hands on" come from their homes or those of other family members, Los Angeles School Police Department Chief Steve Zipperman said.

It wasn't immediately clear how she managed to bring it into class, he said.

The district has a policy requiring every middle and high-school campus to conduct daily random searches by metal-detector wands at different hours of the school day for students in the sixth grade and up.

Student Melanie Valencia, 13, said the school did a random security search Thursday, but that she has never been checked.

Russian astronauts work to upgrade antenna

CAPE CANAVERAL, Fla. — Russian astronauts are taking a spacewalk to upgrade an antenna at the International Space Station.
Commander Alexander Misurkin and Anton Shkaplerov floated outside Friday. Their job is to replace an old electronics box for the main antenna on the Russian side of the space station.
Original to the outpost, these parts have been up there since 2000. The new electronics box will improve communications with Moscow Mission Control.
It's the second spacewalk in as many weeks. On Jan. 23, two U.S. astronauts went out to give a new hand to the station's big robotic arm.
NASA had planned another spacewalk this week, but bumped it to mid-February because engineers needed extra time to get the mechanical hand working.

France helicopter crash leaves 5 dead

PARIS — Two French military training helicopters collided and crashed Friday in a wooded area of Provence, killing five people aboard, police said.
Officials said the crash occurred between the small towns of Cabasse and Carces, in the picturesque Var region.
Police cordoned off roads around the crash site, and some three dozen police and military officials were dispatched to the scene, according to a local gendarme.
The gendarme said three people aboard one helicopter were killed and two people on the other.
Officials gave conflicting information about how many people were aboard altogether and whether anyone had survived the crash.
Debris was scattered across two large zones, but the area is uninhabited and no one on the ground was hurt, said the gendarme, who wasn't authorized to be publicly identified.
A spokeswoman for the French army said the helicopters came from the army's light aviation school based in nearby Le-Cannet-des-Maures. The school includes a special joint training program with German military pilots, and its pilots are sometimes used for firefighting operations in the area.
The Associated Press

Turkish airstrikes kill 2 in Syria



ABDULMONAM EASSA/GETTY IMAGES
Syrian flee their homes following an airstrike in the rebel-held besieged town of Arbin, in the eastern Ghouta region on the outskirts of the capital Damascus on February.

ANKARA, Turkey — A barrage of rockets fired at two Turkish border villages from a Kurdish enclave in Syria killed two people and wounded 19 others Friday, Turkish officials said, as fighting raged on the Syrian side of the border, officials and opposition activists said.

The Hatay provincial governor's office issued a statement saying at least six rockets targeted the town of Reyhanli damaging a home, a workplace and a road close to the marketplace. Eighteen people were wounded, including two who later died in a hospital. Three more rockets hit the town of Kilis, northeast of Reyhanli, where at least three people were wounded, said Gov. Mehmet Tekinarslan.

Turkey launched a cross-border offensive into Afrin on Jan. 20 to rout the Syrian Kurdish militia group it says is linked to insurgents fighting inside Turkey.

Friday's deaths raised to six the death toll from rocket attacks on the two towns since then. The victims include a teenage girl and two Syrian refugees.

On the Syrian side of the border, intense fighting broke out near Afrin as Turkish troops and Turkey-backed opposition fighter tried to advance further in the Kurdish enclave.

The Britain-based Syrian Observatory for Human Rights said the fighting is concentrated in the village of Bilbleh, adding that Turkish warplanes are conducting airstrikes in the region. The group also reported that Kurdish fighters struck a vehicle inflicting casualties among Turkey-backed fighters.

The Observatory said that since the offensive against Afrin began, Turkish troops and their allies have captured 15 villages and 68 civilians, including 21 children, have been killed since.

Mustafa Bali, spokesman for the Kurdish-led Syrian Democratic Forces, said Turkish troops also shelled the town of Jandrees and nearby areas.

To the east, Syrian troops and their allies captured the village of Tel Alloush, bringing them closer to the rebel stronghold of Saraqeb, according to the Observatory and the government-controlled Syrian Central Military Media (SCMM).

The SCMM said Syrian troops and their allies are now 13 km from a rebel-held part of the highway that links the capital Damascus with the northern city of Aleppo, the country's largest and once commercial centre. The highway passes through Saraqeb.
The Associated Press

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

You're Invited...

To come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Coté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project, a proposed open pit gold mine, located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario. Since the last community open houses on the Project, IAMGOLD received approvals from the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency in April 2016 and the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change in January 2017.

IAMGOLD considered the valuable feedback provided on the Project to date and has worked to optimize the Project design to reduce potential effects on the environment and local communities.

We invite you to come and hear about the improvements to the Project and learn about the planned timeline for development.

To ask questions or provide comments about the Côté Gold Project please contact:

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment, Côté Gold Project
cotegold@iamgold.com

Steve Woolfenden
Director, Environment
cotegold@iamgold.com

PLEASE DROP BY ONE OF OUR COMMUNITY OPEN HOUSES:

Timmins – Tuesday, February 13
3:00 to 7:00 pm
McIntyre Arena Auditorium
85 McIntyre Road (Schumacher)

Gogama – Wednesday, February 14
3:00 to 7:00 pm
Gogama Community Centre
Highway 661

Sudbury – Thursday, February 15
3:00 to 7:00 pm
Holiday Inn
1696 Regent St

IAMGOLD Corporation - Côté Gold Project 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd | P.O. Box 100 | Gogama, ON P0M 1W0 | cotegold@iamgold.com

Accent: Electric cars fuel demand

ACCENT from A1

But it can take years to discover a deposit, secure financing to build a mine and then actually start extracting ores. With exploration around Cobalt just beginning, the town has a narrow window of time to capitalize on high cobalt prices, which could crumble if the electric vehicle market tanks or for any number of other reasons.

"In 10 years time, we may not even be focusing on lithium ion anymore," said Jack Bedder, an analyst at Roskill Information Services who studies the cobalt market. "But, certainly, cobalt is in the mix for the next decade or so according to our forecasts."

For those in Cobalt who dream that mining will revive the town's fortunes, there may be good reason for optimism. Mining companies are exploring old mining towns across Canada to see if modern geology and mining techniques can turn up deposits that previous generations missed or ignored. In Cobalt, some companies are targeting lower-grade deposits, where metals are present, but dispersed over a wide area.

The dream is to find an enormous deposit that could be quickly mined as an open pit — rather than a more expensive and complex underground mine — which would sustain years of activity. Chitaroni knows the odds, and how mining companies, which face higher safety and environmental standards today than they did 100 years ago, operate in a ruthlessly efficient manner.

"Mining is mining," he said, "but it's not the way it was. What you see here is the result of 100 years of practice you can't do anymore, so when you go up to a mine today, they're closing it down as fast as they're opening it up."

His family has lived the history: In 1909, his grandfather arrived in Cobalt from Italy, during the first great silver rush. At a time when most people still relied on horse and buggy for transit, Cobalt had a railway connecting it to Toronto, a streetcar and an elevated tramway crossing its eponymous lake. It also had a stock exchange, and theatres where one could catch an opera.



TYLER ANDERSON/POSTMEDIA FILES

An employee of Forage Asinii Drilling works at one of two drill sites near the small town of Cobalt.

Silver sustained town

According to the Canadian Mining Hall of Fame, more than 460 million ounces of silver have been dug up and hauled out of the area — about US$7.6-billion worth at today's prices.

The silver was so abundant that it sustained decades of mining. Even in the 1960s, Chitaroni's father owned and operated a silver mine near town, just across the lake.

Chitaroni, 55, spent years working in the local silver mines, including for Agnico Eagle Ltd, which started in the silver camps and has since morphed into one of the world's largest gold companies. But as the 1990s dawned and silver prices hit rock bottom, the company left town, closing the last remaining mine.

Afterwards, Chitaroni found plenty of ways to earn a living: arranging land sales for other mining companies that wanted to explore if not in Cobalt, then nearby, running an assay business to test drill samples for explorers in Northern Ontario and helping manage a campsite his family owns.

In 2016, with silver prices still scraping the bottom, nearly everyone was caught off guard by the sudden interest in cobalt deposits — perhaps Chitaroni most of all.

"Three years ago, you could not have sold, you couldn't give away, a silver or cobalt property," he said.

That's why, in November 2015, a company where Chitaroni was the former president — the now-defunct Canagco Mining Corp., which he said had lost funding and needed to unload its property — was involved in a land sale that in retrospect looks ill-timed: For $55,000 in cash, plus about 3.2 million shares in Vancouver-based Brixton Metal Corp., Canagco sold 2,500 hectares of land in the area, including a renowned former silver mine.

By June 2017, with the price of cobalt clearly rising, Brixton recouped all its costs. For $325,000, all in cash, it sold 848 hectares or about 33 per cent of the land it bought from Canagco to Toronto-based First Cobalt Corp. First Cobalt Corp. Not long after, Brixton, which came to the area hoping to find silver, joined the hordes looking for cobalt, too.

"We didn't have the foresight that cobalt was going to go through the roof," said Gary Thompson, Brixton's chief executive.

But, he added, at least the company paid essentially zero for its land in the area, and has a head start on exploration.

Chitaroni said he wanted to hold the land, but investors in the company, and the costs associated with keeping the land, necessitated a sale.

Drilling out core samples, launching a helicopter to conduct airborne surveys and paying geologists to study rock formations all cost money. Trent Mell, chief executive of First Cobalt, said he's budgeted $7 million to spend in the next 12 months on exploration around Cobalt, which wasn't the first place he thought to look for cobalt.

Several years ago, when he first formed a cobalt exploration company, Mell said the first place he thought about exploring was the Democratic Republic of Congo, in Central Africa, where as much as three-quarters of the world's cobalt may come from in the next year, according to analyst forecasts. But it's also a country that has been riven by civil war and violence, a wave of proposed new taxes on mining and widespread knowledge that children are forced to work in some mines.

Instead, Mell decided to look around Cobalt, precisely because the area has been so heavily mined. Through decades in mining, he said he's been involved in discovering two mines, both in areas that were formerly mined.

His theory is that previous miners in the Cobalt area mainly dug up the high-grade deposits — the pockets of earth that were dense with silver. Areas where metals are present in the soil, but at lower grades, and spread out over a much larger area, are more likely to have been ignored. After all, the original homesteaders would have had a hard time digging up such deposits.

Mell would love to find a high-grade deposit, but he's not counting on it. Instead, his strategy is to look for the spots where cobalt and silver are present at low grades throughout a large area.

He wants to dig it all up in a giant, open pit mine.

See **ACCENT** | A6

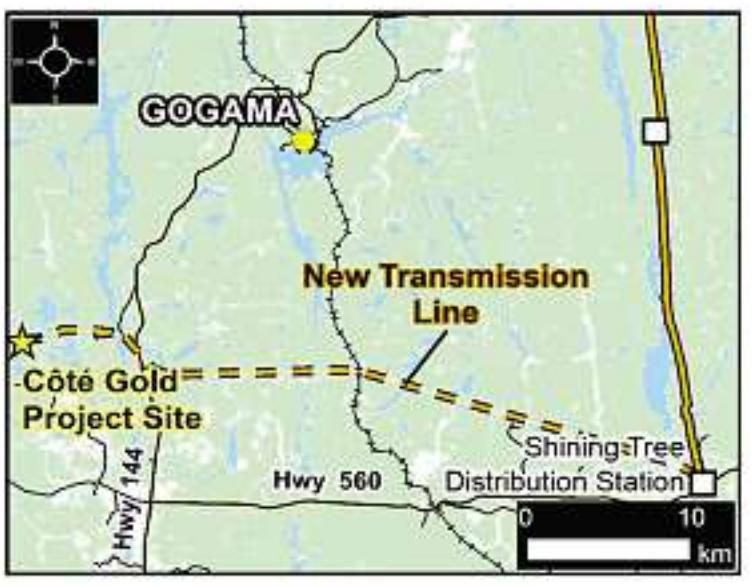
IAMGOLD CORPORATION

Notice of Commencement of a Screening

Côté Gold Project Transmission Line

The Study

This Notice of Commencement is provided to inform the public, Indigenous communities and interested parties that **IAMGOLD Corporation** (IAMGOLD) is beginning an environmental study to determine the potential environmental effects of the installation of a 115 kV transmission line connecting the **Côté Gold Project** to the Hydro One transmission network near the Shining Tree Distribution Station, to provide permanent power for the proposed mine.



Background

The Côté Gold Project is majority owned by IAMGOLD, and consists of a proposed open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure. The Côté Gold Project is located approximately 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama in northeastern Ontario. Development of the mine requires a reliable power supply for the construction and operations phases.

IAMGOLD proposes to construct a new 115 kV transmission line of approximately 44 km length, from a location near the Shining Tree Distribution Station to the mine. The new transmission line will be constructed primarily along an existing transmission line right-of-way.

The Process

The study will be carried out in accordance with the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change Environmental Screening Process for Category B Projects set out in Ontario Regulation 116/01 (the *Electricity Projects Regulations*) and the Hydro One *Class Environmental Assessment for Minor Transmission Line Facilities* under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act*.

On completion of the study, an Environmental Screening Report will be completed and made available for a 30-day public review period. A Notice of Completion will advise interested parties of the locations where the report can be reviewed.

Comments

Members of the public, Indigenous communities and other interested persons are encouraged to actively participate in the planning process.

Notice of all upcoming consultation events will be advertised in local papers and published at:
www.iamgold.com/cotegold-events

More information about the Côté Gold Project is available at:
www.iamgold.com/cotegold

Please direct any inquiries, comments or requests regarding the **Côté Gold Transmission Line Project** to:

Steven Woolfenden
Director, Environment
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-360-4710
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

All personal information included in a submission – such as name, address, telephone number and property location – is collected, maintained and disclosed by the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change for the purpose of transparency and consultation. The information is collected under the authority of the *Environmental Assessment Act* or is collected and maintained for the purpose of creating a record that is available to the general public as described in s.37 of the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*. Personal information you submit will become part of a public record that is available to the general public unless you request that your personal information remain confidential. For more information, please contact the Project Officer or the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change's Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator at (416) 327-1434.

‘A script that no one saw being written’

JOSHUA CLIPPERTON
THE CANADIAN PRESS

George McPhee is happy to talk about the Vegas Golden Knights, the team he built over the last year that now sits four wins from an improbable Stanley Cup.

But, his old club? The one that stands in the way? Not so much.

As the Knights prepare to host the Washington Capitals in Game 1 of the final Monday, McPhee’s fingerprints are everywhere on the series.

While the Vegas general manager’s shrewd moves in the expansion draft have been well-documented, he also laid the groundwork for the Capitals’ success, even though he wasn’t around to see it through.

Washington’s GM for 17 seasons, McPhee drafted 12 of the players on the current roster that beat the Tampa Bay Lightning 4-0 on the road in Game 7 of the Eastern Conference final.

McPhee’s Capitals made it all the way to the Cup in 1998 before getting swept by Detroit in his first season in charge, but never again got past the second round before he was fired in April 2014.

Four years later, and to almost everyone’s surprise, McPhee’s new team and McPhee’s old team — one that has suffered so much playoff heartbreak — are the only clubs left standing.

“It’s a script that no one saw being written,” he said in a phone interview earlier this week. “We’re not supposed to be here.”

But, the man that drafted Alex Ovechkin, Braden Holtby, Nicklas Backstrom, Evgeny Kuznetsov, John Carlson and a host of other Capitals, didn’t have any time to reflect on his own personal journey when it became clear Vegas would be facing Washington.



JASON HALSTEAD/GETTY IMAGES
Vegas Golden Knights forward Tomas Nosek celebrates a second period goal by Ryan Reaves (not pictured) against the Winnipeg Jets in Game 5 of the Western Conference Finals during the 2018 NHL Stanley Cup Playoffs, at Bell MTS Place, on May 20, in Winnipeg.

“I was just trying to be analytical,” said McPhee, choosing his words carefully. “Right now it’s just more about our club and what we’re going to have to do in the next couple of weeks rather than rooting for or pulling for or wishing for an opponent.”

While not wanting to discuss opposing players — even ones he drafted — McPhee did add that he was especially happy for Ovechkin, who he watched take a lot of heat for the Capitals’ playoff failures.

“Unwarranted,” McPhee said of the criticism his former captain endured.

But, his sole focus right now is his own team, which roared out of the gate to start the season and never slowed down, finishing with 109 points to top the Pacific Division before sweeping the Los Angeles Kings, downing the San Jose Sharks in six games, and the Winnipeg Jets in five on the way to a 12-3 mark in the playoffs.

The Knights have demonstrated in the post-season they can play whatever style the opposition wants. Vegas took down the defensively sound Kings, the speedy Sharks and the physical, high-scoring Jets.

“We’ve played different types of teams to get here,” McPhee said. “We’re ready to play the next team and see what develops.”

And as the hockey world tries to wrap its collective head around the development of a first-year franchise making it this far, McPhee and the Knights can’t be bothered trying to figure it out themselves.

“There’s not a lot of time reflect and to sit back and think like that,” McPhee said. “It’s all about keeping moving forward and trying to do whatever we can to keep our standards high.

“You cross your fingers and hope it continues to work and doesn’t turn to dust in a few days ... once we started well we wanted to keep playing well and haven’t had time to get sentimental or reflective.”

That will no doubt come after the final.

Noah Dobson enjoying a special season ahead of NHL draft

RYAN MCKENNA
THE CANADIAN PRESS

REGINA — When Noah Dobson was 15, he made the decision to forgo playing midget hockey in Canada and instead travelled to Austria to play for EC Red Bull Salzburg.

Dobson said the move allowed him to get daily ice time and improve his skills. And although it’s a long way from his hometown of Summerside, P.E.I., the star defenceman for the Acadie-Bathurst Titan said it also helped him mature as a person.

“The whole experience part of growing up, living on your own in Europe for a year was pretty incredible to see different parts of the world,” Dobson said in a recent interview at the Memorial Cup. “Just the whole experience was great for me and I really took it all in.”

The Quebec Major Junior Hockey League’s Titan drafted Dobson sixth overall in 2016 — and he has found success ever since.

The 18-year-old is the top prospect for June’s NHL draft playing at the Canadian major junior championship. He helped the Titan capture their first league title since 1999 with a six-game victory over the Blainville-Boisbriand Armada in the QMJHL final.

Acadie-Bathurst (2-1 at the Memorial Cup) advanced directly into the championship game at the national tourney and faces the winner of Friday’s semifinal between the Ontario Hockey League’s Hamilton Bulldogs (2-1) and host Regina Pats (2-1) on Sunday.

Dobson has seven points through three games, leading all defencemen.

“It’s been an exciting year,” said Dobson, who is the No. 5-ranked North American skater in NHL Central Scouting’s most recent draft report. “I think years like this only happen once in a lifetime.

“Just been trying to enjoy the experience and have fun with it and take it all in.”

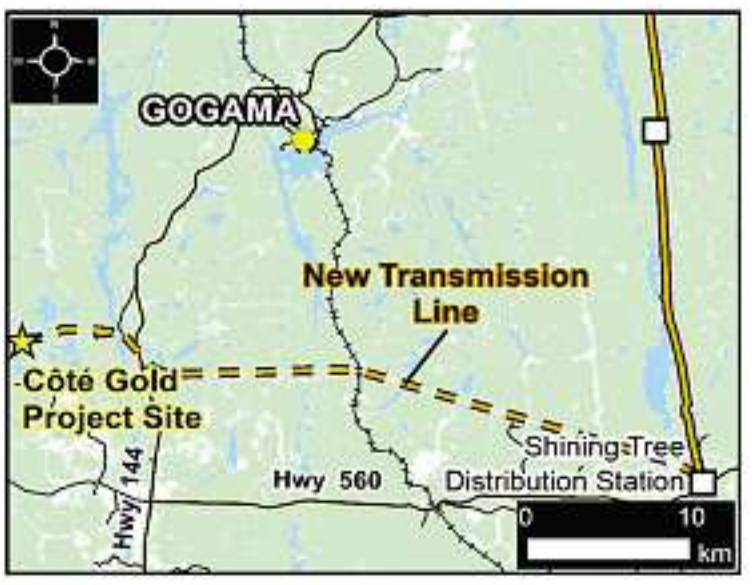
IAMGOLD CORPORATION

Notice of Commencement of a Screening

Côté Gold Project Transmission Line

The Study

This Notice of Commencement is provided to inform the public, Indigenous communities and interested parties that **IAMGOLD Corporation** (IAMGOLD) is beginning an environmental study to determine the potential environmental effects of the installation of a 115 kV transmission line connecting the **Côté Gold Project** to the Hydro One transmission network near the Shining Tree Distribution Station, to provide permanent power for the proposed mine.



Background

The Côté Gold Project is majority owned by IAMGOLD, and consists of a proposed open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure. The Côté Gold Project is located approximately 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama in northeastern Ontario. Development of the mine requires a reliable power supply for the construction and operations phases.

IAMGOLD proposes to construct a new 115 kV transmission line of approximately 44 km length, from a location near the Shining Tree Distribution Station to the mine. The new transmission line will be constructed primarily along an existing transmission line right-of-way.

The Process

The study will be carried out in accordance with the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change Environmental Screening Process for Category B Projects set out in Ontario Regulation 116/01 (the *Electricity Projects Regulations*) and the Hydro One *Class Environmental Assessment for Minor Transmission Line Facilities* under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act*.

On completion of the study, an Environmental Screening Report will be completed and made available for a 30-day public review period. A Notice of Completion will advise interested parties of the locations where the report can be reviewed.

Comments

Members of the public, Indigenous communities and other interested persons are encouraged to actively participate in the planning process.

Notice of all upcoming consultation events will be advertised in local papers and published at:
www.iamgold.com/cotegold-events

More information about the Côté Gold Project is available at:
www.iamgold.com/cotegold

Please direct any inquiries, comments or requests regarding the **Côté Gold Transmission Line Project** to:

Steven Woolfenden
Director, Environment
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-360-4710
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

All personal information included in a submission – such as name, address, telephone number and property location – is collected, maintained and disclosed by the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change for the purpose of transparency and consultation. The information is collected under the authority of the *Environmental Assessment Act* or is collected and maintained for the purpose of creating a record that is available to the general public as described in s.37 of the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*. Personal information you submit will become part of a public record that is available to the general public unless you request that your personal information remain confidential. For more information, please contact the Project Officer or the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change's Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator at (416) 327-1434.

You're Invited...

IAMGOLD® CORPORATION

To come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario.

The community event will include opportunities to ask questions and learn about:

- Improvements to the **Project design** since the environmental assessment process
- **Mine Closure** – how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends
- **Archaeological** studies and findings, including a display with artefacts found at the Project site
- Results of the **Environmental Effects Review**
- **Transmission line** environmental assessment
- Alternatives considered to address **mine waste**
- Plans for creation of new **fish habitat**

Please direct questions or comments about the Project to:

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, Côté Gold Project
cotegold@iamgold.com

Steve Woolfenden
Director, Environment
cotegold@iamgold.com

PLEASE JOIN US AT:

Flying Post First Nation
Nipigon Community Center
138 Wadsworth Drive, Nipigon

Wednesday, May 30

2:00 to 3:00	Presentations
3:00 to 4:00	Open House
4:00 to 5:00	Community Discussions
5:00 to 6:00	Community Feast
6:00 to 7:00	Presentations (same as 2:00)
7:00 to 8:00	Open House

You're Invited...

IAMGOLD® CORPORATION

To come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario.

The community event will include opportunities to ask questions and learn about:

- Improvements to the **Project design** since the environmental assessment process
- **Mine Closure** – how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends
- **Archaeological** studies and findings, including a display with artefacts found at the Project site
- Results of the **Environmental Effects Review**
- **Transmission line** environmental assessment
- Alternatives considered to address **mine waste**
- Plans for creation of new **fish habitat**

Please direct questions or comments about the Project to:

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, Côté Gold Project
cotegold@iamgold.com

Steve Woolfenden
Director, Environment
cotegold@iamgold.com

PLEASE JOIN US AT:

Mattagami First Nation Community Complex

Monday, May 28

2:00 to 3:00	Presentations
3:00 to 4:00	Open House
4:00 to 5:00	Community Discussions
5:00 to 6:00	Community Feast
6:00 to 7:00	Presentations (same as 2:00)
7:00 to 8:00	Open House

BUSINESS

MARKETS *Yesterday's close, 4 p.m.*

S&P/TSX	Up 9.91	16,202.69	Dow	Up 75.12	25,316.53	NASDAQ	Up 10.44	7,645.51	Nikkei	Down 128.76	22,694.50	Oil	Down $0.31	$65.64	Gold	Down $0.70	$1,300.00	British£	Down 0.37¢	$1.7368 CDN	Euro	Down 0.79¢	$1.5250 CDN	Dollar	Up 0.271¢	77.355¢ US	Bitcoin	Down $40.59	$7,647.41 US

Tax implications for self-employed

Ignoring CRA's quarterly instalment reminders can be costly

JAMIE GOLOMBEK
FINANCIAL POST



POSTMEDIA FILES

If you earn self-employment income, net rental income, investment income or realize capital gains in a non-registered account, you may have an obligation to pay tax by instalments.

Friday, June 15, is an important tax date, not only for those who are self-employed (your 2017 tax return is due then) but also for those taxpayers who are required to pay taxes by quarterly instalments.

If you're one of those taxpayers, hopefully you didn't simply hang up if you recently received an automated telephone message purporting to be from the Canada Revenue Agency because chances are it was actually from the CRA.

At the end of May, the CRA starting sending automated telephone messages to certain taxpayers who may be required to pay their tax by quarterly instalments and have either missed a payment or been charged instalment interest in the past, to remind them of the June 15 due date.

The messages will continue to be sent through Monday. The message neither includes any personal taxpayer information nor does it ask for any. Note that since the due-date reminder message is not a telemarketing call, the National Do Not Call List, which allows Canadians to opt out of receiving telemarketing calls, does not apply. (You can still, however, opt out of these calls by contacting the CRA yourself.)

The instalment system is a tricky one and doesn't apply to everyone. For example, if you're an employee and your employment is your main, if not only, source of income, then you likely don't have an obligation to make quarterly instalments. But, if you earn self-employment income, net rental income, investment income or realize capital gains in your non-registered account, you may have an obligation to pay tax by instalments. Failure to do so can result in arrears interest and, in some cases, instalment penalties.

Under the technical tax rules, quarterly tax instalments (due March 15, June 15, Sept. 15 and Dec. 15) are required for 2018 if your "net tax owing" this year will be more than $3,000 ($1,800 for Quebec tax filers) and was also greater than $3,000 in either 2017 or 2016. The definition of net tax owing is effectively your net federal and provincial taxes, less income tax withheld at source. If are you self-employed, your instalments must include any CPP contributions and voluntary EI premiums.

You have three methods to determine how much you need to pay each quarter: the no-calculation method, the prior-year method and the current-year method. You can choose the one that results in the lowest payments.

Under the no-calculation option, the CRA calculates your March and June instalments based on 25 per cent of the net tax owing on your 2016 assessed return. The Sept. 15 and Dec. 15 instalments are then calculated based on the net tax owing from your 2017 return, less the March and June instalments you already paid. Provided you stick to the amounts the CRA tells you to pay and you remit the amounts on time, no interest or penalties will be assessed, even if you do end up owing some additional tax when you file your 2018 return next spring. If your income, deductions and credits don't vary much from year to year, this is the simplest option.

By contrast, the prior-year option bases the calculation solely on last year's (2017) income. You calculate your 2018 instalments based on your 2017 tax owing and pay 25 per cent of the amount on each instalment date. Choose this option if you estimate that your 2018 income, deductions and credits will be very similar to 2017 but significantly different than 2016.

Third, under the current-year method, you can simply base your 2018 instalments on the amount of estimated tax you think you will owe in 2018. Simply pay one-quarter of your estimated amount on each of the four instalment dates. This option is useful if the income source that gave rise to instalments in a prior year no longer applies. For example, if you've sold your rental property last year and no longer have significant income not subject to deductions at source, you may not need to make any 2018 instalments, despite receiving a call or instalment reminder from the CRA. But be warned because if your estimate is inaccurate and you make instalments that are lower than the no-calculation option above, you could be hit with arrears interest.

If that happens, you do have the right to object and go to court. But, as a recent tax case shows, simply ignoring the CRA instalment reminders could be a costly error.

The case involved a taxpayer who was assessed arrears interest because he failed to pay the required tax instalments for the 2013 tax year. The Tax Court found that the taxpayer was indeed required to pay instalments of tax due and since he did not do so on a timely basis, he was liable for interest. The taxpayer appealed this decision to the Federal Court of Appeal, which released its decision late last year.

The court simplified the rule: the taxpayer is off the hook for instalments provided his "net tax owing for the particular year , does not exceed the individual's instalment threshold ($3,000) for that year."

In court, the taxpayer admitted that his net tax owing for the 2013 taxation year was greater than $3,000, namely $6,207.75. The taxpayer's net tax owing for the 2011 taxation year was also over $3,000.

The taxpayer submitted that he was "misled" by instalment reminders sent out to him by the Canada Revenue Agency. He submitted that the notices told him his net tax owing for 2013 was only $2,888.

The Tax Court, however, found that the notices actually told him that $2,888 was the total of the instalments he was required to make, not his net tax owing for 2013. Thus, the Tax Court and, subsequently, the appellate court found that the reminders were not misleading and upheld the arrears interest charged.

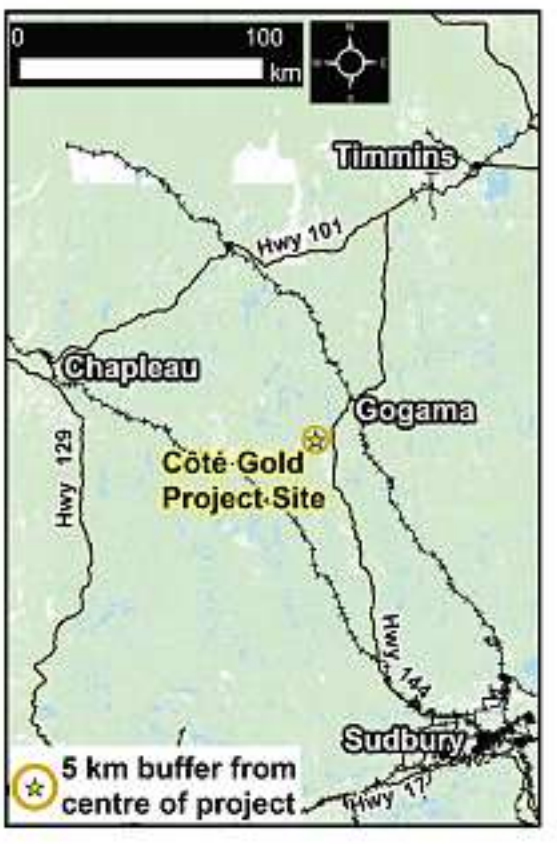
Jamie.Golombek@Cibc.Com

Thinking about quitting?
smokers' HELPLINE
CANADIAN CANCER SOCIETY
TOLL-FREE
1-877-513-5333

NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING FOR CLOSURE PLAN

This Notice of Public Meeting is provided to inform the public, Indigenous communities and interested parties that **IAMGOLD Corporation** (IAMGOLD) will be holding Public Meetings for the **Côté Gold Project** Closure Plan.

The Côté Gold Project is majority owned by IAMGOLD, and consists of a proposed open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure. The Côté Gold Project is located approximately 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama in northeastern Ontario.



Closure Plan and Project Update

Public Meetings will be held to discuss the Project's Closure Plan, which is currently being developed in accordance with Ontario Regulation 240/00 (as amended) under Part VII of the *Mining Act*. The Closure Plan will include information about how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations, how the affected land will be rehabilitated, and the associated costs. This plan must be developed before mine development can begin. The expected mine life of the Côté Gold Project is 17 years, with operations anticipated to start in 2021.

Meeting Information

Notice of all upcoming consultation events will be advertised in local papers and published at:
www.iamgold.com/cotegold-events

Public meetings to discuss the Côté Gold Project Closure Plan will be held as follows:

Gogama – Wednesday, June 13
4:00 to 7:00 pm
26 Clarke Street

Timmins – Thursday, June 14
4:00 to 7:00 pm
McIntyre Arena Auditorium
85 McIntyre Road (Schumacher)

Sudbury – Friday, June 15
4:00 to 7:00 pm
Holiday Inn
1696 Regent Street

Comments

Members of the public, Indigenous communities and other interested persons are encouraged to actively participate in Project consultation events, and to contact IAMGOLD directly with information requests, comments or questions.

More information about the Côté Gold Project is available at:
www.iamgold.com/cotegold

Please direct any inquiries, comments or requests regarding the **Côté Gold Project** to:

Steven Woolfenden
Director, Environment
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-594-2884
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

All personal information included in a submission – such as name, address, telephone number and property location – is collected, maintained and disclosed by the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change for the purpose of transparency and consultation. The information is collected under the authority of the *Environmental Assessment Act* or is collected and maintained for the purpose of creating a record that is available to the general public as described in s.37 of the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*. Personal information you submit will become part of a public record that is available to the general public unless you request that your personal information remain confidential. For more information, please contact the Project Officer or the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change's Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator at (416) 327-1434.

Rock ink Sullivan's nephew

New forward's father, Chris Brousseau, was franchise's first captain during 1991-91 season

THOMAS PERRY
THE DAILY PRESS



THOMAS PERRY/THE DAILY PRESS

Timmins Rock coach Corey Beer and forward Riley Brousseau hold the 2001-birth-year forward's white road jersey. The Rock officially announced on Friday that Brousseau, who played seven regular season games and 13 more in the playoffs as an affiliate player, has signed to play for them in 2018-19. He joins former Timmins Majors teammate Austin Holmes and defenceman Carson Burlington on the roster.

Riley Brousseau has decided to make the jump to Junior 'A' hockey and sign with his hometown Timmins Rock.

It wasn't an easy decision, however, for the 2001-birth-year forward who still has a year of midget eligibility left and could have returned to the Timmins Majors.

After being part of a Majors franchise that struggled to a Great North Midget League-worst 2-32-1-1 record in 2016-17, Brousseau was part of a team that turned things around in 2017-18 (13-21-1-1) and swept the Soo Greyhounds in a best-of-three series before bowing out to the North Bay Trappers in three-straight games.

"I was talking to people and saying, 'should I play here, should I play there?'" he said. "And obviously the OHL Under-18 Priority Selection was in my head, so I was kind of wondering where I should play.

"Beersy (Rock coach Corey Beer) told me if I play here he can get me to tryouts in the QMJHL, the OHL or NCAA or CIS schools."

Brousseau plans to eventually go to school when his Junior 'A' days are behind him.

In the meantime, he is grateful for those who have helped him get the opportunity he is now embracing.

"I really want to thank the Timmins Majors, the coaching staff and all of my teammates, as well as my sponsors for a great season," he said.

Brousseau (regular season: 34, 13-12-25, 55; playoffs: 5, 0-4-4, 2) was one of the top snipers for the Majors last season and he also spent time with the Rock as an affiliate player (regular season: 7, 1-1-2, 2; playoffs: 13, 2-2-4, 0).

"I just played my game and it helped that the boys brought me in and made me part of the Rock family right away," he said.

"It is a lot faster and they guys are a lot bigger. Obviously, I was a 16 year old playing up as an AP.

"In the Great North Midget League, you have a lot more room to play. Hopefully, I can step in this year and prove myself."

Brousseau had also played with a number of Rock players — including Riley Robitaille, who started the season with the Majors — in the past, which helped boost his confidence level, as well."

During conversations with Beer and Rock general manager Kevin Peever, Brousseau got a clear understanding of what the team is hoping to see from him in 2018-19.

"They assigned me a role for the upcoming season," he said.

"It is to get at least 25 goals as a rookie. Hopefully, I can accomplish that."

Brousseau, who was officially listed at 6-0 and 154 pounds last season, has been working hard this off season to add to his 175 pound frame.

"I have been in the gym every day, seven days a week at Discover Fitness and I have been working on my legs," he said.

"It is has really helped me. Hopefully, I can get stronger and faster."

Brousseau is confident being bigger and stronger will help him make the adjustment to playing against NOJHL players this season.

"Oh, for sure," he said.

Brousseau didn't have far to look to find a positive role model in the world of hockey when he was growing up.

"I have always looked up to my uncle, Steve Sullivan," he said.

Sullivan, of course, is a senior advisor with the Rock and played for the franchise in its first year in the NOJHL, back when it was known as the Golden Bears, before going on to an illustrious NHL career that saw him play 1,011 regular season games and another 50 in the playoffs.

"I would like to follow in his footsteps, hopefully," Brousseau said.

"I see him once a year, at the Molson Lever-Sullivan Classic, and we chat a little bit. He has told me to always make sure I keep my feet moving."

Sullivan's No. 26 is, of course, retired, so there is no chance Brousseau will get to wear his uncle's number this season.

See **ROCK**| B2

ON TAP

LOCAL SPORTS

SUNDAY, JUNE 10

TLL: Junior/Senior Division, Red Sox vs Jays at Parc Thériault, 1:15 p.m.; Red Sox vs Pirates at Parc Thériault, 4:15 p.m.

TMSC: Rebels vs Kap Longhorns at Carlo Catarello Field in Kapuskasing, time TBA.

MONDAY, JUNE 11

TLL: Minor Division, Home Improvement Center Orioles vs All North Electric Red Sox at D&R Little League Park, 5:30 p.m.; Major Division, Dailey's YIG Orioles vs Krazy Krazy Red Sox at D&R Little League Park, 7:30 p.m.

TWSC: Rehab Plus vs Porcupine Kinsmen at Roland Michener Secondary School, 6 p.m.; Timmins Terminators vs Family Eye Care at Roland Michener Secondary School, 7:30 p.m.

TMBL: Red Sox vs Brewers at Parc Thériault, 6:15 p.m.

TUESDAY, JUNE 12

TLL: Minor Division, TPA Athletics vs Guillemette Masonry Blue Jayss at D&R Little League Park, 5:30 p.m.; Major Division, TVF Athletics vs OPG Blue Jays at D&R Little League Park, 7:30 p.m.

TMBL: Pirates vs Orioles at Parc Thériault, 6:15 p.m.

TMSC: TUFC vs Rebel at Timmins Regional Athletics & Soccer Complex, 7:30 p.m.; Juvenis Fabula vs Blizzard at Timmins Regional Athletics & Soccer Complex, 9 p.m.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 13

TLL: Minor Division, All North Electric Red Sox vs TPA Athletics at D&R Little League Park, 5:30 p.m.; Major Division, Krazy Krazy Red Sox vs TVF Athletics at D&R Little League Park, 7:30 p.m.

TLL: Junior/Senior Division, Pirates vs Jays at Parc Thériault, 6:15 p.m.

TWSC: Dunrite Rubber Wolfpack vs Rehab Plus at Roland Michener Secondary School, 6 p.m.; Porcupine Kinsmen vs Restore Physiotherapy Pandas at Roland Michener Secondary School, 7:30 p.m.

THURSDAY, JUNE 14

TLL: Minor Division, Guillemette Masonry Blue Jays vs Home Improvement Center Orioless at D&R Little League Park, 5:30 p.m.; Major Division, OPG Blue Jays vs Dailey's YIG Orioles at D&R Little League Park, 7:30 p.m.

TMBL: Brewers vs Pirates at Parc Thériault, 6:15 p.m.

TMSC: Blizzard vs Lets Try Soccer Again at Timmins Regional Athletics & Soccer Complex, 7:30 p.m.

TWSC: Rehab Plus vs Timmins Terminators at Roland Michener Secondary School, 6 p.m.; Family Eye Care vs Porcupine Kinsmen at Roland Michener Secondary School, 7:30 p.m.

FRIDAY, JUNE 15

TMBL: Orioles vs Whiskey Jacks at Parc Thériault, 6:15 p.m.

SATURDAY, JUNE 16

TWSC: Restore Physiotherapy Pandas vs Dunrite Rubber Wolfpack at Roland Michener Secondary School, 10:30 a.m.; Timmins Terminators vs Porcupine Kinsmen at Roland Michener Secondary School, 1 p.m.; Family Eye Care vs Rehab Plus at Roland Michener Secondary School, 2:30 p.m.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING FOR CLOSURE PLAN

This Notice of Public Meeting is provided to inform the public, Indigenous communities and interested parties that **IAMGOLD Corporation** (IAMGOLD) will be holding Public Meetings for the **Côté Gold Project** Closure Plan.

The Côté Gold Project is majority owned by IAMGOLD, and consists of a proposed open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure. The Côté Gold Project is located approximately 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama in northeastern Ontario.

Closure Plan and Project Update

Public Meetings will be held to discuss the Project's Closure Plan, which is currently being developed in accordance with Ontario Regulation 240/00 (as amended) under Part VII of the *Mining Act*. The Closure Plan will include information about how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations, how the affected land will be rehabilitated, and the associated costs. This plan must be developed before mine development can begin. The expected mine life of the Côté Gold Project is 17 years, with operations anticipated to start in 2021.

Meeting Information

Notice of all upcoming consultation events will be advertised in local papers and published at:
www.iamgold.com/cotegold-events

Public meetings to discuss the Côté Gold Project Closure Plan will be held as follows:

Gogama – Wednesday, June 13
4:00 to 7:00 pm
26 Clarke Street

Timmins – Thursday, June 14
4:00 to 7:00 pm
McIntyre Arena Auditorium
85 McIntyre Road (Schumacher)

Sudbury – Friday, June 15
4:00 to 7:00 pm
Holiday Inn
1696 Regent Street

Comments

Members of the public, Indigenous communities and other interested persons are encouraged to actively participate in Project consultation events, and to contact IAMGOLD directly with information requests, comments or questions.

More information about the Côté Gold Project is available at:
www.iamgold.com/cotegold

Please direct any inquiries, comments or requests regarding the **Côté Gold Project** to:

Steven Woolfenden
Director, Environment
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-594-2884
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

All personal information included in a submission – such as name, address, telephone number and property location – is collected, maintained and disclosed by the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change for the purpose of transparency and consultation. The information is collected under the authority of the *Environmental Assessment Act* or is collected and maintained for the purpose of creating a record that is available to the general public as described in s.37 of the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*. Personal information you submit will become part of a public record that is available to the general public unless you request that your personal information remain confidential. For more information, please contact the Project Officer or the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change's Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator at (416) 327-1434.

Money may be tight, economist warns new government

COURTING FORD from A1

The mayor said such meetings usually occur two or three times a year, but the city also stresses its positions on occasions to government representatives attending events such as Association of Municipality of Ontario meetings and the Ontario Good Roads Association conference.

Bigger said he thinks the city will do well under the new government.

"They are talking about investing," he explained. "They are talking about growing the economy and creating jobs, working with small businesses. In Sudbury, we are in such a good position with all of the new development moving forward in 2019 with Vale and Glencore and KGHM's new Victoria Mine, the IAMGOLD development. There's billions and billions of dollars in new development lots of new jobs being created the next few years. This is the time for every government involved to have meetings, and eye new investment in our community."

Noront also plans to build a ferrochrome smelter in Sudbury, Sault Ste. Marie, Timmins or Thunder Bay. A decision on where is expected this summer.

When asked if he is optimistic that either Ross Romano in Sault Ste. Marie or Vic Fedeli in Nipissing will be the next minister of Northern Development and Mines, Bigger said he is and that Greater Sudbury will play a big role with the ministry as the largest city in the North.

"It's a very exciting time for our community," he said. "There's so many opportunities for the provincial government (in the North)," he said. "Certainly, Sudbury is going to see its fair share."

Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce board chairman Michael Macnamana said voters across the province sent a strong "signal" to Queen's Park that they wanted change

Macnamara said the chamber would like to see the new government get things moving faster with the Ring of Fire mining development in the northwest and the ferrochrome smelter needed to smelt the ore. He is also optimistic the new government will reduce regulatory red tape" freeze the current $14 an hour minimum wage, and not go ahead with a scheduled increase to $15 an hour in the New Year.

"We don't want to see it actually rolled back," he said. "But, there's definite room to improve in Bill 148."

What Macnamara would like an analysis of the impact increasing the minimum wage has had on businesses, and research into what another increase could do.

The chamber has about 850 members, the vast majority of which are in Greater Sudbury.

For Sudbury Green Party candidate David Robinson, an economics professor at Laurentian University, the election saw party leader Mike Schreiner elected.

"Now, we have a voice (at Queen's Park) and that's certainly the big gain," he said. "It's good for the next election and people who work in the Green Party ... (But) we know it's a long fight."

Robinson said Schreiner will show Ontarians that a vote for the Green Party is not a wasted vote, and that he will draw attention to environmental issues such as climate change.

"I think it's going to make a real difference to provincial politics in the long run," he said.

As for the new premier's plans to cut taxes, while spending more on other areas, Robinson said reality will set in once Ford discovers he needs the tax revenues to continue paying the bills. What will happen, he predicted, is changes will occur down the road after cabinet ministers and deputy ministers are appointed, and staff reviews and studies the planned changes.

"He doesn't have a cabinet yet," said Robinson. "You can't give any indication to your cabinet until the cabinetry is made up and there's deputy ministers. If you are in the economy portfolio, you wouldn't want to say anything for three, four months."

Robinson said one area the North will do well is Ford's pledge to share resource revenues with municipalities, as Sudbury may finally get a cut of mining taxes.

Robinson said the Ford promise to cut hydro bills will be difficult because the only way to do that will be to borrow money.

"That's what (Liberal Premier) Kathleen Wynne did and (New Democrat Party Leader) Andrea Horwath was going to do. 'We will pay your hydro for you and cover it out of increased taxes.'"

Robinson said a cut in gasoline taxes will be good for motorists, but will hurt municipalities that receive a portion of that revenue.

"If he keeps his promise he is going to cut the gas tax, that will mean a smaller share for things such like (public) transit," he said.

Robinson also said Ford will find it difficult to end such programs as free prescriptions for people 25 and younger. What will happen, he forecasted, is fees will be introduced and what is now available will be cut back.

Robinson also doesn't expect to see the local health integration network (LHIN) offices eliminated, but their workload and role shifted.

"If you try to reduce a specific responsibility, it can't go away," he said.

He also expects to see downloading of more provincial services to municipalities just former PC premier Mike Harris did. The costs associated with running airports and provincial roads within city boundaries are likely targets, he said.

Robinson said one move that Ford could make that would make economic sense and help the Ring of Fire development would be to have Ontario Northland develop and operate a rail line into the area, a move that would benefit isolated First Nation communities on the route and be more economical than building a road.

Overall, Robinson said Ford is going to find it very hard to deliver on the many promises he made during the election such as cancelling long-term power purchasing contracts.

"He may be able to do some of that, but he may have to buy his way out of it and it may cost too much. He made too many promises. Those promises will cost a lot of money for his government and he is proposing to cut revenues. How he is going to complete the circle and make it happen is unclear."

hcarmichael@postmedia.com
Twitter: @HaroldCarmichae



STAN BEHAL/TORONTO SUN

Ontario Premier-designate Doug Ford arrives at the Postmedia offices in Toronto for an interview with the Toronto Sun and greets supporters on his way into the building on Friday June 8, 2018.

VOTE FOR YOUR
FAVOURITE
Today!
THE SUDBURY STAR 2018 READERS' CHOICE AWARDS
YOU CAN WIN $1,000 AT AUTODEPOT 1st Class Autos
MORE INFORMATION SEE INSIDE THE SUDBURY STAR
VOTING ON NOW!
thesudburystar.com/readerschoiceawards
#SudStarFaves
Your Favourite
HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING SERVICE
in 2017 was
CAMPEAU HEATING
Vote for them again!
AIR CONDITIONING
FURNACES
FIREPLACES
GOURMET GRILLS
NAPOLEON
Proudly Canadian
CAMPEAU HEATING Total Home Comfort
WWW.CAMPEAUHEATING.COM
All entries must be submitted by 5 p.m., Saturday, July 7, 2018
Employees of The Sudbury Star and immediate families are not eligible to fill out forms or enter the contest. One winner will be drawn randomly from eligible online entries. Winner will be notified by email and phone and announced in The Sudbury Star. If the winner should not reply to claim the prize as indicated within seven days, prize will be forfeited and another winner chosen.

Police still investigating case

DAMASCUS CAFÉ from A1

The company will visit Damascus next Thursday to repair the windows, along with those who donated money. Qarqouz will be presented with a cheque.

Gainer would not tell The Star how much he had raised, saying only it was "in the thousands of dollars," but media reports indicated that as of Wednesday, donations had exceeded $2,000. The extra money will be offered to Qarqouz to allow him to spruce up his small restaurant.

"After the windows were replaced, maybe they would have enough money to replace some old, ratty tables and chairs that were left inside the building when they took over the bakery," Gainer said. "We have enough money for that. It's been a spontaneous outpouring from downtown merchants – not all downtown merchants. I thought there would be more than we actually ended up with, but enough downtown merchants to get the windows done, the furniture done and perhaps some painting on their building. I had a kind spot in my heart for this story."

Qarqouz and his family fled the war in Syria and arrived in Sudbury on New Year's Eve in 2015. Before the war, he ran a bakery in Al-Qusayr, a city about the size of Sudbury located 40 km south of Homs, near the border of Lebanon.

Qarqouz opened Damascus in mid-April. Business has been brisk and a quick visit to the bakery's Facebook page indicates great community enthusiasm for its lip-smacking confections, which include a delicious shawarma, falafels, baklava and other savoury Syrian treats.

Caught during a busy Friday afternoon, Qarqouz said he was very happy to learn his window would be replaced.

The Greater Sudbury Police Service said investigators believe an Airsoft gun caused the damage to the window at the bakery. But they stressed they did not believe there was any danger to the community.

"Based on this single act, we are confident there is no overt public safety threat to the owners, patrons or area residents," the police said.

Airsoft guns are replica weapons that fire non-metallic spherical projectiles, or BBs, and are considered safe for recreational purposes, provided safety gear in worn.

Police said the damage was done sometime overnight May 28, but not reported to officers until a couple of days later.

Anyone with information is asked to contact police at 705675-9171 or Crime Stoppers at 705-222-TIPS, online at sudburycrimestoppers.com or by texting TIPSUD and the information to CRIMES (274637).

mkkeown@postmedia.com
Twitter: @marykkeown
705 674 5271 ext. 505235



IAMGOLD CORPORATION

You're Invited...

To come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario.

The community events will include opportunities to ask questions and learn about:
- Improvements to the **Project design** since the environmental assessment process
- **Mine Closure** – how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends
- **Archaeological** studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site
- Results of the **Environmental Effects Review**
- **Transmission line** environmental assessment
- Alternatives considered to address **mine waste**
- Plans for creation of new **fish habitat**

Community event schedule:
- A 20-minute presentation will occur at 4:30
- A 45-minute presentation on archaeological studies and findings will take place at 5 pm
- Light snacks and refreshments will be provided

Please direct questions or comments about the Project to:

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, Côté Gold Project
cotegold@iamgold.com

Steve Woolfenden
Director, Environment, IAMGOLD
cotegold@iamgold.com

PLEASE JOIN US AT ONE OF OUR OPEN HOUSES:

Gogama – Wednesday, June 13
4:00 to 7:00 p.m.
26 Clarke Street

Timmins – Thursday, June 14
4:00 to 7:00 pm
McIntyre Arena Auditorium
85 McIntyre Road (Schumacher)

Sudbury – Friday, June 15
4:00 to 7:00 pm
Holiday Inn
1696 Regent Street

IAMGOLD Corporation - Côté Gold Project 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd | P.O. Box 100 | Gogama, ON P0M 1W0 | www.iamgold.com/cotegold

BUSINESS

MARKETS *Yesterday's close, 4 p.m.*

S&P/TSX	Up 9.91	16,202.69	Dow	Up 75.12	25,316.53	NASDAQ	Up 10.44	7,645.51	Nikkei	Down 128.76	22,694.50	Oil	Down $0.31	$65.64	Gold	Down $0.70	$1,300.00	British£	Down 0.37¢	$1.7368 CDN	Euro	Down 0.79¢	$1.5250 CDN	Dollar	Up 0.271¢	77.355¢ US	Bitcoin	Down $40.59	$7,647.41 US

Tax implications for self-employed

Ignoring CRA's quarterly instalment reminders can be costly

JAMIE GOLOMBEK
FINANCIAL POST



POSTMEDIA FILES

If you earn self-employment income, net rental income, investment income or realize capital gains in a non-registered account, you may have an obligation to pay tax by instalments.

Friday, June 15, is an important tax date, not only for those who are self-employed (your 2017 tax return is due then) but also for those taxpayers who are required to pay taxes by quarterly instalments.

If you're one of those taxpayers, hopefully you didn't simply hang up if you recently received an automated telephone message purporting to be from the Canada Revenue Agency because chances are it was actually from the CRA.

At the end of May, the CRA starting sending automated telephone messages to certain taxpayers who may be required to pay their tax by quarterly instalments and have either missed a payment or been charged instalment interest in the past, to remind them of the June 15 due date.

The messages will continue to be sent through Monday. The message neither includes any personal taxpayer information nor does it ask for any. Note that since the due-date reminder message is not a telemarketing call, the National Do Not Call List, which allows Canadians to opt out of receiving telemarketing calls, does not apply. (You can still, however, opt out of these calls by contacting the CRA yourself.)

The instalment system is a tricky one and doesn't apply to everyone. For example, if you're an employee and your employment is your main, if not only, source of income, then you likely don't have an obligation to make quarterly instalments. But, if you earn self-employment income, net rental income, investment income or realize capital gains in your non-registered account, you may have an obligation to pay tax by instalments. Failure to do so can result in arrears interest and, in some cases, instalment penalties.

Under the technical tax rules, quarterly tax instalments (due March 15, June 15, Sept. 15 and Dec. 15) are required for 2018 if your "net tax owing" this year will be more than $3,000 ($1,800 for Quebec tax filers) and was also greater than $3,000 in either 2017 or 2016. The definition of net tax owing is effectively your net federal and provincial taxes, less income tax withheld at source. If are you self-employed, your instalments must include any CPP contributions and voluntary EI premiums.

You have three methods to determine how much you need to pay each quarter: the no-calculation method, the prior-year method and the current-year method. You can choose the one that results in the lowest payments.

Under the no-calculation option, the CRA calculates your March and June instalments based on 25 per cent of the net tax owing on your 2016 assessed return. The Sept. 15 and Dec. 15 instalments are then calculated based on the net tax owing from your 2017 return, less the March and June instalments you already paid. Provided you stick to the amounts the CRA tells you to pay and you remit the amounts on time, no interest or penalties will be assessed, even if you do end up owing some additional tax when you file your 2018 return next spring. If your income, deductions and credits don't vary much from year to year, this is the simplest option.

By contrast, the prior-year option bases the calculation solely on last year's (2017) income. You calculate your 2018 instalments based on your 2017 tax owing and pay 25 per cent of the amount on each instalment date. Choose this option if you estimate that your 2018 income, deductions and credits will be very similar to 2017 but significantly different than 2016.

Third, under the current-year method, you can simply base your 2018 instalments on the amount of estimated tax you think you will owe in 2018. Simply pay one-quarter of your estimated amount on each of the four instalment dates. This option is useful if the income source that gave rise to instalments in a prior year no longer applies. For example, if you've sold your rental property last year and no longer have significant income not subject to deductions at source, you may not need to make any 2018 instalments, despite receiving a call or instalment reminder from the CRA. But be warned because if your estimate is inaccurate and you make instalments that are lower than the no-calculation option above, you could be hit with arrears interest.

If that happens, you do have the right to object and go to court. But, as a recent tax case shows, simply ignoring the CRA instalment reminders could be a costly error.

The case involved a taxpayer who was assessed arrears interest because he failed to pay the required tax instalments for the 2013 tax year. The Tax Court found that the taxpayer was indeed required to pay instalments of tax due and since he did not do so on a timely basis, he was liable for interest. The taxpayer appealed this decision to the Federal Court of Appeal, which released its decision late last year.

The court simplified the rule: the taxpayer is off the hook for instalments provided his "net tax owing for the particular year , does not exceed the individual's instalment threshold ($3,000) for that year."

In court, the taxpayer admitted that his net tax owing for the 2013 taxation year was greater than $3,000, namely $6,207.75. The taxpayer's net tax owing for the 2011 taxation year was also over $3,000.

The taxpayer submitted that he was "misled" by instalment reminders sent out to him by the Canada Revenue Agency. He submitted that the notices told him his net tax owing for 2013 was only $2,888.

The Tax Court, however, found that the notices actually told him that $2,888 was the total of the instalments he was required to make, not his net tax owing for 2013. Thus, the Tax Court and, subsequently, the appellate court found that the reminders were not misleading and upheld the arrears interest charged.

Jamie.Golombek@Cibc.Com

Business groups look forward to Ford's industry-friendly policies, seek details

ALEKSANDRA SAGAN
THE CANADIAN PRESS

Incoming Ontario premier Doug Ford promised a business-friendly government during the provincial election campaign, but now industry groups want the details about what that is going to look like.

"Now what we want is definition of the mandate," said Rocco Rossi, president of the Ontario Chamber of Commerce. "Because it's not enough to say, 'We're open for business.' What is the plan for business?"

Ford, a first-time candidate in provincial politics, promised during the campaign to eliminate red tape and regulations, lower hydro rates and fight a federally-mandated carbon tax. He also pledged to cut the corporate tax rate from 11.5 per cent to 10.5 per cent.

Rossi said the chamber of commerce is looking forward to working with the government to put the meat on the bones of the proposals.

The Canadian Manufacturers & Exporters was encouraged by some of Ford's proposals, including his pledge to lower hydro bills by 12 per cent.

"Ontario manufacturers — whether you're a food processor, or fabricator or assembler — you're paying among the highest electricity rates in North America," CEO Dennis Darby said.

When companies look at where to invest capital, Ontario looks like a difficult jurisdiction with a lot of headwinds, including those high electricity costs, he said, and it appears they are not investing and re-investing in the province.

"Electricity is a key part of that."

The tech community is also anticipating working with the new government.

The Council of Canadian Innovators, which is comprised of CEOs from the country's fastest-growing tech companies, plans "to remain active in advocating for support of domestic high-growth tech companies with the newly elected leaders," executive director Benjamin Bergen said in a statement.

The council is hopeful the new government will work with these companies to help them access more of the capital, customers and talent needed to grow, he said.

Industry groups also pointed to Ford's promise to retract a Liberal-government mandated minimum wage increase to $15 in the new year as good news.

The outgoing Liberal government already increased minimum wage from $11.60 to $14 an hour as of Jan. 1, 2018. The increase prompted some businesses to raise prices and cut staff hours and employee benefits. Some large, national operators said they would turn to increased automation to offset rising labour costs.

Restaurants Canada, which represents 30,000 businesses in the food service industry, is one group that opposed the fast pace of changes and is happy with the change of direction promised by Ford.

"The time frame that (the Liberal government) imposed on us was very harmful to the industry," said James Rilett, vice-president of central Canada for the group. He added Restaurants Canada is not opposed to a $15 minimum wage, but wants to be careful in how the province gets there.

> *"Ontario manufacturers — whether you're a food processor, or fabricator or assembler — you're paying among the highest electricity rates in North America"*
>
> Dennis Darby, CEO of Canadian Manufacturers & Exporters

It's a sentiment echoed by the Auto Parts Manufacturers' Association.

"When you move so quickly and you shock the system, you also shock the available labour pool," president Flavio Volpe said.

Most auto parts manufacturers offer starting pay above $15 an hour, he said, but when the entry-level floor is raised, those companies would also have to raise their wages.

"We're glad maybe we're going to pump the breaks a bit here," said Volpe.

But even that Ford promise requires more details, said Rossi.

Ford has indicated he may increase minimum hourly wages by 25 cents for each year of his four-year term or tie future increases to inflation, Rossi said.



NATHAN DENETTE/THE CANADIAN PRESS

Ontario premier-elect Doug Ford speaks to the media after winning the Ontario election in Toronto, on Friday.

IAMGOLD® CORPORATION

You're Invited...

To come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario.

The community events will include opportunities to ask questions and learn about:

- Improvements to the **Project design** since the environmental assessment process
- **Mine Closure** – how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends
- **Archaeological** studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site
- Results of the **Environmental Effects Review**
- **Transmission line** environmental assessment
- Alternatives considered to address **mine waste**
- Plans for creation of new **fish habitat**

Community event schedule:

- A 20-minute presentation will occur at 4:30
- A 45-minute presentation on archaeological studies and findings will take place at 5 pm
- Light snacks and refreshments will be provided

Please direct questions or comments about the Project to:

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, Côté Gold Project
cotegold@iamgold.com

Steve Woolfenden
Director, Environment, IAMGOLD
cotegold@iamgold.com

PLEASE JOIN US AT ONE OF OUR OPEN HOUSES:

Gogama – Wednesday, June 13
4:00 to 7:00 p.m.
26 Clarke Street

Timmins – Thursday, June 14
4:00 to 7:00 pm
McIntyre Arena Auditorium
85 McIntyre Road (Schumacher)

Sudbury – Friday, June 15
4:00 to 7:00 pm
Holiday Inn
1696 Regent Street

IAMGOLD Corporation - Côté Gold Project 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd | P.O. Box 100 | Gogama, ON P0M 1W0 | www.iamgold.com/cotegold

IAMGOLD

A-3: Open House Presentations and Poster Boards

A-3.1: February 2018 presentation

IAMGOLD CORPORATION



The Côté Gold Project – Project Update
February 2018

Côté Gold Project Update

- Côté Gold Project Update
  - Project Overview
  - Environmental Assessment Approvals
  - Project News
  - Project Optimizations
  - Environmental Effects Review
  - Project Timeline
  - Mine Closure
  - Ongoing Communication and Consultation

The Côté Gold Project

Project overview

- Located in Neville and Chester Townships
- 20 km southwest of Gogama; 130 km southwest of Timmins; 200 km northwest of Sudbury
- Open pit gold Project
- Operate for 17 years
- Process 36,000 tonnes per day
- Employ ~1,000-1,200 during construction
- Employ ~400-500 during operations

Governed by Zero Harm Framework

IAMGOLD ZERO
HARM | DAÑO | INCIDENT | SCHADE | KGOBALO

Typical haul truck and Open pit



Rio Tinto, Palabora Open Pit



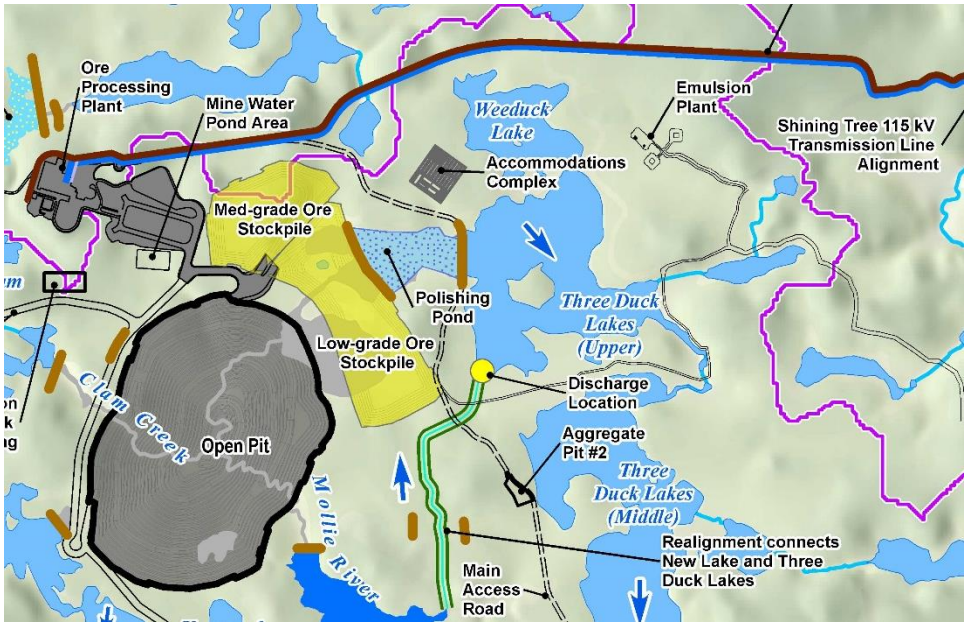
Rio Tinto, Palabora Open Pit

Ore Processing Plant, Work Camp and Other Buildings

Accommodations Complex

1,200 workers during construction
500 full-time personnel during operation





Ore Processing Plant

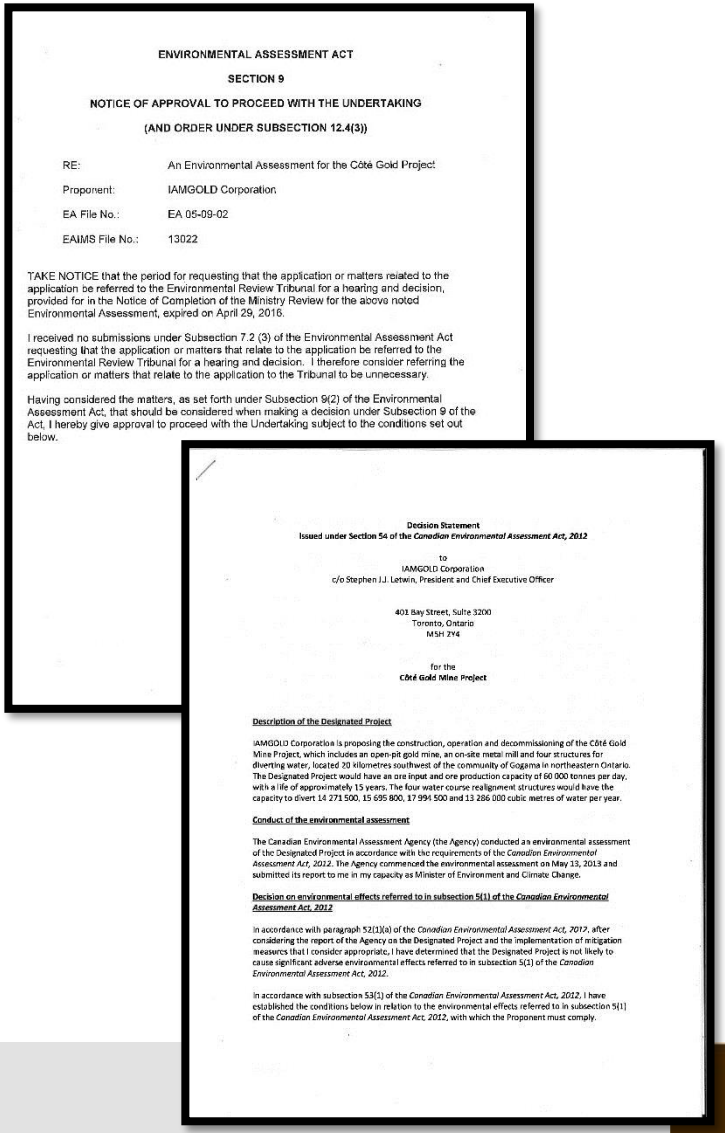
Area where gold is recovered from mined rock (ore)



Source for all images: Detour Gold

Environmental Assessment Approvals

- **Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency approval**
  - Approved April 13, 2016
  - Approximately 90 conditions / commitments
- **Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change approval**
  - Approved December 22, 2016
  - Approximately 95 conditions / commitments



ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

SECTION 9

NOTICE OF APPROVAL TO PROCEED WITH THE UNDERTAKING

(AND ORDER UNDER SUBSECTION 12.4(3))

RE: An Environmental Assessment for the Côté Gold Project

Proponent: IAMGOLD Corporation

EA File No.: EA 05-09-02

EAIMS File No.: 13022

TAKE NOTICE that the period for requesting that the application or matters related to the application be referred to the Environmental Review Tribunal for a hearing and decision, provided for in the Notice of Completion of the Ministry Review for the above noted Environmental Assessment, expired on April 29, 2016.

I received no submissions under Subsection 7.2 (3) of the Environmental Assessment Act requesting that the application or matters that relate to the application be referred to the Environmental Review Tribunal for a hearing and decision. I therefore consider referring the application or matters that relate to the application to the Tribunal to be unnecessary.

Having considered the matters, as set forth under Subsection 9(2) of the Environmental Assessment Act, that should be considered when making a decision under Subsection 9 of the Act, I hereby give approval to proceed with the Undertaking subject to the conditions set out below.

Decision Statement

Issued under Section 54 of the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012*

to

IAMGOLD Corporation

c/o Stephen J.J. Letwin, President and Chief Executive Officer

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200

Toronto, Ontario

M5H 2Y4

for the

Côté Gold Mine Project

Description of the Designated Project

IAMGOLD Corporation is proposing the construction, operation and decommissioning of the Côté Gold Mine Project, which includes an open-pit gold mine, an on-site metal mill and four structures for diverting water, located 20 kilometres southwest of the community of Gogama in northeastern Ontario. The Designated Project would have an ore input and ore production capacity of 60 000 tonnes per day, with a life of approximately 15 years. The four water course realignment structures would have the capacity to divert 14 271 500, 15 695 800, 17 994 500 and 13 286 000 cubic metres of water per year.

Conduct of the environmental assessment

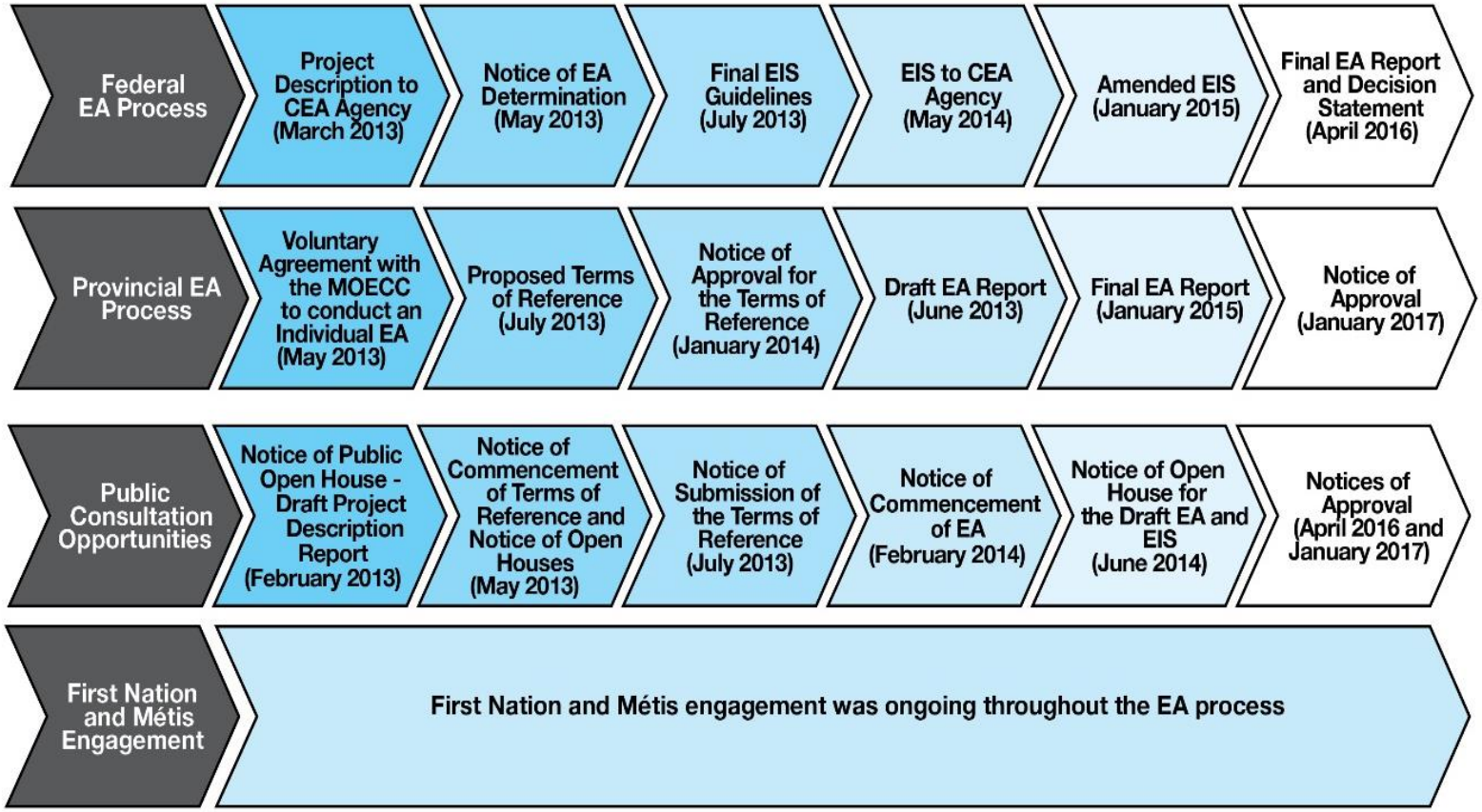
The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) conducted an environmental assessment of the Designated Project in accordance with the requirements of the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012*. The Agency commenced the environmental assessment on May 13, 2013 and submitted its report to me in my capacity as Minister of Environment and Climate Change.

Decision on environmental effects referred to in subsection 5(1) of the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012*

In accordance with paragraph 52(1)(a) of the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012*, after considering the report of the Agency on the Designated Project and the implementation of mitigation measures that I consider appropriate, I have determined that the Designated Project is not likely to cause significant adverse environmental effects referred to in subsection 5(1) of the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012*.

In accordance with subsection 53(1) of the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012*, I have established the conditions below in relation to the environmental effects referred to in subsection 5(1) of the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012*, with which the Proponent must comply.

Successful Completion of the Côté Gold Project Environmental Assessment Process



Côté Gold Project News

IAMGOLD buys Sanatana's Resources Interest in Claims – January 2016

2018 Viola R. MacMillan Award

This award, named in honour of PDAC's longest serving president, is given to an individual or organization demonstrating leadership in management and financing for the exploration and development of mineral resources.

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

SUMITOMO METAL MINING

IAMGOLD Corporation and Sumitomo Metal Mining Co., Ltd.

For demonstrating leadership in the financing and management of one of Canada's largest undeveloped gold projects

In June 2017 Sumitomo Metal Mining purchased a 30% interest in the Côté Gold project in northeastern Ontario from IAMGOLD for US$195 million. The investment and subsequent 70-30 joint venture agreement was a breakthrough, allowing IAMGOLD to proceed toward development of a major gold project in a challenging financing environment. Côté Gold would be the first new major open pit gold mine developed in northern Ontario in over five years and is expected to produce an average of 320,000 ounces of gold per year over a 17-year life span when it enters production in 2021.

The initial development proposal for Côté Gold came at a time when gold prices were declining. By envisioning a smaller project and reconfiguring the proposed surface facilities, IAMGOLD was able to halve the capital cost to just over US$1 billion and produce a much more compelling preliminary economic assessment (PEA). The company also secured environmental approval from both provincial and federal ministries. Combined with a strengthening gold price environment, these achievements paved the way for joint venture discussions between IAMGOLD and Sumitomo.

A subsequent preliminary feasibility study (PFS) sealed the strategic partnership by confirming Côté Gold's potential. With proven and probable reserves of 5.9 million ounces, the project has an after-tax net asset value of US$703 million, an internal rate of return of 14% and a payback period of 4.5 years. In an industry challenged by reserve replacement, the mine will become one of IAMGOLD's most productive assets and boost Sumitomo's annual gold output to nearly 18 tonnes from 15 tonnes.

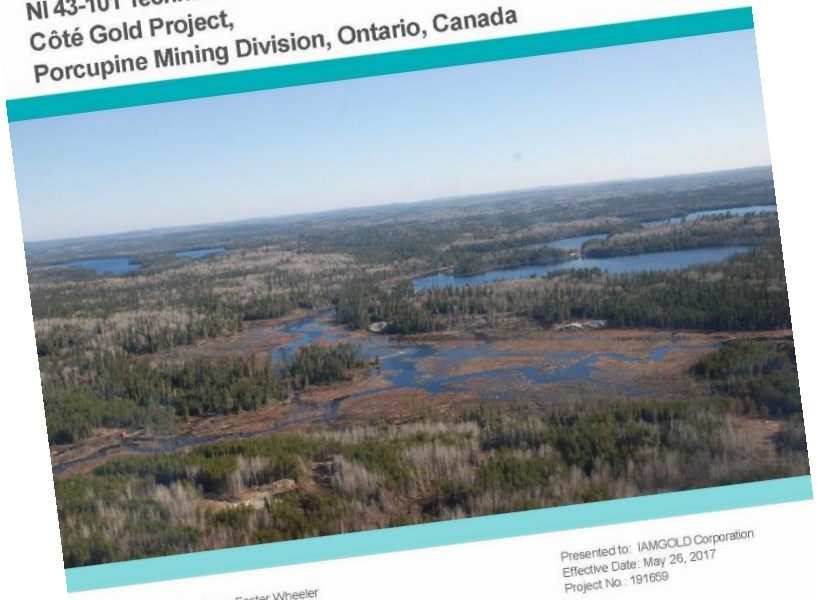
Côté Gold will benefit northeastern Ontario, a region suffering declines in both population and employment, and Canada as a whole. The project offers an estimated 19 years of employment through construction, operation and closure and will procure hundreds of millions worth of goods and services during the construction and operation phases. Federal and provincial revenues are expected to total more than $1 billion through direct and indirect economic activity. Engagement with surrounding Indigenous communities continues.

The joint venture is a success story because it mitigates the risk of the Côté Gold project by giving IAMGOLD access to Sumitomo's considerable financial resources and mine building and operating expertise. Together, the two companies are confident they can begin construction as early as 2019 and achieve commercial production by 2021 while ensuring a net positive impact on local and regional communities.

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

amec foster wheeler

NI 43-101 Technical Report on the Prefeasibility Study of the Côté Gold Project, Porcupine Mining Division, Ontario, Canada



A. Peralta, P. Eng., Amec Foster Wheeler
B. Wang, P. Eng., Amec Foster Wheeler
D. Dyck, P. Eng., Amec Foster Wheeler
D. Smiley, P. Eng., Amec Foster Wheeler
I. Lipiec, P. Eng., Amec Foster Wheeler
J. Padilla, P. Eng., Amec Foster Wheeler
P. Baluch, P. Eng., Amec Foster Wheeler
A. Smith, P. Geo., IAMGOLD Corp.
M. Bugnon, P. Geo., IAMGOLD Corp.
L. Evans, P. Eng., RPA Inc.
T. Ciuculescu, P. Geo., RPA Inc.

Presented to: IAMGOLD Corporation
Effective Date: May 26, 2017
Project No.: 191659

Project Optimizations

- **Considered feedback received during environmental assessment**
  - Local communities
  - First Nations and Métis
  - Technical experts
  - Government regulators
- **Pre-feasibility study assessed different options to improve environmental performance**

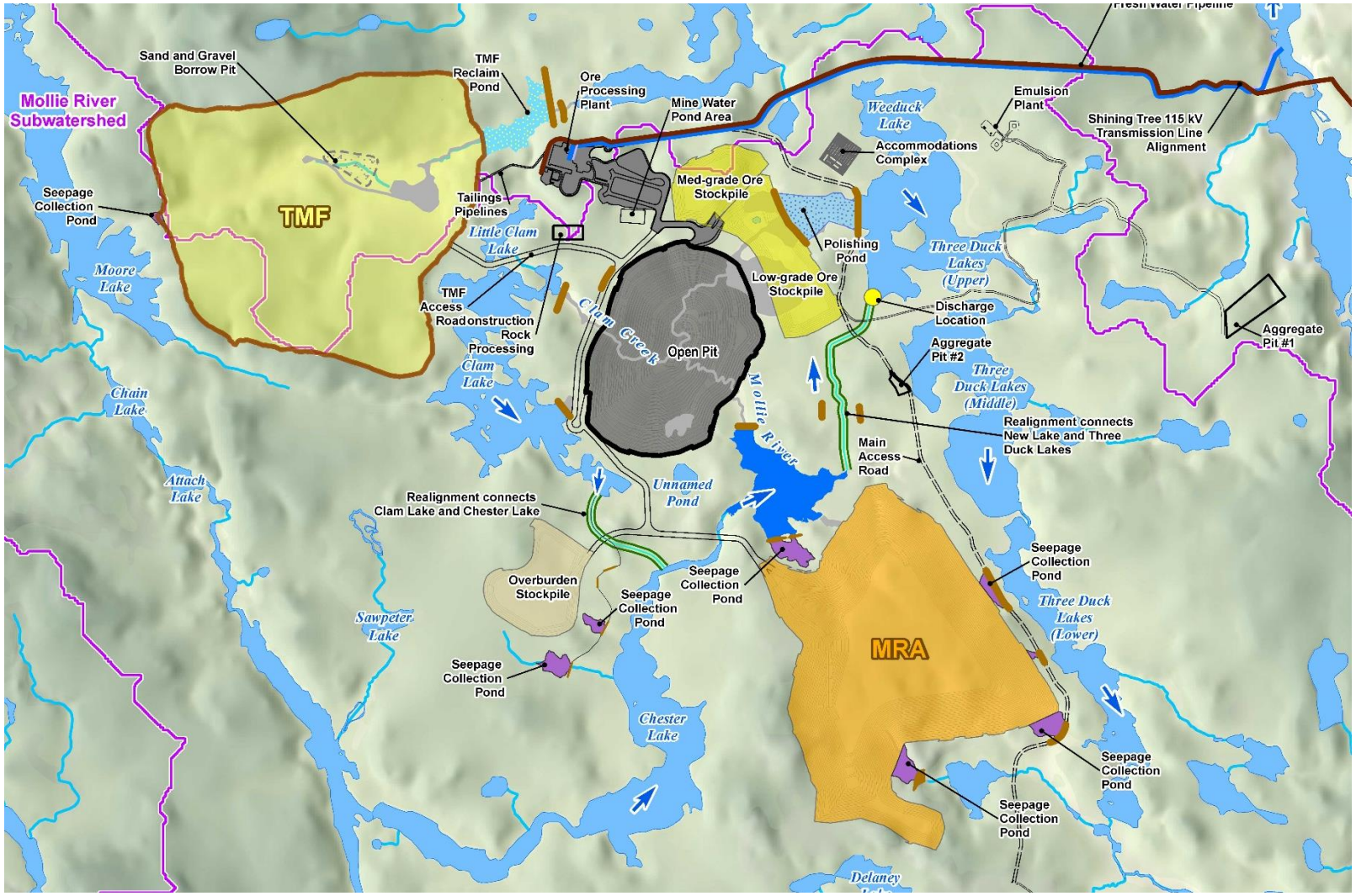




Overview of Key Optimizations and Responses to Concerns

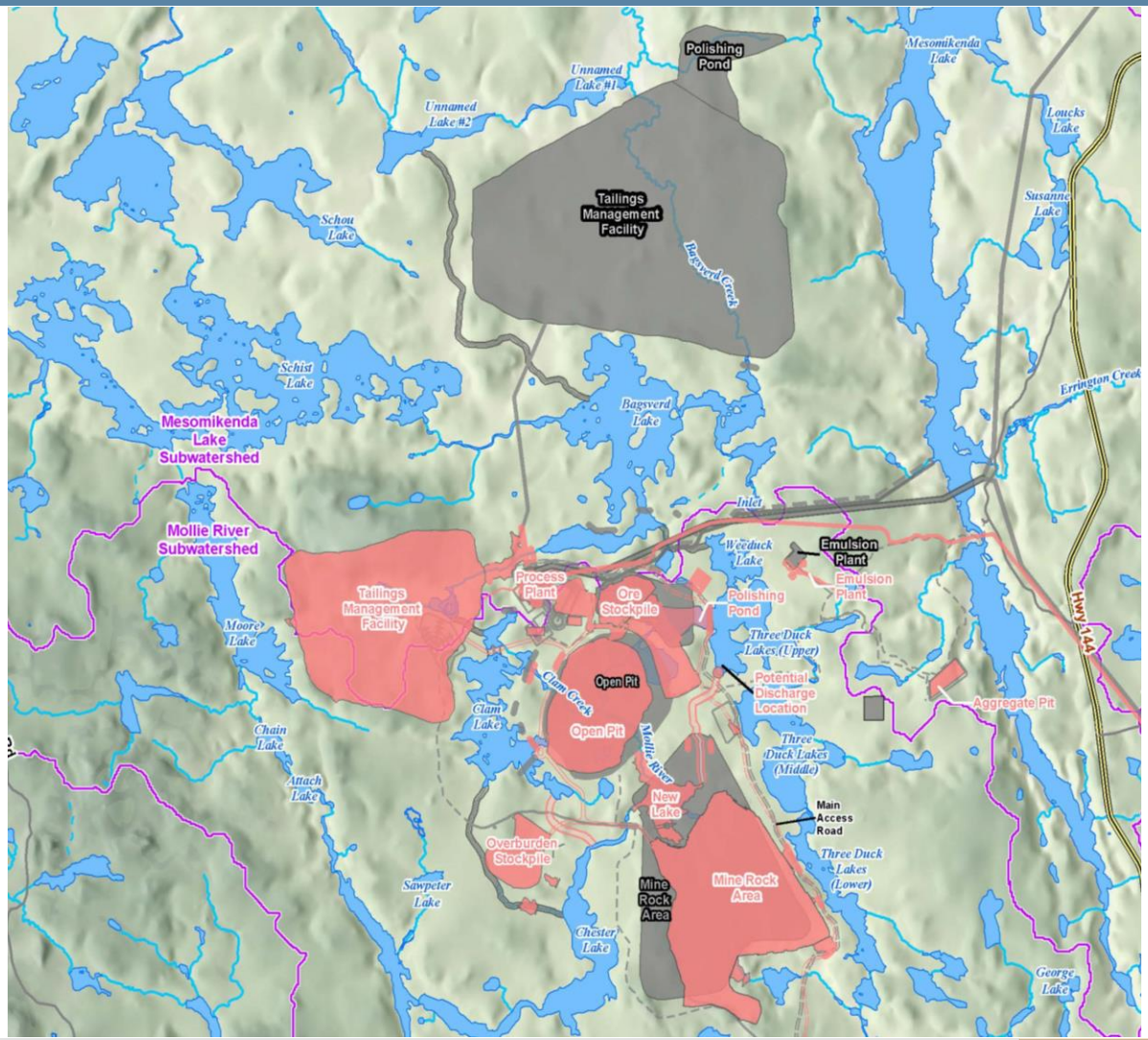
Issues and Concerns Raised during the EA Process	How the Optimized Project Layout Addresses Issues and Concerns
• Increased access for hunting and use of new transmission line right-of-way • Potential effects on wildlife	Use of existing transmission line alignment and infrastructure (Shining Tree)
• Visual and noise effects of Tailings Management Facility (TMF) from Mesomikenda Lake • Watercourse realignments (number and length) • Overall Project footprint	New location for Tailings Management Facility (TMF)
• Loss of habitat from draining Côté Lake • Surface water loss	Creation of a new lake
• Project footprint	Smaller Project footprint

New Côté Gold Project Layout

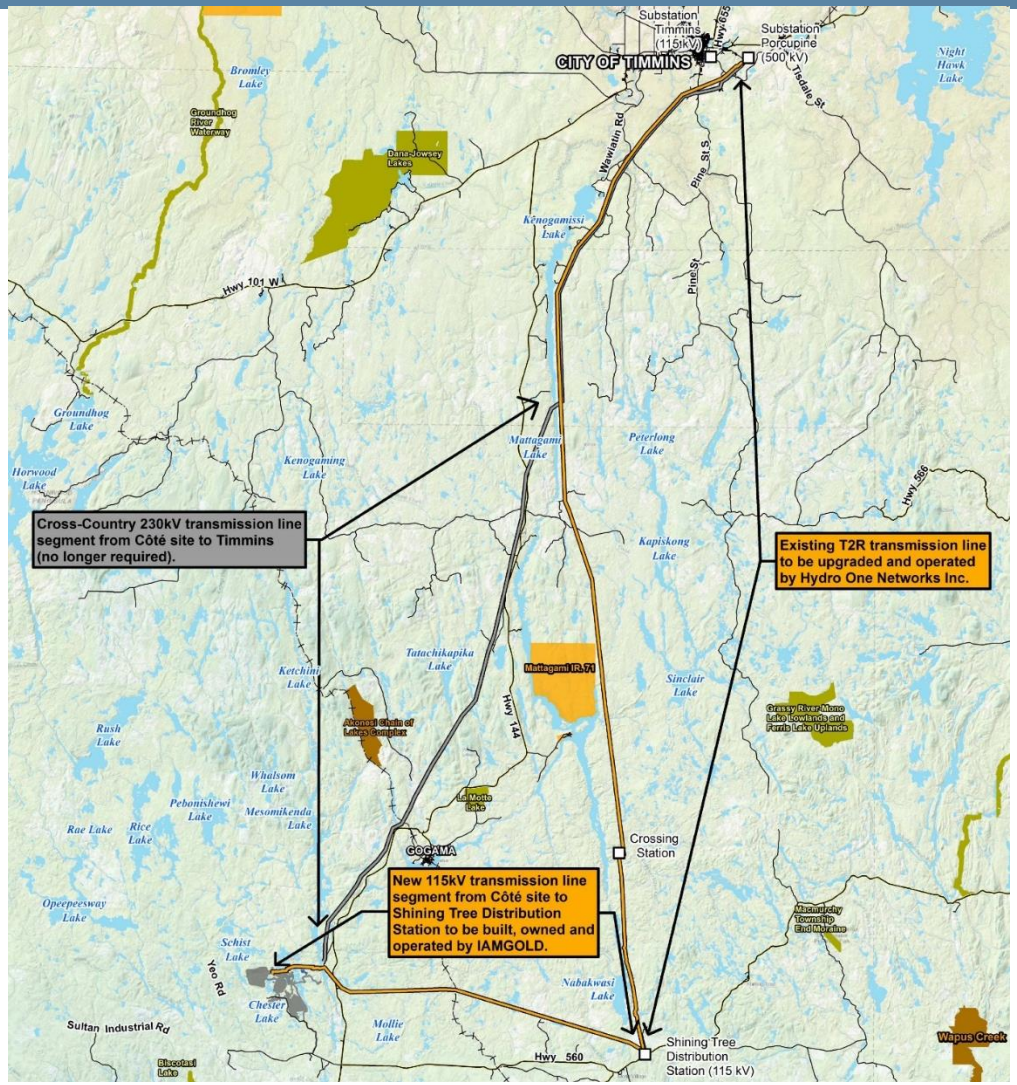


Côté Gold Project Layout – Comparison of Old and New Layouts

- Grey shaded areas represent show the Project layout assessed during the environmental assessment
- The pink shaded areas represent the optimized Project layout



Transmission Line Alignment



Overview of Key Optimizations

Component	Previous Project Design (EA)	Current (EER)
Footprint	1,700 hectares (ha)	1,050 ha
Life of Mine	15 years	17 years
Open Pit		
Footprint	210 ha	145 ha
Mining Rate	60,000 tonnes per day (tpd)	36,000 tpd
Ore	261 million tonnes (Mt)	196 Mt
Mine Rock Area		
Footprint	400 ha	300 ha
Quantity	850 Mt	559 Mt
Tailings Management Facility (TMF)		
Location	North of open pit (overprinting portions of Bagsverd Creek)	Northwest of open pit
Footprint	840 ha	478 ha
Storage Capacity	261 Mt	200 Mt
Maximum Dam Height	45 metres (m)	70 m
Water Discharge Location	Bagsverd Creek	Three Duck Lakes (Upper)
Camp Location	Northwest of Open Pit	Between Three Duck Lakes and Bagsverd Lake
Overburden Stockpile	Integrated in Mine Rock Area	Southwest of Open Pit
Watercourse Realignments	7.9 km (7 realignments)	2.4 km (2 realignments)
Transmission Line Alignment	230 kilovolt (kV) Cross Country Alignment from Timmins (approximately 120 km)	Existing Hydro One Line from Timmins to Shining Tree and 115 kV transmission line alignment from Shining Tree (44 km)

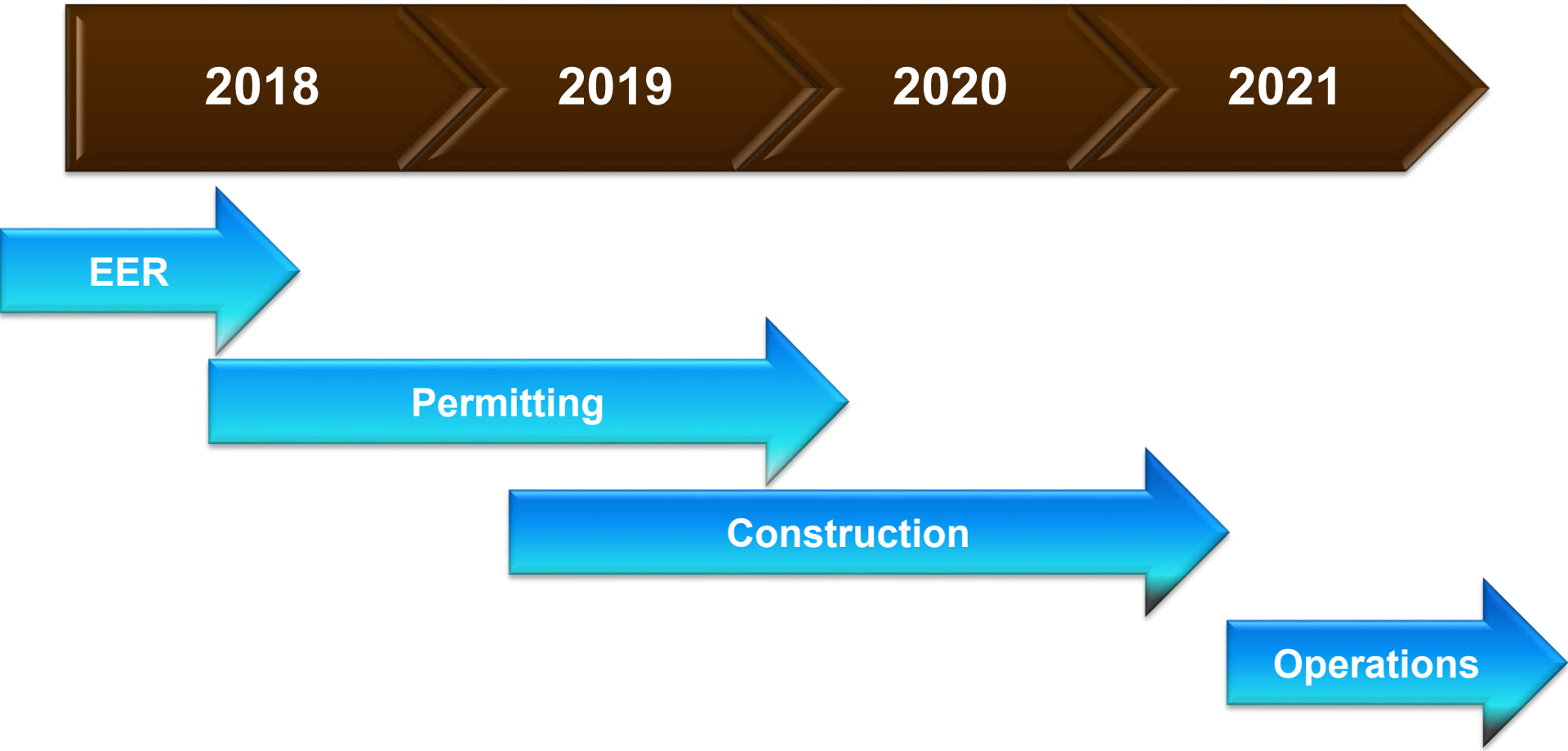
Environmental Effects Review (EER)

- **Purpose of the EER is to demonstrate:**
  - The optimized Project has similar or reduced potential for environmental effects
  - The net impact significance conclusions from the environmental assessment are still valid
- **The EER will compare the previous and new Project layouts, considering:**
  - Effects
  - Significance
  - Mitigation
  - Monitoring

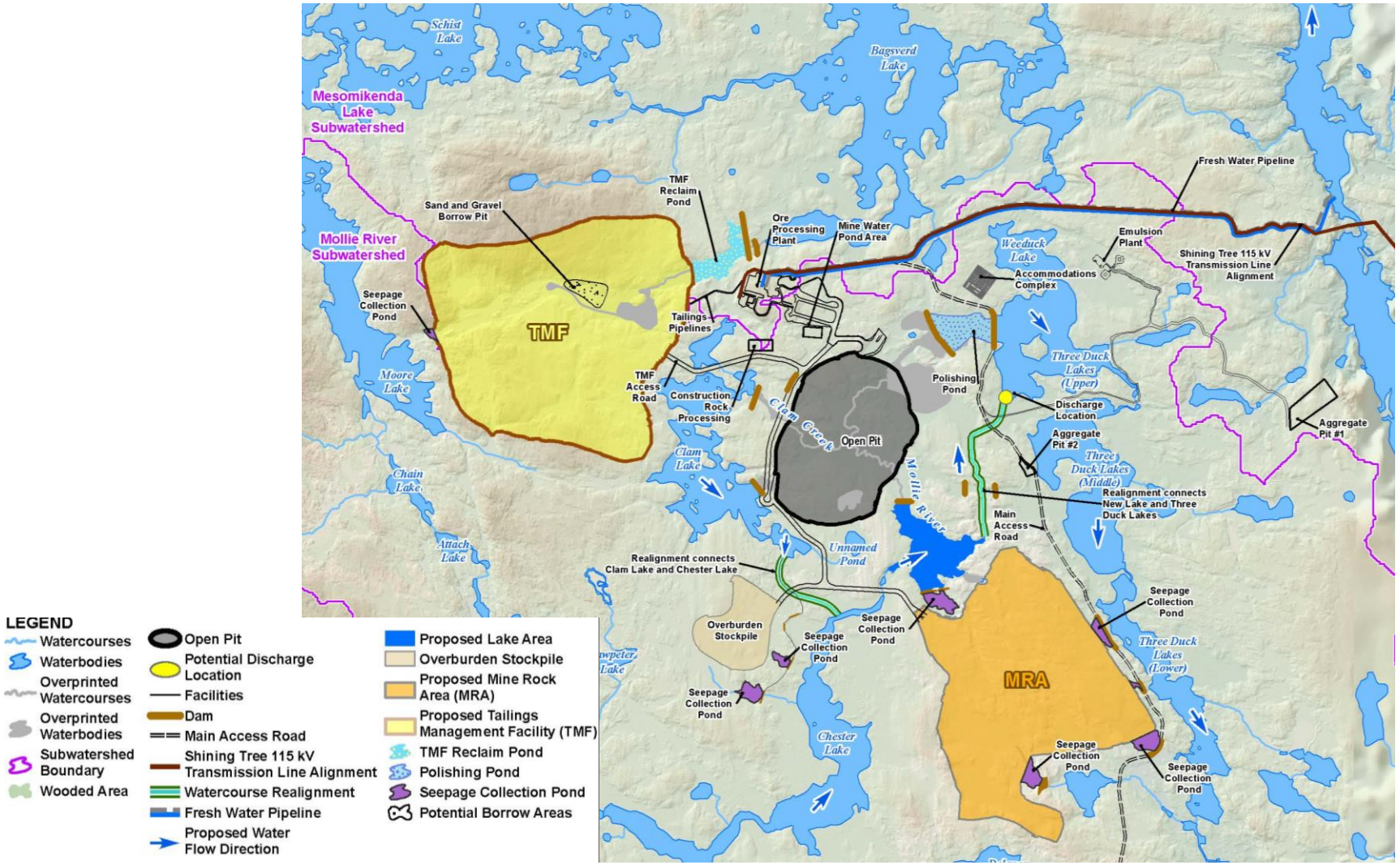
Environmental Effects Review (EER) Report

- **The EER Report will:**
  - Update description of Project effects
  - Compare effects changes of the optimized Project
  - Include changed or updated mitigation
  - Include changed or updated environmental management
  - Provide information about consultation
    - Key issues raised by stakeholders and Indigenous Groups
    - Information about how issues have been addressed by the Optimized Project
- **The EER Report will be submitted to the federal and provincial governments and will be shared publicly**

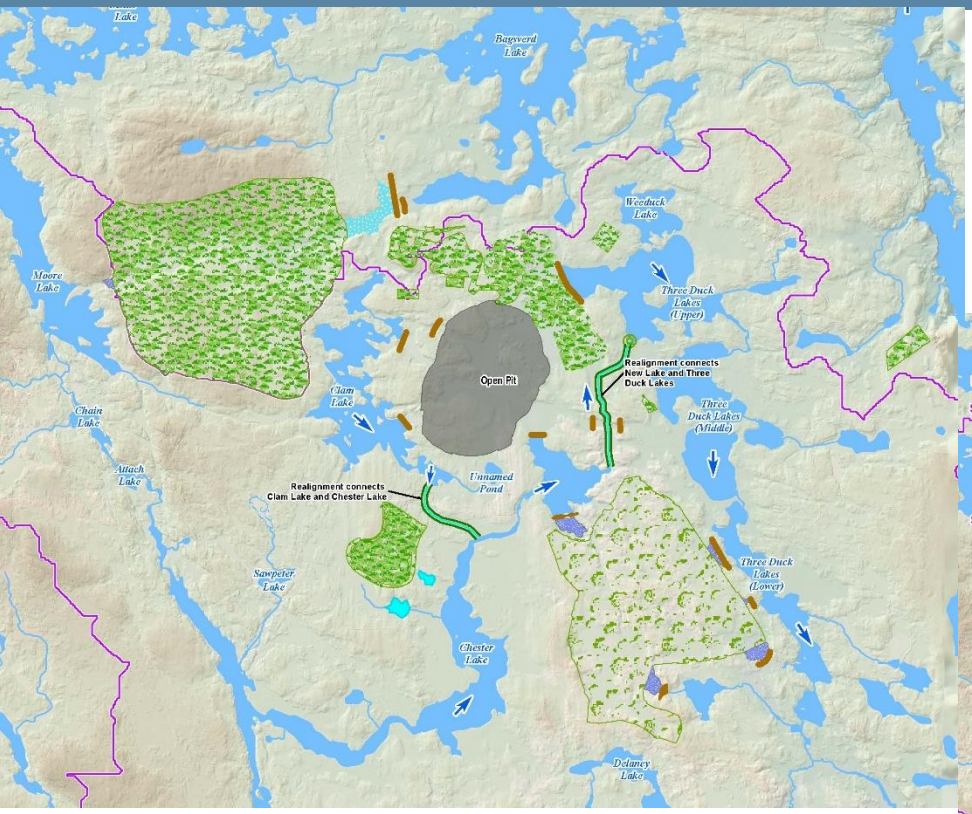
Project Timeline



Côté Gold Project at End of Operations



Côté Gold Project – Post Closure Phases 1 and 2

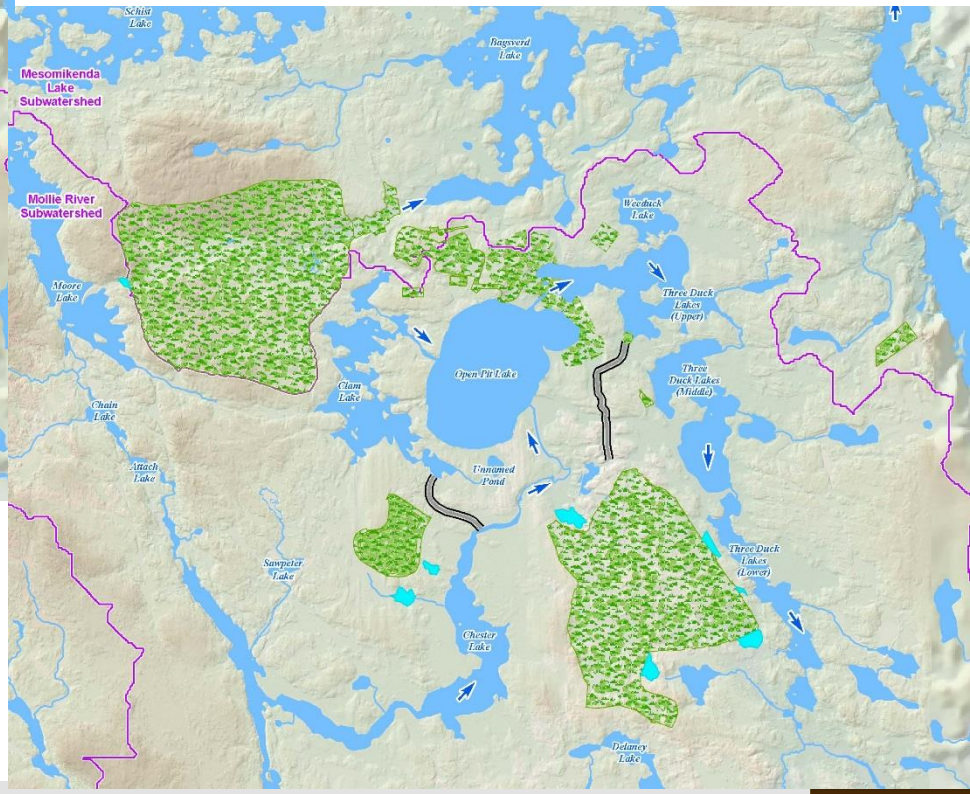


Phase 1

LEGEND

- Proposed Water Flow Direction
- Decomissioned Realignments
- Rehabilitated Ponds
- Revegetated Area
- Subwatershed Boundary
- Watercourses
- Waterbodies
- Wooded Area

Phase 2



Ongoing Communication and Consultation

- **IAMGOLD will:**
  - Hold open houses and community meetings
  - Engage with the public, First Nations, Métis and government agencies regarding the proposed changes to the Project and our EER findings
  - Engage with the public, First Nations, Métis and government agencies about mine closure planning and environmental permit applications

We invite you to come and learn about the Project, provide your feedback, ask questions and get involved!

For more information please contact us: cotegold@iamgold.com

IAMGOLD

A-3.2: May/June 2018 presentations and poster boards

IAMGOLD

Presentation - Project Update

IAMGOLD®
CORPORATION



Côté Gold Project

Côté Gold Project Update

- Côté Gold Project Update
- Environmental Effects Review
- Transmission Line Environmental Assessment
- Management of Mine Waste
- Mine Closure
- Fish Habitat Plans
- Archaeological Studies and Findings
- Ongoing Communication and Consultation

The Côté Gold Project

Project overview

- Located in Chester and Yeo Townships
- 20 km southwest of Gogama; 130 km southwest of Timmins; 200 km northwest of Sudbury
- Open pit gold Project
- Operate for 17 years
- Process 36,000 tonnes per day
- Employ ~1,000-1,200 during construction
- Employ ~400-500 during operations

Governed by Zero Harm Framework

IAMGOLD ZERO
HARM | DAÑO | INCIDENT | SCHADE | KGOBALO

Typical haul truck and Open pit



Rio Tinto, Palabora Open Pit

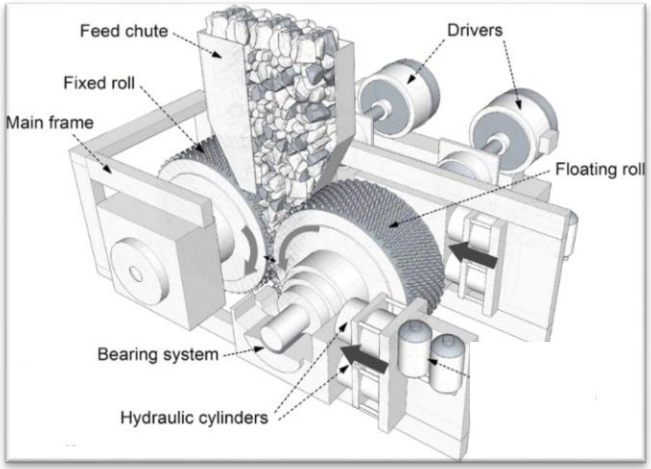


Rio Tinto, Palabora Open Pit

Ore Processing Plant, Work Camp and Other Buildings

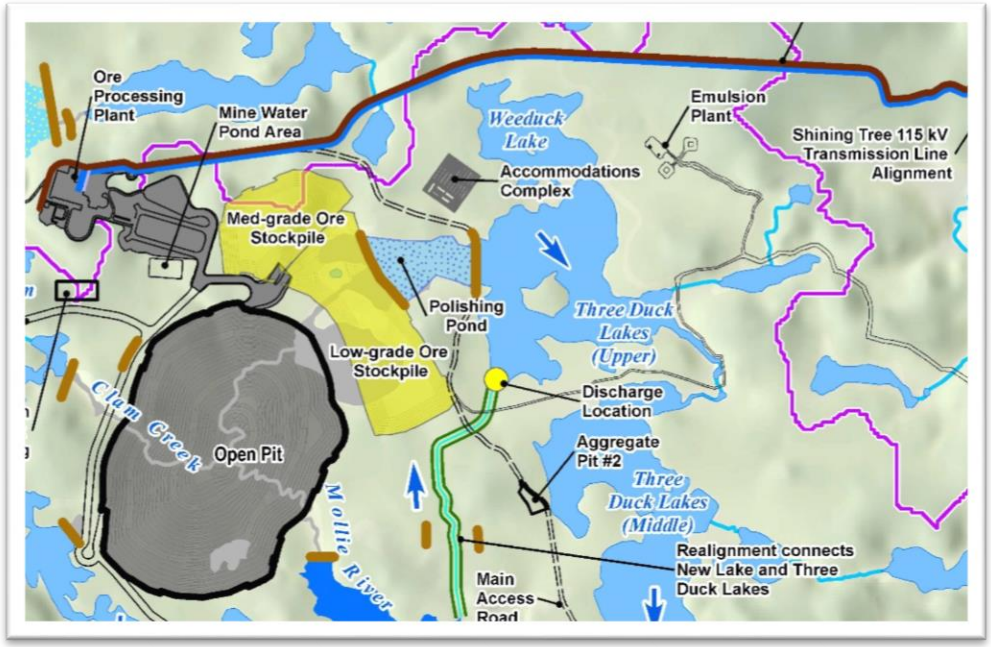
Ore Processing

High Pressure Grinding Rolls (HPGR)





Source for image: Detour Gold

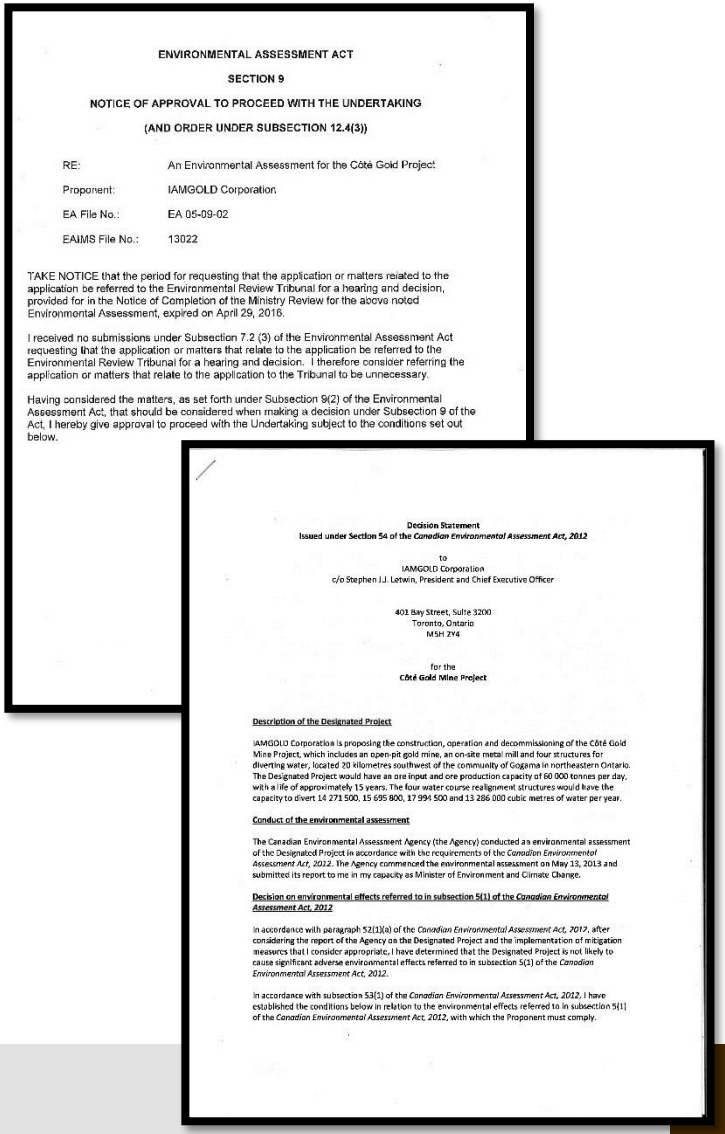


Accommodations Complex

1,200 workers during construction
500 full-time personnel during operation

Environmental Assessment Approvals

- **Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency approval**
  - Approved April 13, 2016
  - Approximately 90 conditions / commitments
    - Follow-up program to verify accuracy of EA predictions and effectiveness of mitigation measures
- **Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change approval**
  - Approved December 22, 2016
  - Approximately 95 conditions / commitments
    - Aboriginal Consultation Plan
    - Community Communication Plan
    - Monitoring plan for terrestrial systems and habitat



ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

SECTION 9

NOTICE OF APPROVAL TO PROCEED WITH THE UNDERTAKING

(AND ORDER UNDER SUBSECTION 12.4(3))

RE: An Environmental Assessment for the Côté Gold Project

Proponent: IAMGOLD Corporation

EA File No.: EA 05-09-02

EAIMS File No.: 13022

TAKE NOTICE that the period for requesting that the application or matters related to the application be referred to the Environmental Review Tribunal for a hearing and decision, provided for in the Notice of Completion of the Ministry Review for the above noted Environmental Assessment, expired on April 29, 2016.

I received no submissions under Subsection 7.2 (3) of the Environmental Assessment Act requesting that the application or matters that relate to the application be referred to the Environmental Review Tribunal for a hearing and decision. I therefore consider referring the application or matters that relate to the application to the Tribunal to be unnecessary.

Having considered the matters, as set forth under Subsection 9(2) of the Environmental Assessment Act, that should be considered when making a decision under Subsection 9 of the Act, I hereby give approval to proceed with the Undertaking subject to the conditions set out below.

Decision Statement

Issued under Section 54 of the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012*

to

IAMGOLD Corporation

c/o Stephen J.J. Letwin, President and Chief Executive Officer

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200

Toronto, Ontario

M5H 2Y4

for the

Côté Gold Mine Project

Description of the Designated Project

IAMGOLD Corporation is proposing the construction, operation and decommissioning of the Côté Gold Mine Project, which includes an open-pit gold mine, an on-site metal mill and four structures for diverting water, located 20 kilometres southwest of the community of Gogama in northeastern Ontario. The Designated Project would have an ore input and ore production capacity of 60 000 tonnes per day, with a life of approximately 15 years. The four water course realignment structures would have the capacity to divert 14 271 500, 15 695 800, 17 994 500 and 13 286 000 cubic metres of water per year.

Conduct of the environmental assessment

The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) conducted an environmental assessment of the Designated Project in accordance with the requirements of the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012*. The Agency commenced the environmental assessment on May 13, 2013 and submitted its report to me in my capacity as Minister of Environment and Climate Change.

Decision on environmental effects referred to in subsection 5(1) of the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012*

In accordance with paragraph 52(1)(a) of the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012*, after considering the report of the Agency on the Designated Project and the implementation of mitigation measures that I consider appropriate, I have determined that the Designated Project is not likely to cause significant adverse environmental effects referred to in subsection 5(1) of the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012*.

In accordance with subsection 53(1) of the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012*, I have established the conditions below in relation to the environmental effects referred to in subsection 5(1) of the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012*, with which the Proponent must comply.

Côté Gold Project News

IAMGOLD buys Sanatana's Resources Interest in Claims – January 2016

2018 Viola R. MacMillan Award

This award, named in honour of PDAC's longest serving president, is given to an individual or organization demonstrating leadership in management and financing for the exploration and development of mineral resources.

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

SUMITOMO METAL MINING

IAMGOLD Corporation and Sumitomo Metal Mining Co., Ltd.

For demonstrating leadership in the financing and management of one of Canada's largest undeveloped gold projects

In June 2017 Sumitomo Metal Mining purchased a 30% interest in the Côté Gold project in northeastern Ontario from IAMGOLD for US$195 million. The investment and subsequent 70-30 joint venture agreement was a breakthrough, allowing IAMGOLD to proceed toward development of a major gold project in a challenging financing environment. Côté Gold would be the first new major open pit gold mine developed in northern Ontario in over five years and is expected to produce an average of 320,000 ounces of gold per year over a 17-year life span when it enters production in 2021.

The initial development proposal for Côté Gold came at a time when gold prices were declining. By envisioning a smaller project and reconfiguring the proposed surface facilities, IAMGOLD was able to halve the capital cost to just over US$1 billion and produce a much more compelling preliminary economic assessment (PEA). The company also secured environmental approval from both provincial and federal ministries. Combined with a strengthening gold price environment, these achievements paved the way for joint venture discussions between IAMGOLD and Sumitomo.

A subsequent preliminary feasibility study (PFS) sealed the strategic partnership by confirming Côté Gold's potential. With proven and probable reserves of 5.9 million ounces, the project has an after-tax net asset value of US$703 million, an internal rate of return of 14% and a payback period of 4.5 years. In an industry challenged by reserve replacement, the mine will become one of IAMGOLD's most productive assets and boost Sumitomo's annual gold output to nearly 18 tonnes from 15 tonnes.

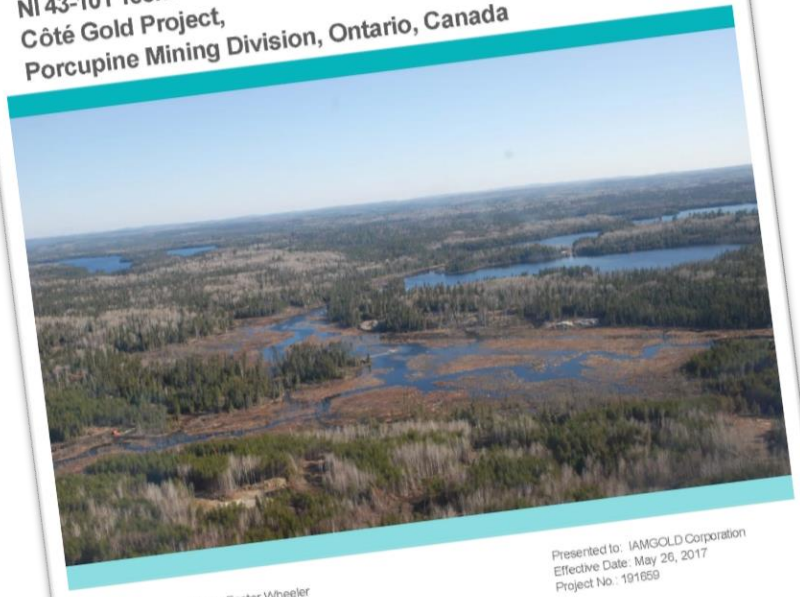
Côté Gold will benefit northeastern Ontario, a region suffering declines in both population and employment, and Canada as a whole. The project offers an estimated 19 years of employment through construction, operation and closure and will procure hundreds of millions worth of goods and services during the construction and operation phases. Federal and provincial revenues are expected to total more than $1 billion through direct and indirect economic activity. Engagement with surrounding Indigenous communities continues.

The joint venture is a success story because it mitigates the risk of the Côté Gold project by giving IAMGOLD access to Sumitomo's considerable financial resources and mine building and operating expertise. Together, the two companies are confident they can begin construction as early as 2019 and achieve commercial production by 2021 while ensuring a net positive impact on local and regional communities.

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

amec foster wheeler

NI 43-101 Technical Report on the Prefeasibility Study of the Côté Gold Project, Porcupine Mining Division, Ontario, Canada



A. Peralta, P. Eng., Amec Foster Wheeler
B. Wang, P. Eng., Amec Foster Wheeler
D. Dyck, P. Eng., Amec Foster Wheeler
D. Smiley, P. Eng., Amec Foster Wheeler
I. Lipiec, P. Eng., Amec Foster Wheeler
J. Padilla, P. Eng., Amec Foster Wheeler
P. Baluch, P. Eng., Amec Foster Wheeler
A. Smith, P. Geo., IAMGOLD Corp.
M. Bugnon, P. Geo., IAMGOLD Corp.
L. Evans, P. Eng., RPA Inc.
T. Ciuculescu, P. Geo., RPA Inc.

Presented to: IAMGOLD Corporation
Effective Date: May 26, 2017
Project No.: 191659

Project Optimizations

- **Considered feedback received during environmental assessment**
  - First Nations
  - Métis
  - Local communities
  - Technical experts
  - Government regulators
- **Pre-feasibility study assessed different options to improve environmental performance**



Overview of Key Optimizations and Responses to Concerns

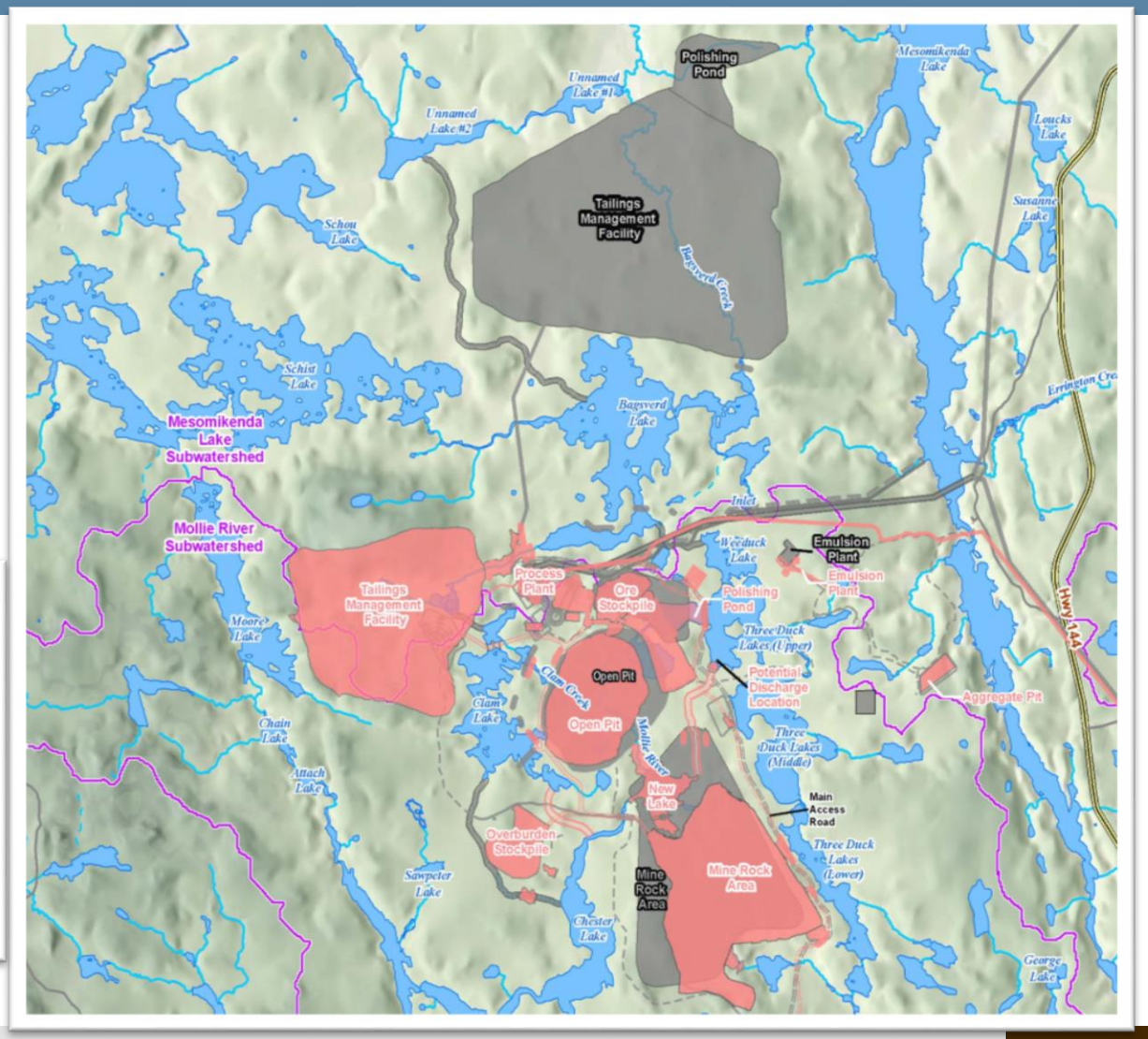
Issues and Concerns Raised during the EA Process	How the Optimized Project Layout Addresses Issues and Concerns
• Increased access for hunting and use of new transmission line right-of-way • Potential effects on wildlife	Use of existing transmission line alignment and infrastructure (Shining Tree)
• Visual and noise effects of Tailings Management Facility (TMF) from Mesomikenda Lake • Watercourse realignments (number and length) • Overall Project footprint	New location for Tailings Management Facility (TMF)
• Loss of habitat from draining Côté Lake • Surface water loss	Creation of a new lake
• Project footprint	Smaller Project footprint

Côté Gold Project Layout – Comparison of Old and New

Project layout assessed during the environmental assessment

Optimized Project layout



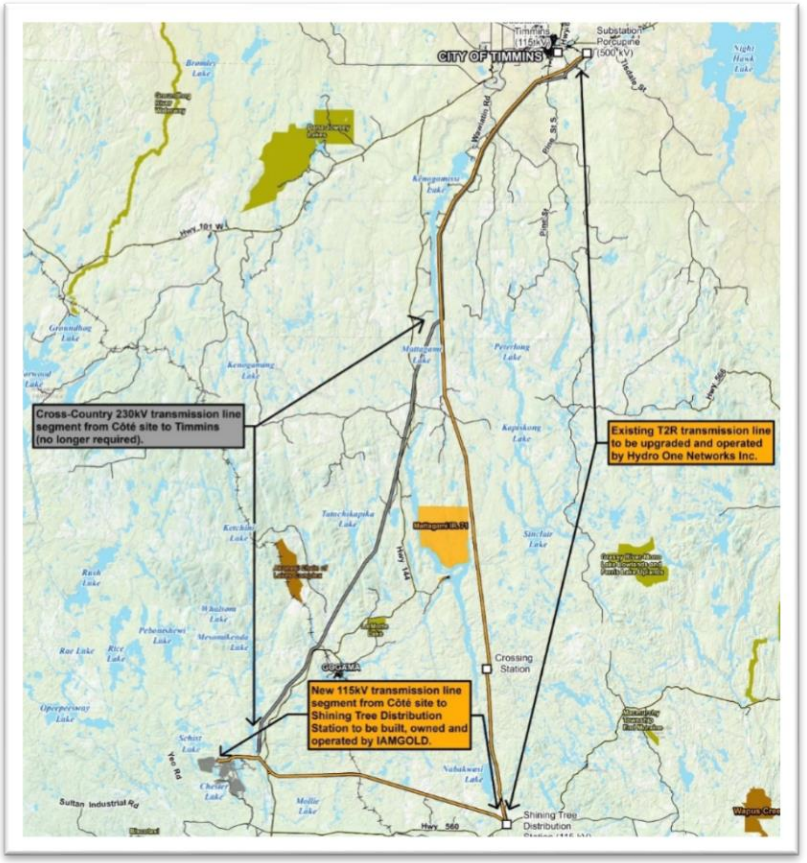


Environmental Effects Review (EER)

- **The EER compares the previous and new Project layouts, considering**
  - Effects
  - Significance
  - Mitigation
  - Monitoring
- **Technical reviews to date demonstrate**
  - The optimized Project has the same or less potential for environmental effects
  - The significance conclusions from the environmental assessment are still valid
- **EER will**
  - Consider comments from Indigenous communities and public
  - Be submitted to the federal and provincial governments

Transmission Line Environmental Assessment

- **Required for new 115 kV transmission line**
  - Project site to Shining Tree Distribution Station (44 km)
  - Will be owned and operated by IAMGOLD
- **Process**
  - Requires a screening report
  - Consultation opportunities
    - Today's open house
    - 30 day review and comment period once screening report is filed



Management of Mine Waste

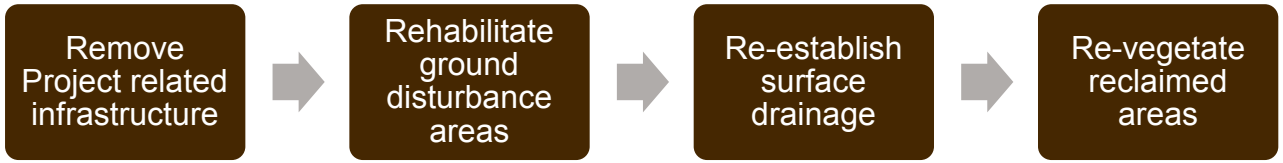
- **Geography of the area**
  - Tailings location
  - Mine rock location (stream and beaver pond)
- **Decision making process to look at options for where to locate tailings and mine rock**
- **Review of options considered 4 aspects**
  - Environmental
  - Technical
  - Social
  - Economic (cost to Project)

IAMGOLD invites community feedback on the aspects considered.

*Process to meet Mining Metal Effluent Regulations Schedule 2 Amendment

Mine Closure

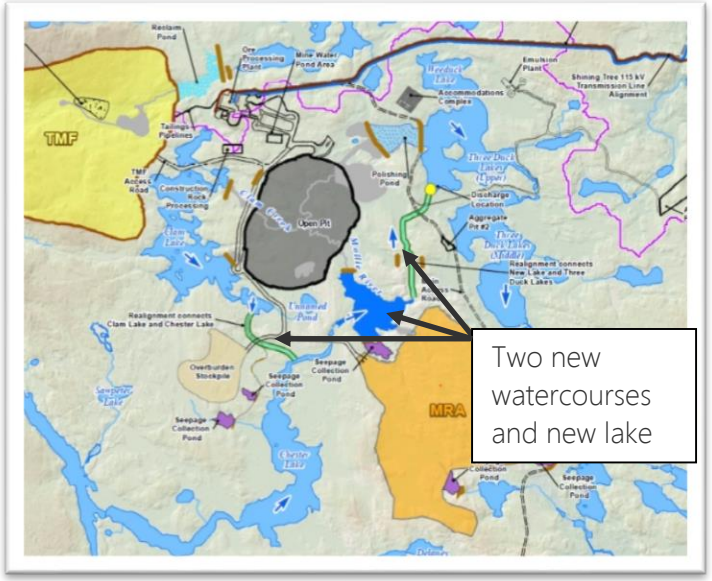
- **Closure is guided by the *Mining Act* and the Mine Rehabilitation Code of Ontario**
- **An approved Closure Plan and financial assurance is required before mine construction and operations can begin**
- **Primary objectives of closure activities are to achieve biological, chemical and physical stability to support the following possible end land use**
  - Maintain and/or re-establish access for land users
  - Promote vegetation communities that support biodiversity goals
  - Promote the development of aquatic habitat that supports healthy fish populations
  - Identify potential opportunities for site repurposing
- **Key activities that will occur during closure include**



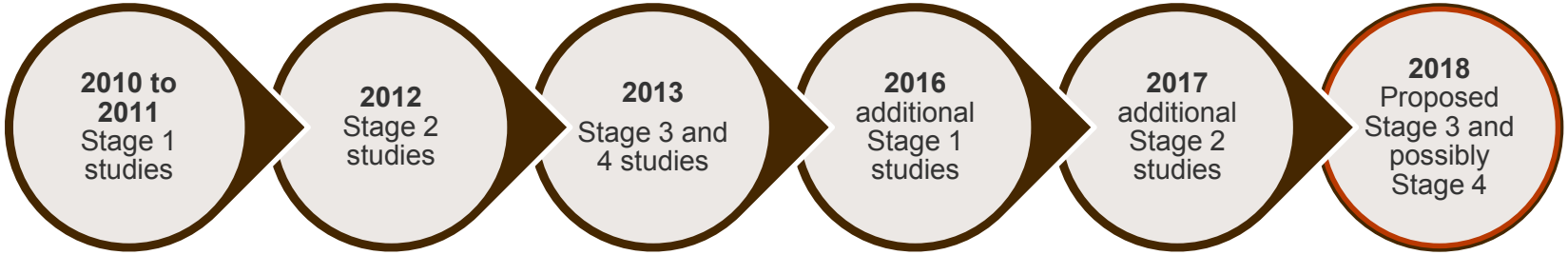
Fish Habitat Plans

- **Optimized Project means less habitat loss**
- **2 watercourse realignments and a new lake will support fish, plants and animals within the ecosystem**
- **Fisheries offsetting plan**
  - Detail proposed channel and lake designs
  - Ways to support new fish habitat
- **At closure**
  - Open pit will flood
  - Original flow paths re-established



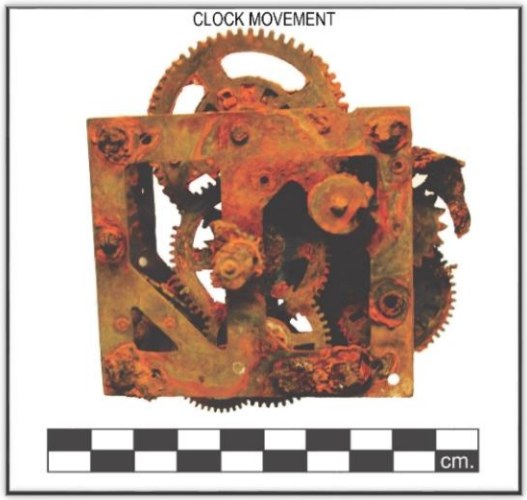


Archaeological Studies



- **Presentation will highlight:**
  - Pre-contact settlement of the area
  - Mining history on the property
  - Archaeological and cultural heritage artifacts found on the property





Want to work for the Côté Gold Project?



- **Qualifications will be specific to positions**
- **Visit IAMGOLD Careers webpage: www.iamgold.com/careers**
  - Register on the website to create a job alert to be notified of future roles that meet your skills and qualifications
  - Apply online!

* Key management roles include: Mining, Geology, Operations, Health & Safety

Ongoing Communication and Consultation

We invite you to come and learn about the Project, provide your feedback, ask questions and get involved!

For more information please contact us: cotegold@iamgold.com



Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, Côté Gold Project
david_brown@iamgold.com

Christian Naponse
Coordinator Community Affairs, Côté Gold Project
christian_naponse@iamgold.com

IAMGOLD

Presentation - Archaeology

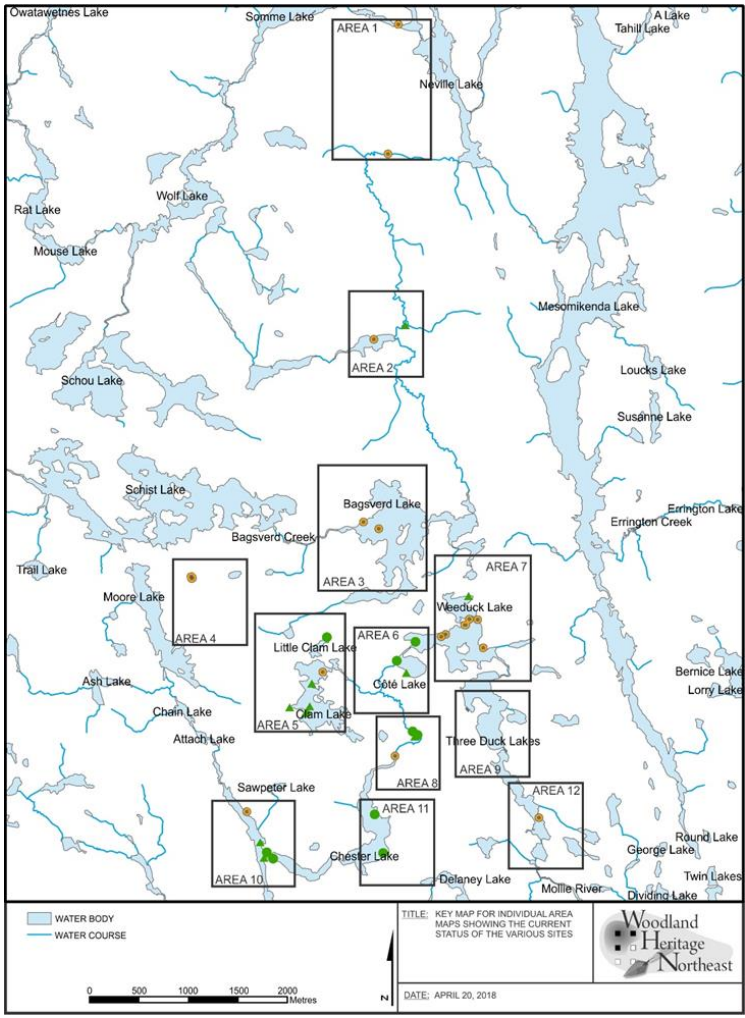
IAMGOLD®
CORPORATION



The Côté Gold Project – Archaeological Involvement and Update for 2018

Agenda

- **Archaeological Assessment Processes**
  - Why we are here and what we do
  - What you need to know
- **History of Work on the Côté Gold Project Property**
- **Sites Which Have Been Avoided and their Locations**
  - Sites Without Cultural Heritage Value or Interest (CHVI)
  - Mitigated Sites
  - Passive Protection Measures
- **Sites Requiring More Work**
  - Sheppard Prospect Cabins
  - Mollie River 1
  - Weeduck Lake 1
  - Upper Three Duck Lake 1, 2 & 3
- **What we have learned about the mining history of the property**
- **What we have learned about the pre-contact settlement of the area**



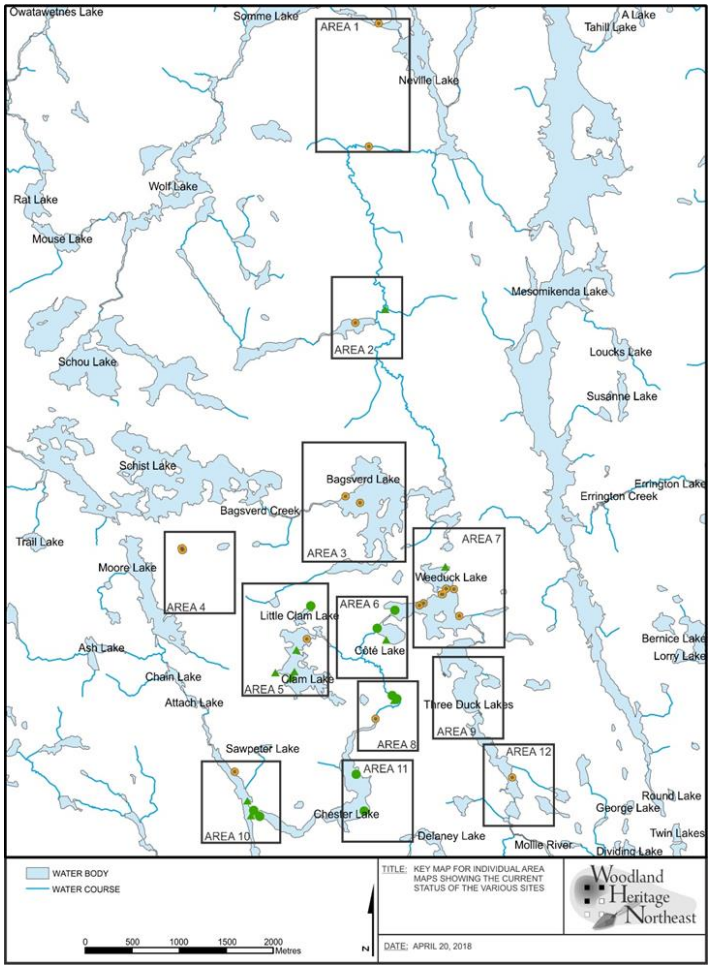
Archaeological Assessment Processes

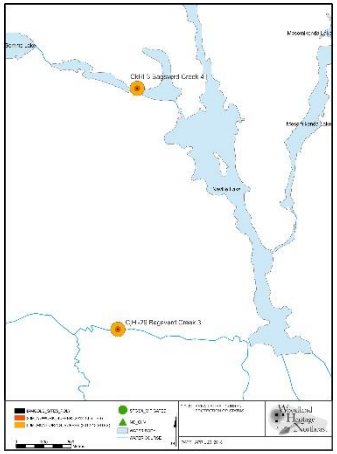
- **Under the Ontario Heritage Act, (R.S.O. 1990) anyone wishing to carry out archaeological fieldwork in Ontario must meet the following criteria:**
  - Have a licence from the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport.
  - File a report with the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport containing details of the fieldwork that has been done for each project.
  - File information about the archaeological site with the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport for each project.
- **Under Ontario Regulation 8/06 of the Ontario Heritage Act, "consultant archaeologist" means "an archaeologist who enters into an agreement with a client to carry out or supervise archaeological fieldwork on behalf of the client, produce reports for or on behalf of the client and provide technical advice to the client".**

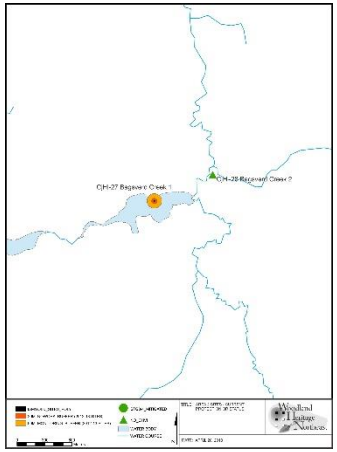
Archaeological Assessment Processes

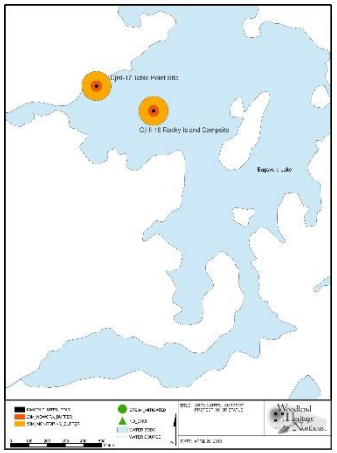
- **Archaeological resource assessment studies are classified as Stage 1 through Stage 4, as follows:**
  - Stage 1: Stage 1 archaeological assessments define areas of archaeological potential within the subject property and evaluate whether additional archaeological work is required.
  - Stage 2: Stage 2 archaeological resource assessments test those areas of archaeological potential identified during the Stage 1 assessment using sub-surface or pedestrian surveys.
  - Stage 3: Stage 3 site-specific assessments aim to determine the physical characteristics of an archaeological site and to evaluate its relative cultural heritage value or interest.
  - Stage 4: Stage 4 site-specific assessments generally involve mitigation through excavation, or avoidance and protection, if recommended.

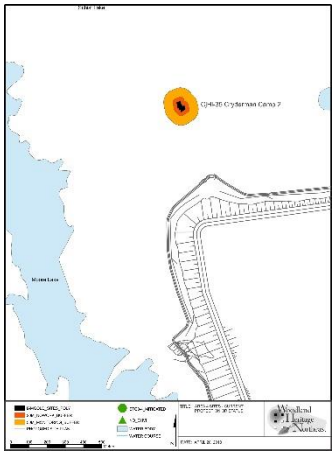
History of Work on the Property

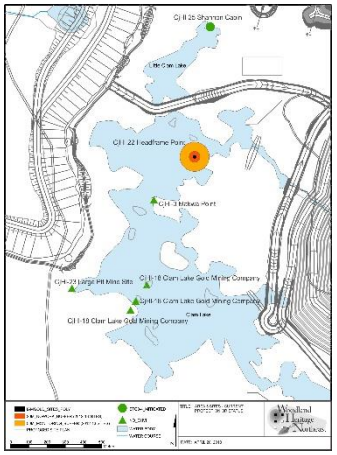


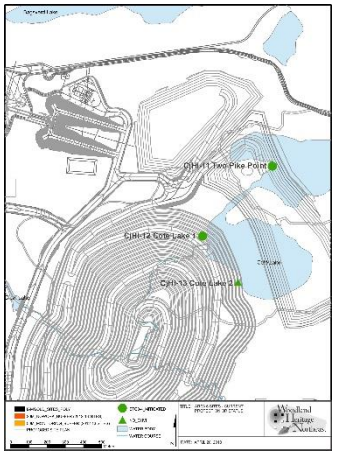




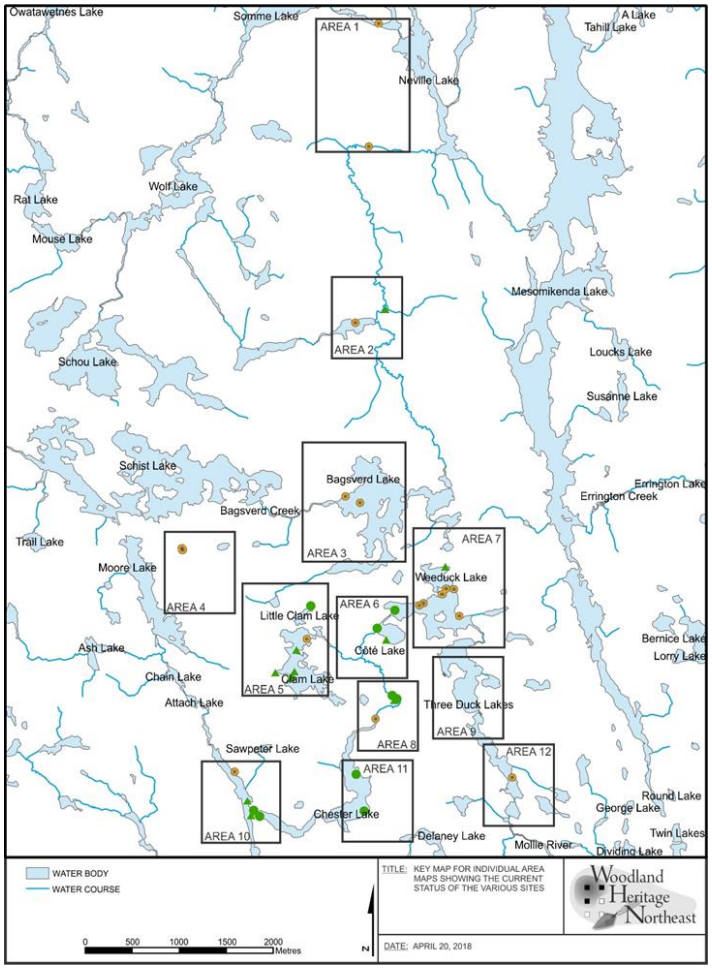


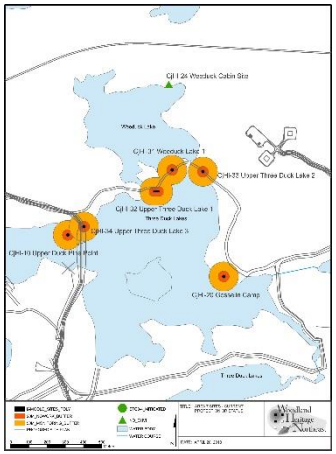


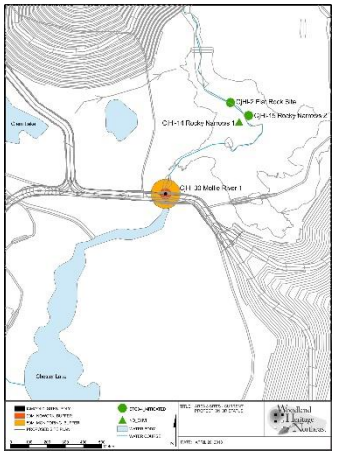


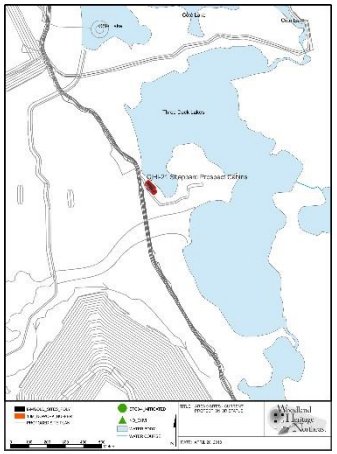


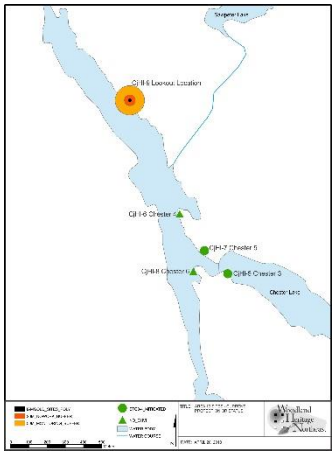
History of Work on the Property

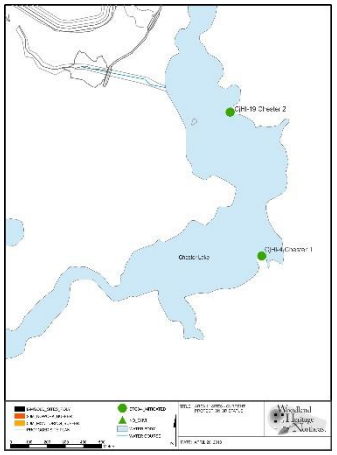


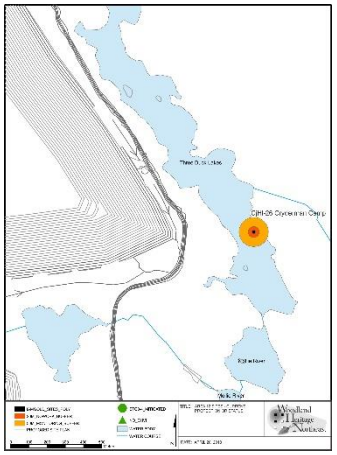












Sites without Cultural Heritage Value or Interest (CHVI)

- Rocky Narrows 1
- Weeduck Cabin Site
- Bagsverd Creek 2
- Makwa Point
- Clam Lake Gold Mining Company 1, 2 & 3
- Large Pit Mine Site
- Chester 4 & 6









Sites Which Have Been Mitigated

- Côté Lake 1 & 2
- Two Pike Point
- Flat Rock Site
- Rocky Narrows 2
- Shannon Cabin
- Chester 1, 2, 3, & 5











Sites Which Have Continued CHVI and are Protected Through Passive Protection Measures

- Bagsverd Creek 1, 3 & 4
- Table Point Site
- Rocky Island Campsite
- Cryderman Camp 1 and 2
- Headframe Point
- Sheppard Prospect Cabins
- Gosselin Camp







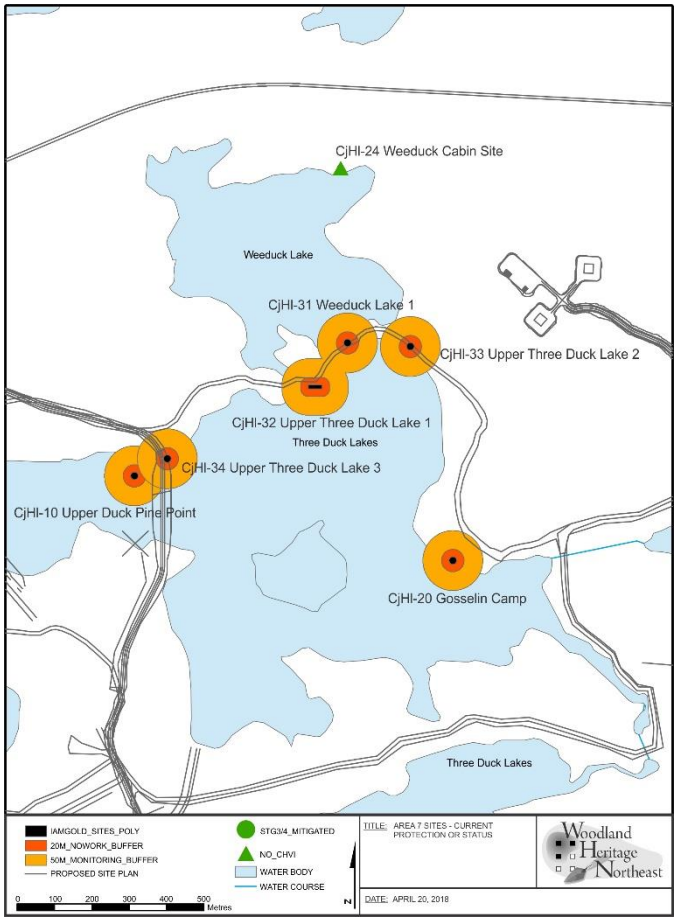




Sites Requiring More Work

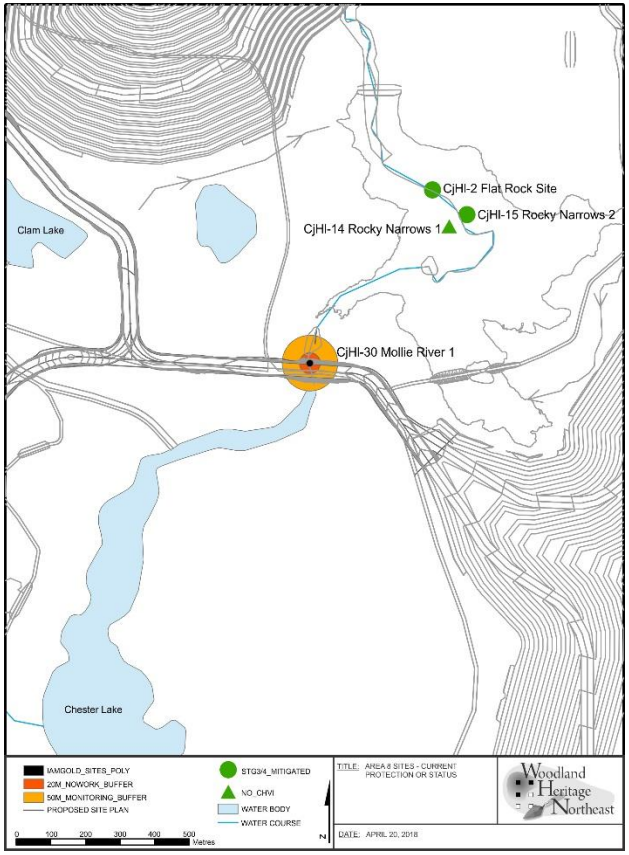
Upper Duck Pine Point





Sites Requiring More Work

Mollie River 1





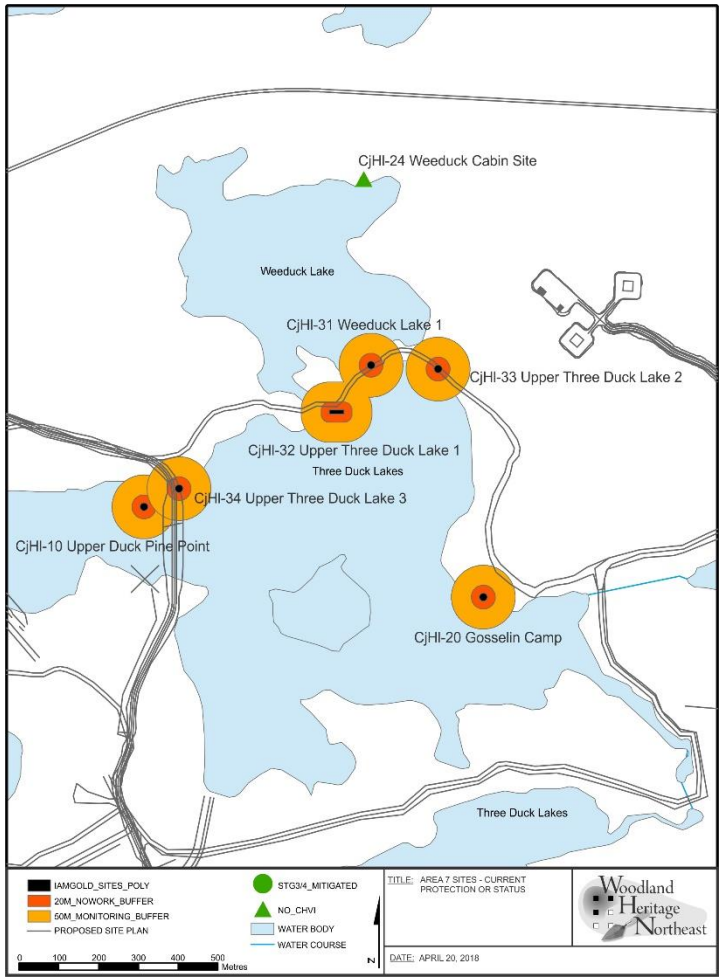


Sites Requiring More Work

Weeduck Lake 1







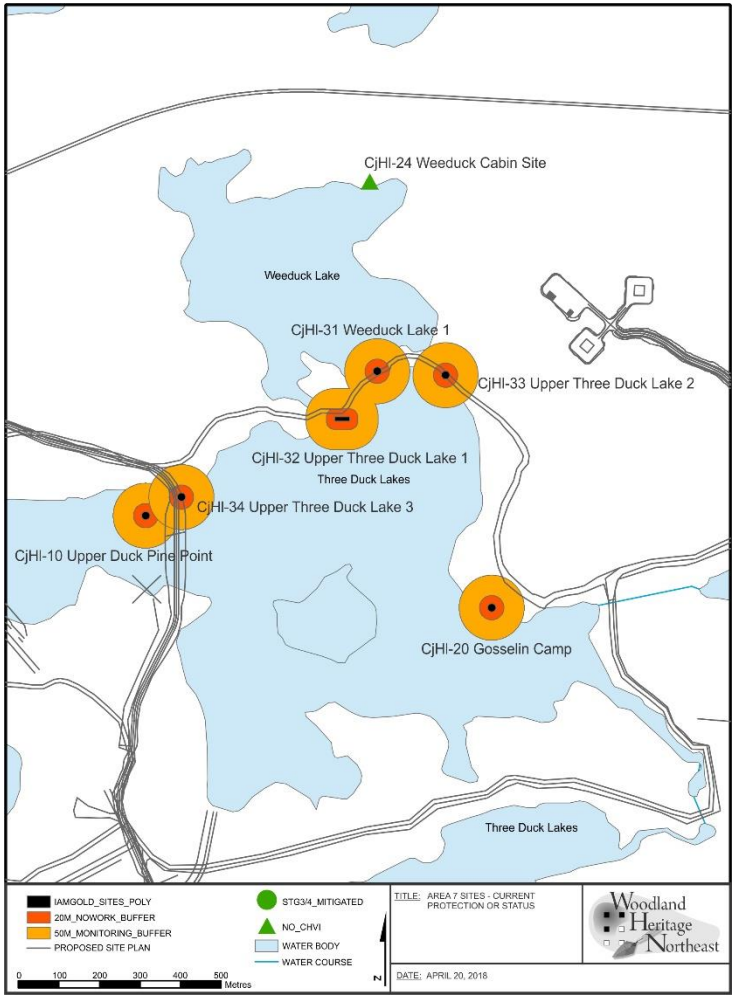
Sites Requiring More Work

Upper Three Duck Lake 1, 2 & 3









What We Learned about the Mining History of the Property

- Structures and complexes (camps).
- Evidence of exploration - shafts, pits, middens and trenches.
- Post-contact artifacts, tools and features.











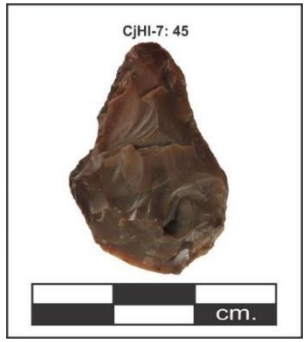
What We Learned about Pre-contact Settlement of the Area

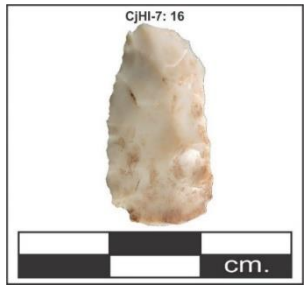
- Stone tools including: various bifacial and unifacial tools (projectile points, knives, chisels, or drills), scrapers, projectile points, cores, ground stone tools, chert, debitage, etc.
- Bone, kaolin pipe fragments and native pottery fragments.













Questions?

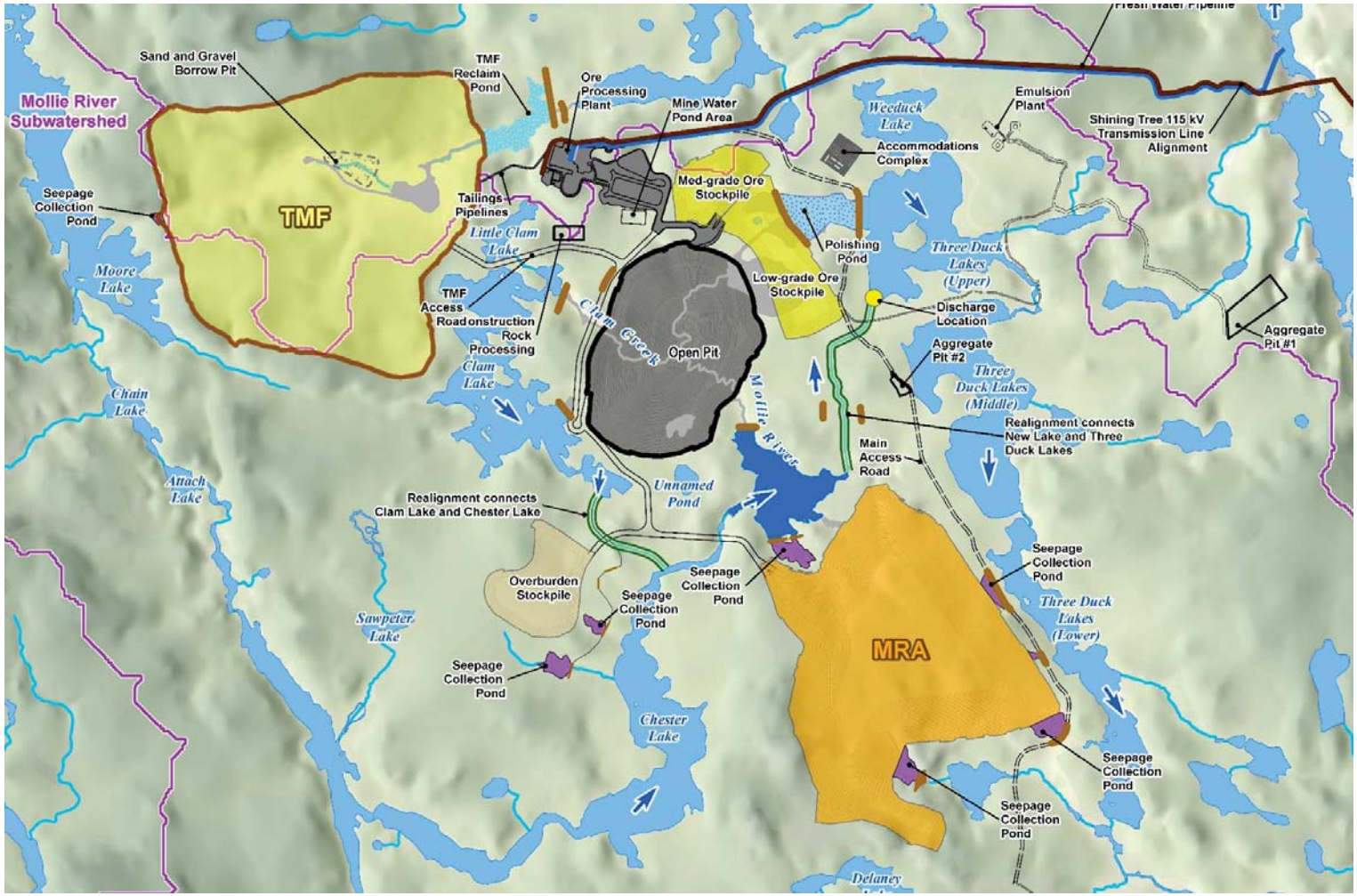
IAMGOLD

Posterboards

Project Optimization

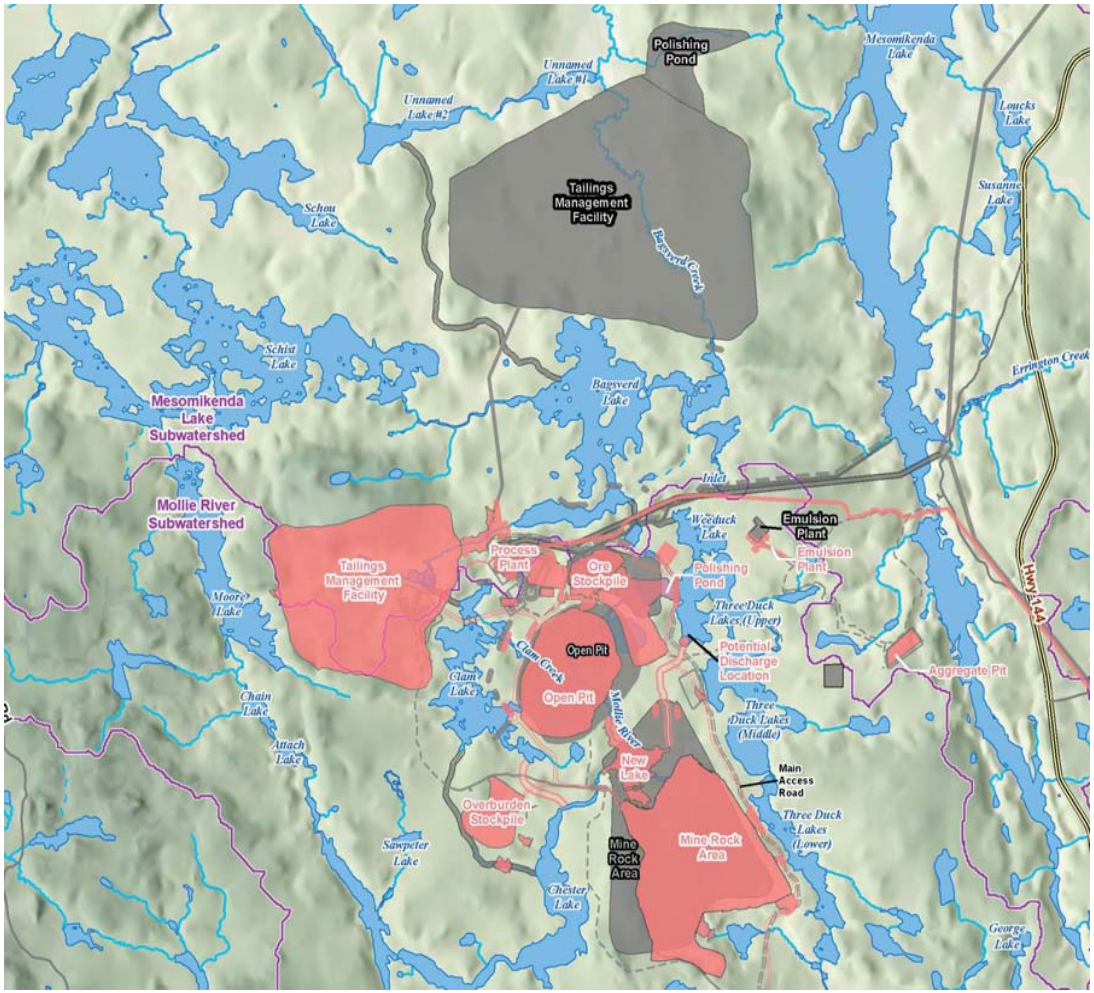
- **Environmental Assessment (EA) approvals received in 2016**
- **Since then, IAMGOLD**
  - Considered feedback received during the EA process from First Nations and Métis, local communities, technical experts, government regulators
  - Conducted a pre-feasibility study that assessed different options to improve environmental performance
- **Result: Optimized Project Layout**
  - Improved project economics and engineering
  - Improved socio-economic benefits
  - Reduced environmental effects

New Côté Gold Project Layout

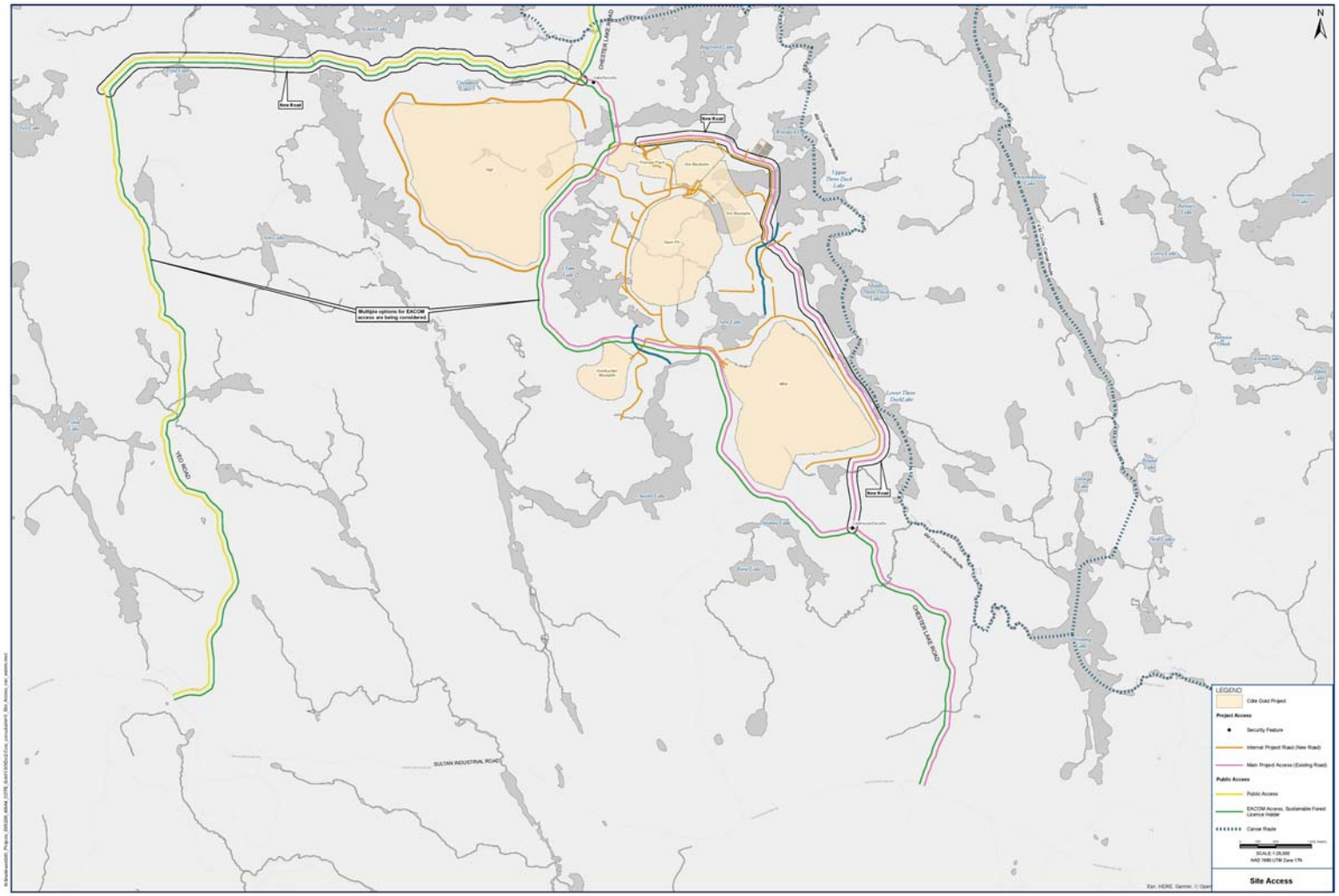


Côté Gold Project Layout – Comparison of Old and New

- **Project layout assessed during the environmental assessment**
- **Optimized Project layout**



Côté Gold Project – Site Access



Overview of Key Optimizations

Component	Previous Project Design (EA)	Current (EER)
Footprint	1,700 hectares (ha)	1,050 ha
Life of Mine	15 years	17 years
Open Pit		
Footprint	210 ha	145 ha
Mining Rate	60,000 tonnes per day (tpd)	36,000 tpd
Ore	261 million tonnes (Mt)	196 Mt
Mine Rock Area		
Footprint	400 ha	300 ha
Quantity	850 Mt	559 Mt
Tailings Management Facility (TMF)		
Location	North of open pit (overprinting portions of Bagsverd Creek)	Northwest of open pit
Footprint	840 ha	478 ha
Storage Capacity	261 Mt	200 Mt
Maximum Dam Height	45 metres (m)	70 m
Water Discharge Location	Bagsverd Creek	Three Duck Lakes (Upper)
Camp Location	Northwest of Open Pit	Between Three Duck Lakes and Bagsverd Lake
Overburden Stockpile	Integrated in Mine Rock Area	Southwest of Open Pit
Watercourse Realignments	7.9 km (7 realignments)	2.4 km (2 realignments)
Transmission Line Alignment	230 kilovolt (kV) Cross Country Alignment from Timmins (approximately 120 km)	Existing Hydro One Line from Timmins to Shining Tree and 115 kV transmission line alignment from Shining Tree (44 km)

Overview of Key Optimizations and Responses to Concerns

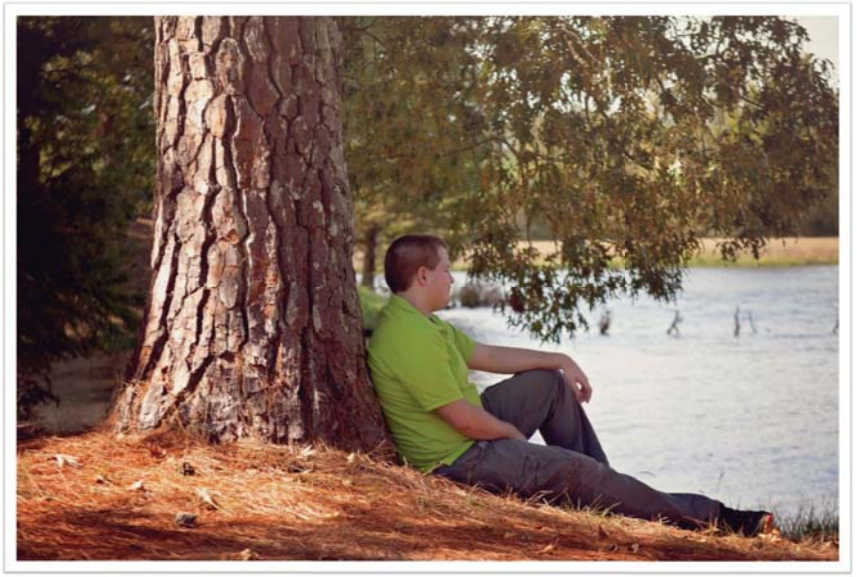
Issues and Concerns Raised during the EA Process	How the Optimized Project Layout Addresses Issues and Concerns
• Increased access for hunting and use of new transmission line right-of-way • Potential effects on wildlife	Use of existing transmission line alignment and infrastructure (Shining Tree)
• Visual and noise effects of Tailings Management Facility (TMF) from Mesomikenda Lake • Watercourse realignments (number and length) • Overall Project footprint	New location for Tailings Management Facility (TMF)
• Loss of habitat from draining Côté Lake • Surface water loss	Creation of a new lake
• Project footprint	Smaller Project footprint

Environmental Effects Review (EER)

- **Comparison of the previous and optimized Project layouts**
  - Updates to Project effects on the environment
  - Updates to mitigation measures
  - Updates to environmental management and/or monitoring programs
- **The EER will be submitted to the federal and provincial governments and will be shared publicly**
- **The EER is underway and preliminary results show**
  - The optimized Project has similar or reduced potential for environmental effects
  - The evaluation of potential risk to human and ecological health is consistent with the EA – in fact, emissions rates and predicted concentrations in the receiving environment are lower
  - The conclusions from the environmental assessment are still valid

EER Results – Air, Noise and Vibration

- **Reduced effects on air quality**
  - Reduced emissions
    (smaller mine fleet, condensed Project layout)
  - ~28% reduction in GHG predictions
    (less equipment required)
- **Reduced noise emissions**
  - Mitigation proposed in EA for nighttime operations no longer required
- **Continued commitment for monitoring of air, noise and vibration**



EER Results – Groundwater and Surface water

- **Reduced groundwater and surface water effects**
  - Fewer watercourse realignments (from 7 to 2)
  - Operations no longer impacting Bagsverd Creek
  - Shortened pit flooding during Closure & Post-closure
  - Quicker return of groundwater levels to pre-mining conditions
  - Water quality predictions are consistent with the EA

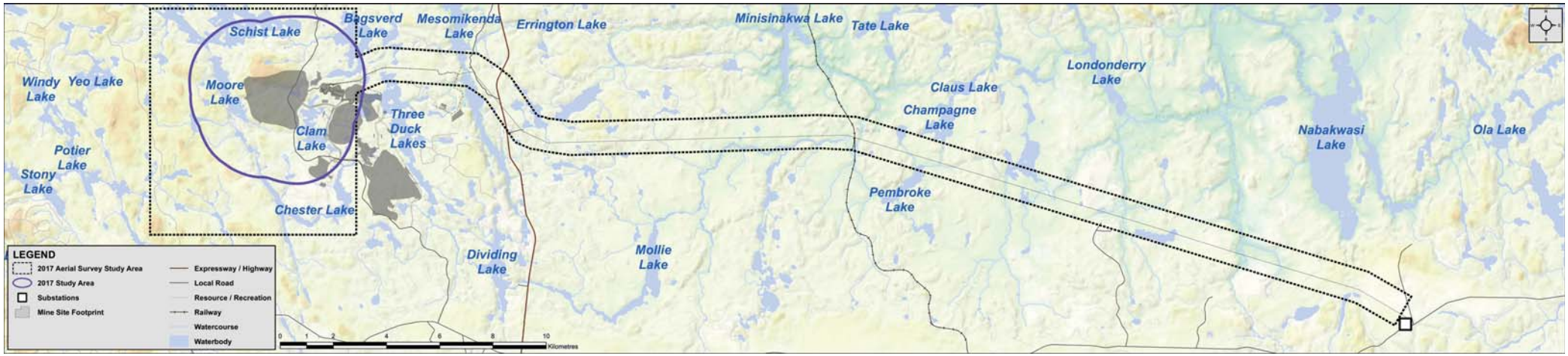


EER Results – Terrestrial and Aquatic Biology

- **Reduced effects on aquatic and terrestrial habitat**
  - Smaller Project footprint
  - Less clearing for the new transmission line route
  - Fewer water realignment channels
  - Creation of a new lake



Relocation and smaller TMF avoids Painted Turtle habitat and other sensitive species



EER Results – Archaeology and Built Heritage

- **No archaeological or built heritage resources will be affected by Project (no changes from EA)**





- **Based on feedback during the EA**
  - Additional field work planned in 2018
  - Discussions about protocols for curation and storage
  - Licensed archaeologist will monitor dewatering of Côté Lake

EER Results – Land Use and Socio-Economics

- **Improved economic benefits from extended operation timeframe (from 15 to 17 years)**
  - Extended duration for employment opportunities
  - Positive impact to local businesses and professional services
  - Increased Government revenue from taxation to support local communities and services
- **4M Circle Canoe Route**
  - Route will no longer be affected by watercourse realignments
  - Accessible throughout all project phases; facilitated access at one portage location (no change from EA)
- **Use of existing transmission line right-of-way addresses concerns about hunting access along route shown in EA**

EER Results – Traditional Land Use

- **Effects on traditional land uses are predicted to be less than or equal to EA predictions**
  - More compact Project footprint
    - Decreased habitat loss
  - Shorter Transmission Line using existing corridor
    - Responds to concerns about increased vegetation loss and potential increased access for hunting and use
  - Traditional canoe route
    - For safety, Clam Lake will be inaccessible during Construction and Operations Phases
    - IAMGOLD remains committed to facilitating safe navigation for traditional canoe route users

IAMGOLD will continue to discuss potential Project effects on traditional activities with potentially affected Indigenous communities throughout the life of the Project.

EER Results – Visual Aesthetics

- **Mine Rock Area (MRA)**
  - Less visible compared to EA design (smaller footprint, portions that are further from shoreline, more cover from the natural topography)
- **Tailings Management Facility (TMF)**
  - Relocated and smaller footprint, increased dam height
  - New TMF will be visible from local lakes

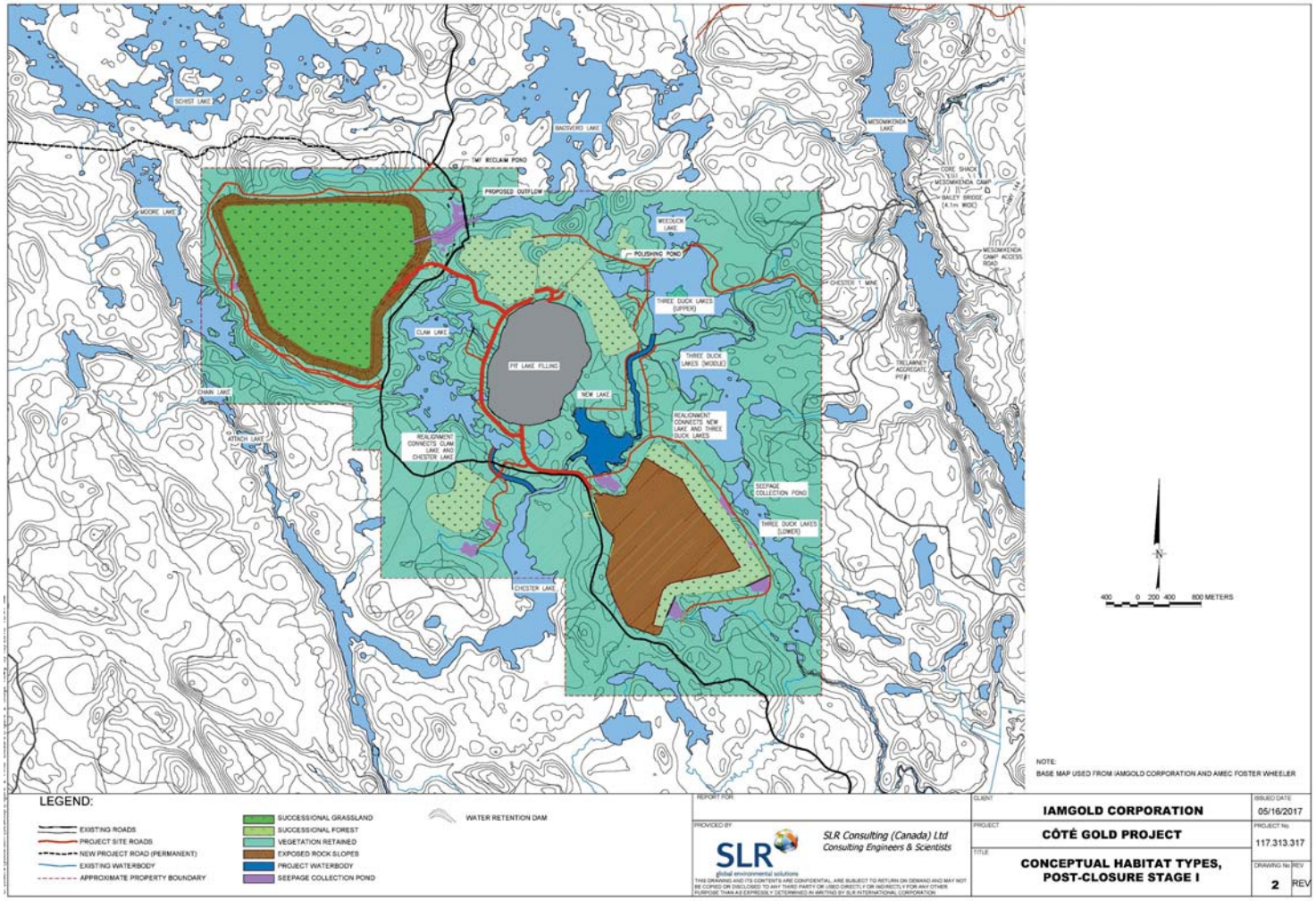


View of Mine Rock Area from Upper Three Duck Lake (left: EA, right: EER)

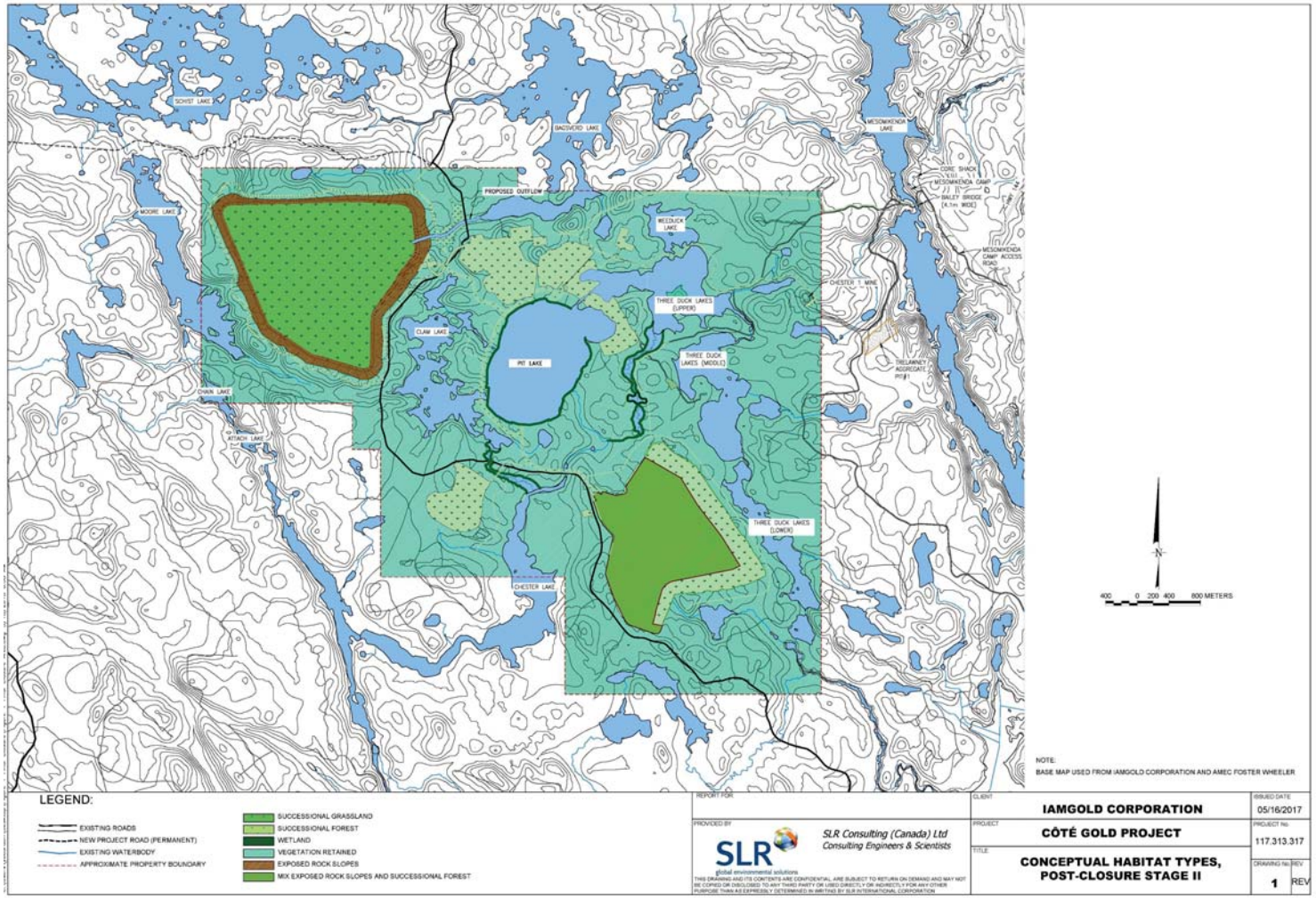
Côté Gold Project – Closure

- **Progressive rehabilitation**
  - Completed throughout the Operations phase with the objectives of
    - Informing design and planning for Closure and rehabilitation
    - Testing rehabilitation methods (where possible)
    - Stabilizing Project components as they reach completion to meet end land use objectives
    - Reducing the long-term liabilities associated with the site and thereby reducing the required value of financial assurance
- **Closure phases**
  - Closure – removal of infrastructure and re-vegetation (2 years)
  - Post-closure Stage 1 – open pit filling (25-30 years)
  - Post-closure Stage 2 – return sub-watersheds to pre-Project conditions (where practicable)
- **Close-out**
  - Defined in *Mining Act* – “the final stage of closure has been reached and that all requirements of a Closure Plan have been complied with”

Côté Gold Project Post-closure – Stage 1



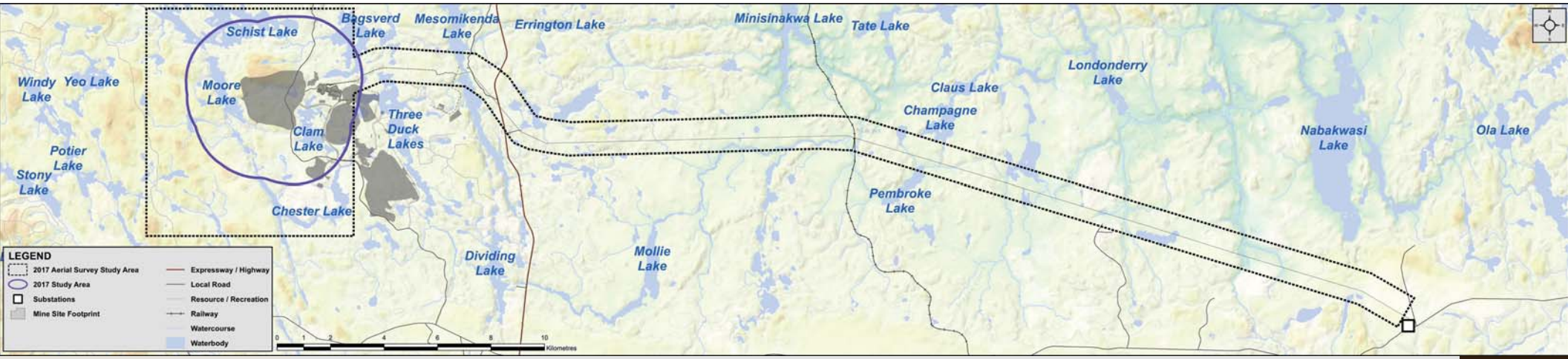
Côté Gold Project Post-closure – Stage 2



Transmission Line from Project Site to Shining Tree DS



2017 Biological Inventory Study Areas



Transmission Line from Project Site to Shining Tree DS

Existing Corridor between Project Site and Shining Tree DS



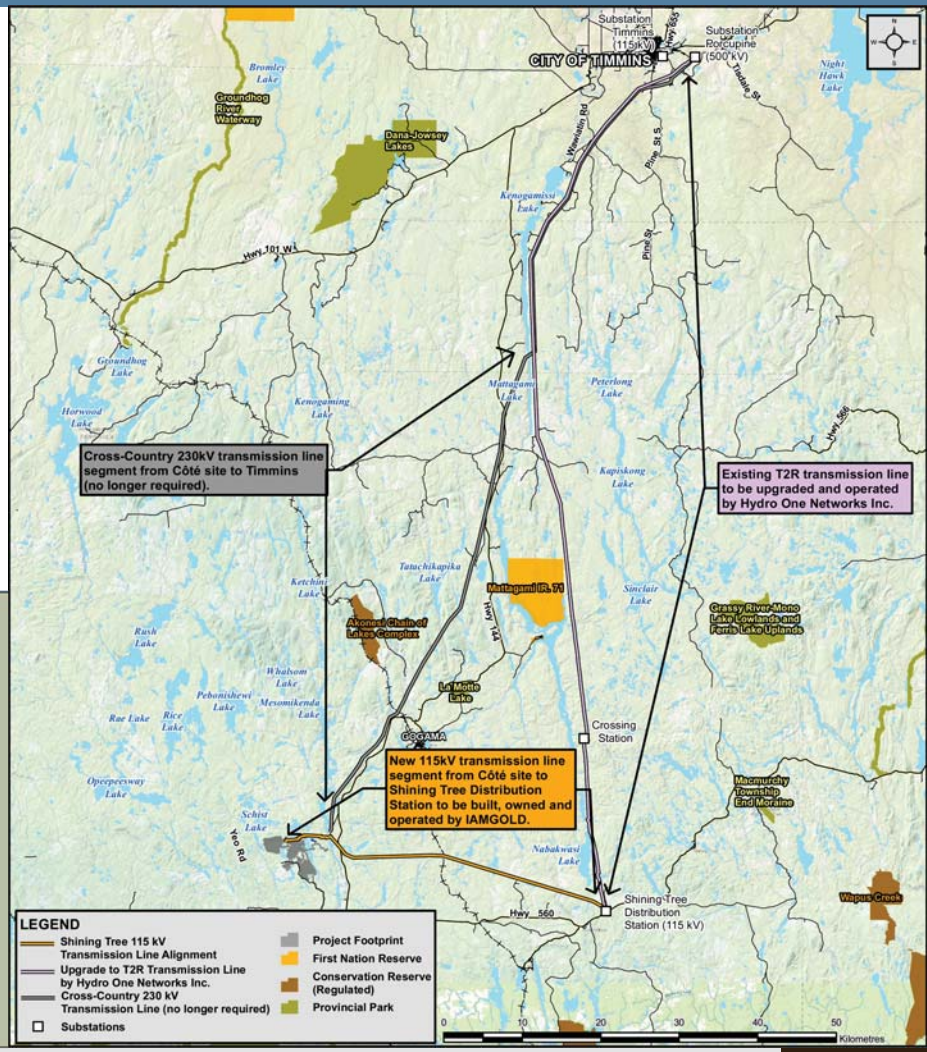


Typical H-Frame Transmission Line and Poles





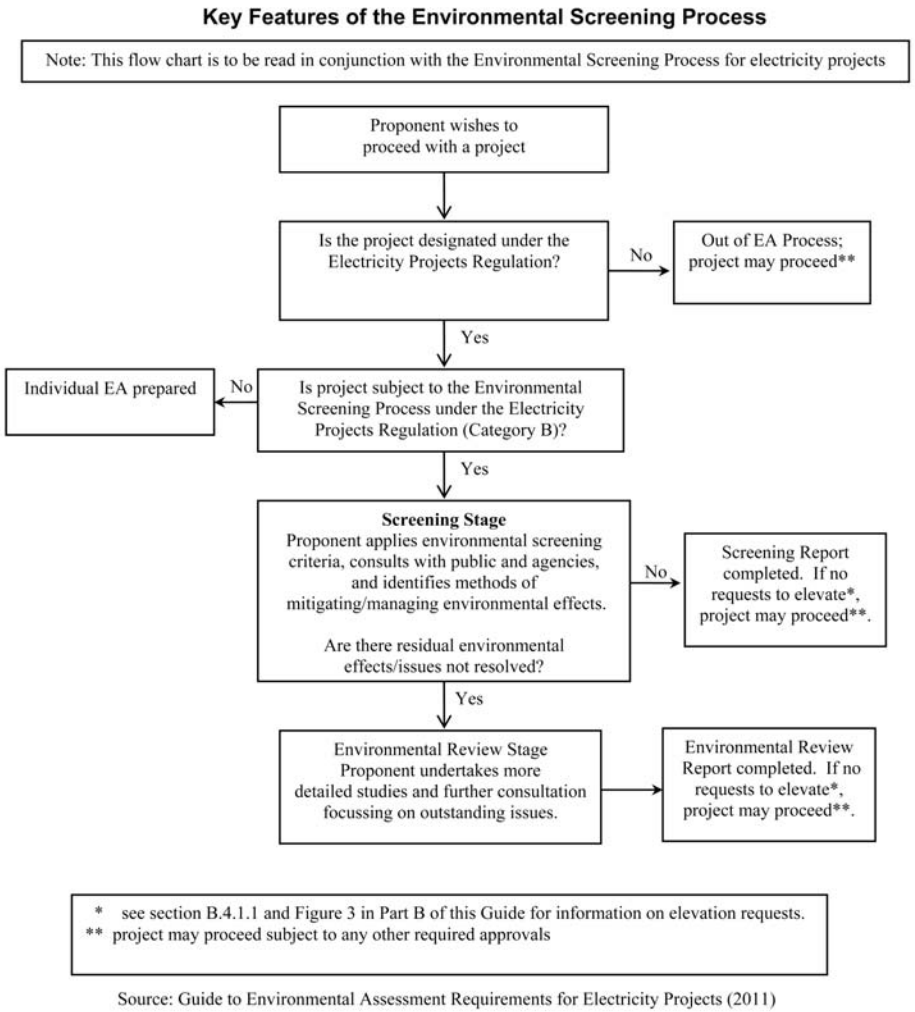
Source: Detour Gold



IAMGOLD CORPORATION

Transmission Line Alignment
Côté Gold Project to Shining Tree Distribution Station

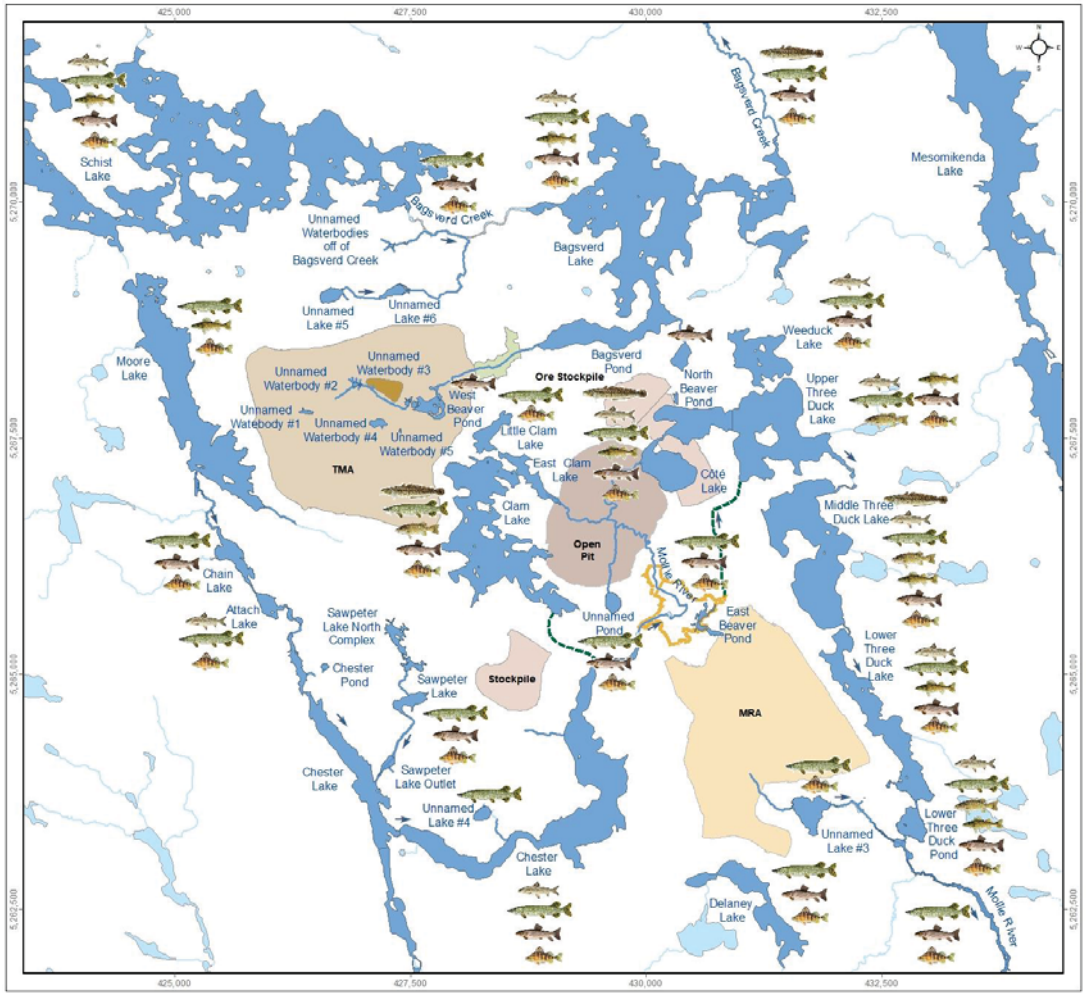
- **Proposed 44 km, 115 kV transmission line**
  - Located almost entirely along an existing right-of-way
  - Minor vegetation clearing will use mechanical means
  - IAMGOLD to consult with local trappers and land users
- **Additional baseline studies (2017)**
- **Class Environmental Assessment is required**
  - Screening report will identify potential environmental effects and proposed mitigations
  - 30-day review period for screening report



Source: Guide to Environmental Assessment Requirements for Electricity Projects (2011)

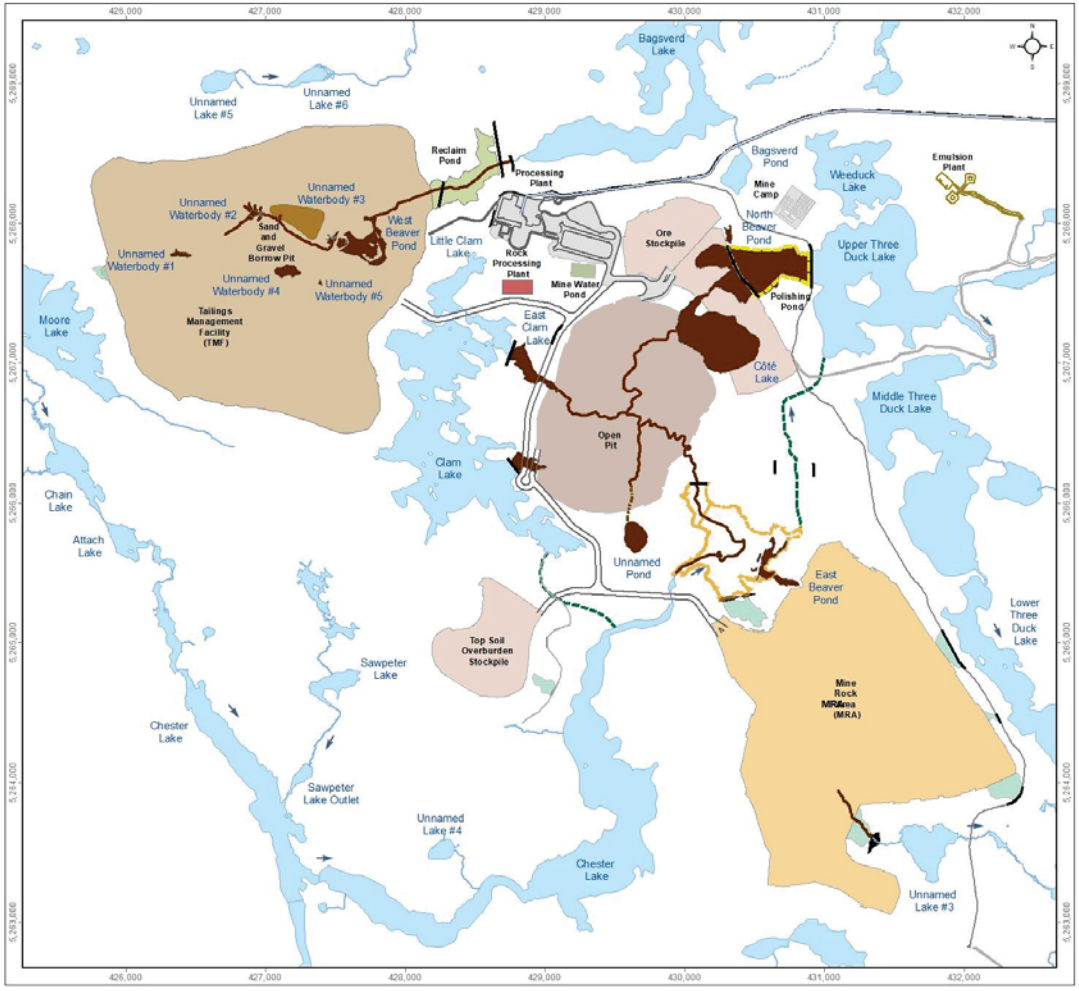
Current Conditions

- **Shallow lakes connected by small streams**
- **Stream habitat dominated by slow meandering watercourses with heavily vegetated banks and a silty bottom**
- **Fish Populations**
  - Most abundant: northern pike and yellow perch
  - Common: walleye, smallmouth bass, lake whitefish and white sucker
  - No endangered, threatened or special concern fish species



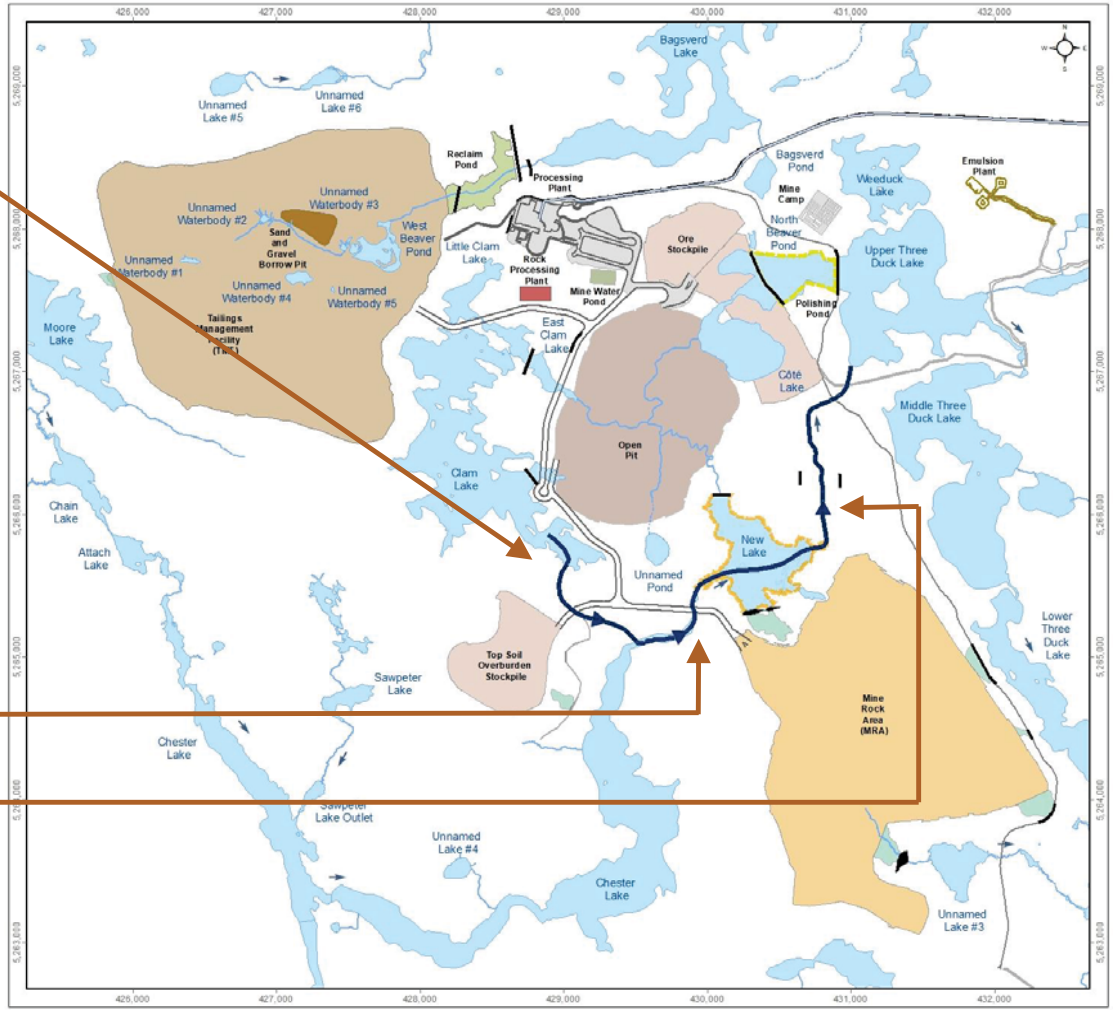
Construction Phase – Fish Habitat Changes

- Lake and stream habitat (dark brown) changes include Côté Lake, small ponds and the West Arm of Upper Three Duck Lake
- Mollie River and Clam Creek realigned to accommodate the open pit
- Tailings Management Facility will overprint West Beaver Pond, a number of small ponds and a small stream
- Mine Rock Area will overprint a small portion of East Beaver Pond and a small stream



Operations Phase – Active Flow Through Realignments

- **Clam Lake water will flow south to Chester Lake in realignment channel**
- **Chester Lake water will flow to the Mollie River and flow north east into a newly constructed lake**
- **New Lake will flow into a watercourse realignment to Upper Three Duck Lake**



Strategies to Support New Habitat

- Incorporate features typically found in rivers (spawning habitat, rock clusters)
- Move plants to support new vegetation growth
- Relocate fish





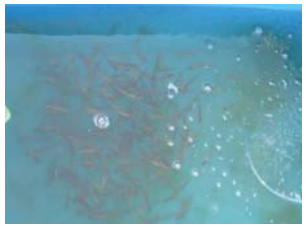










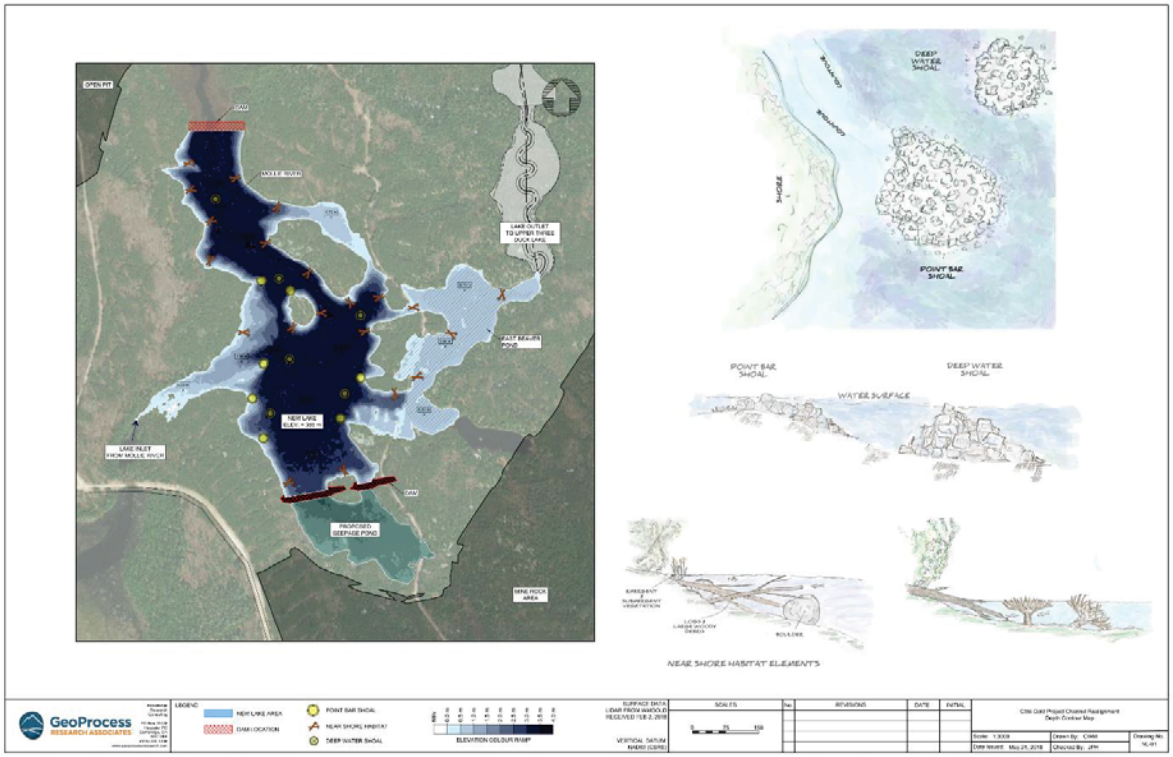


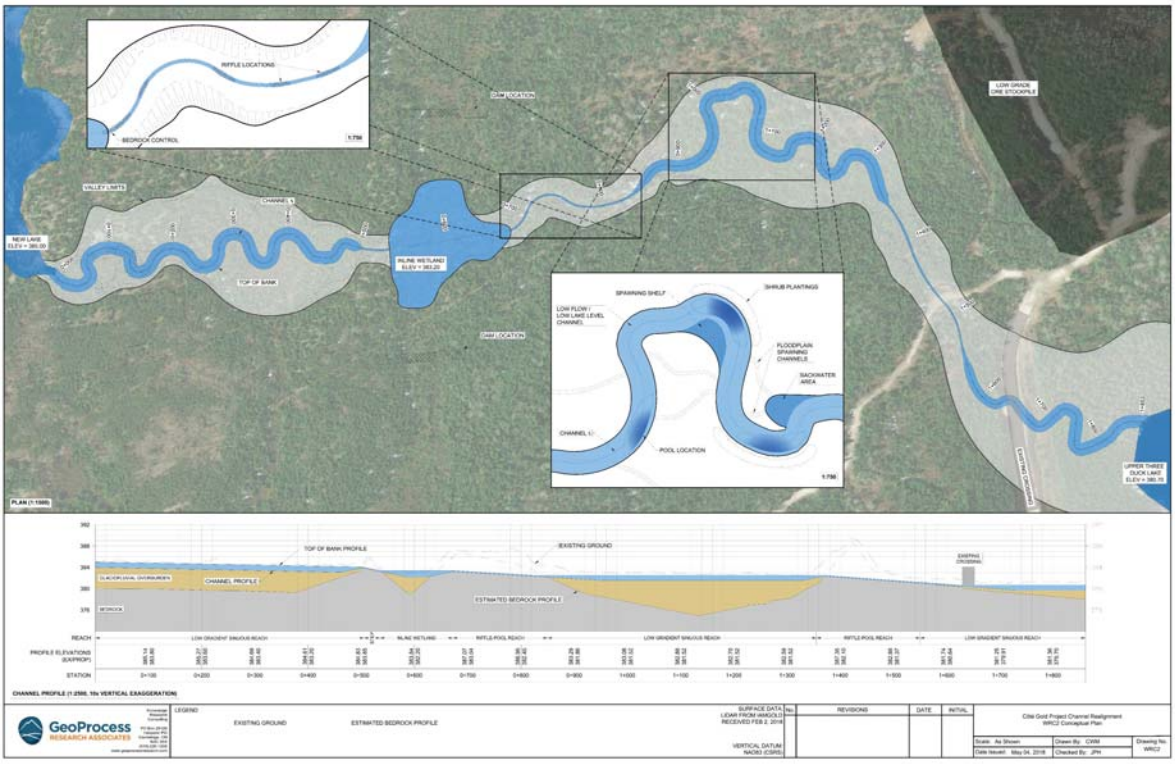




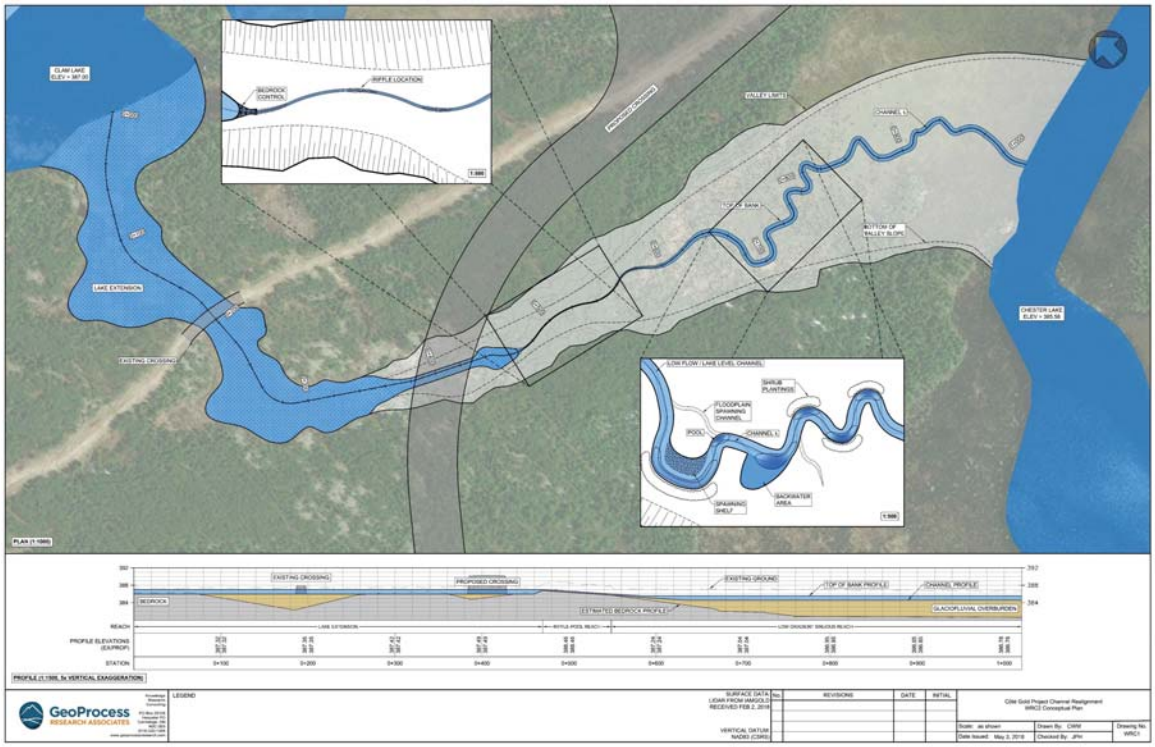
IAMGOLD CORPORATION

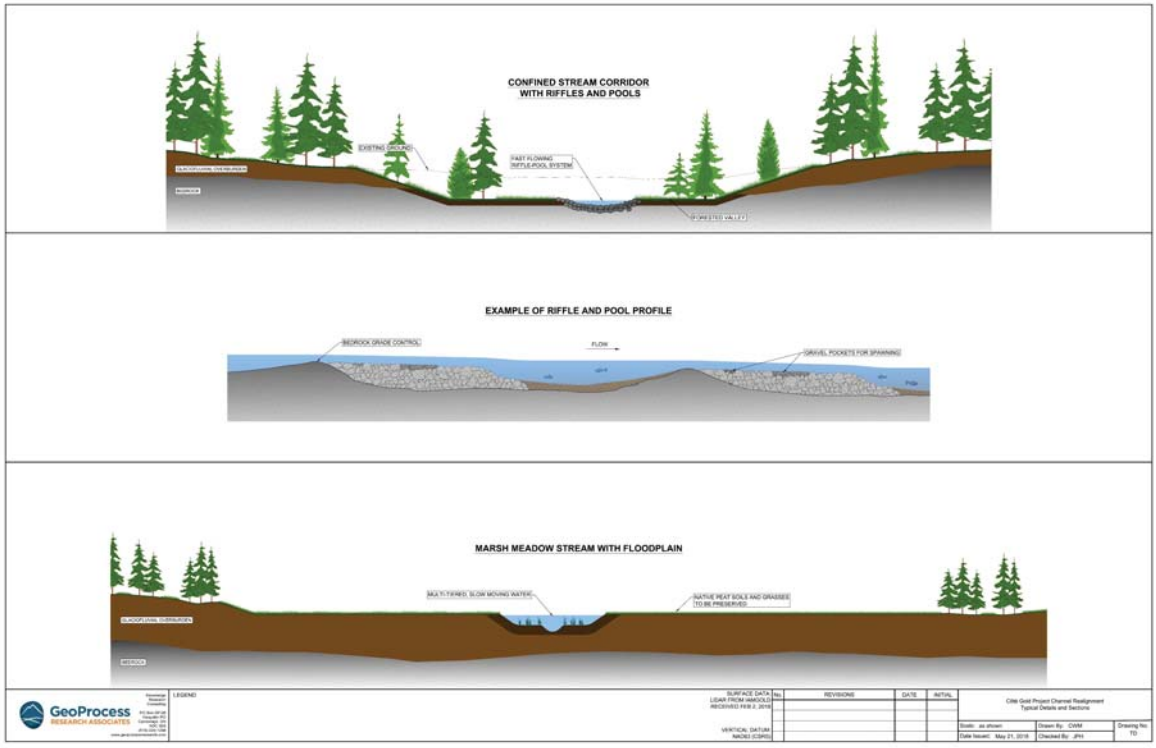
New Lake and Outlet Channel





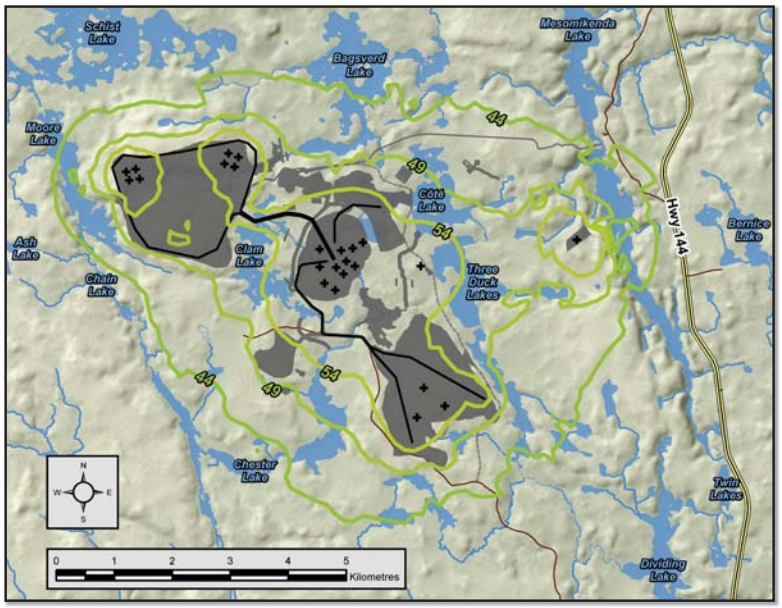
Clam Lake to Chester Lake Channel





Construction Noise Levels

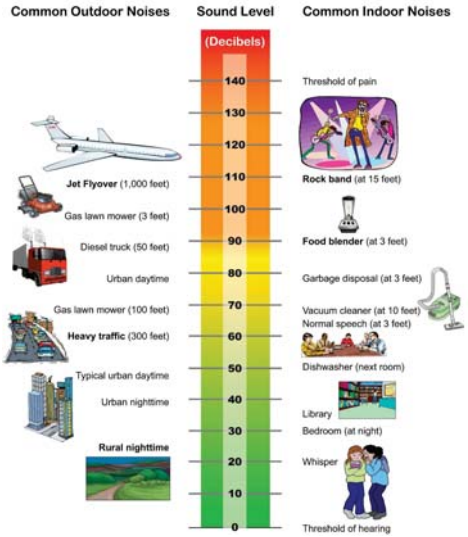
Day



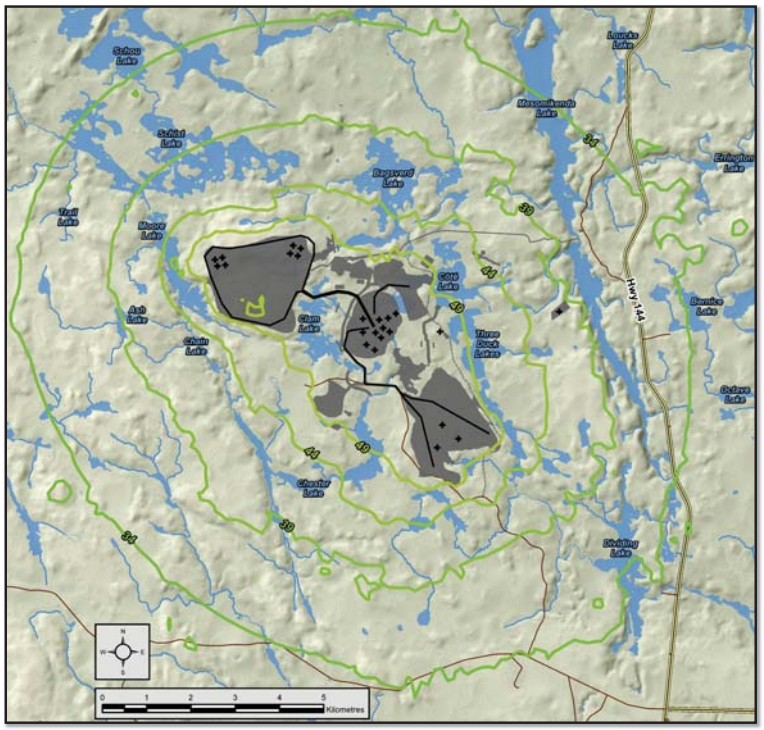
LEGEND

- Point Noise Sources
- Line Noise Sources
- Côté Gold Project Footprint
- Highway
- Local Road
- >=44 dBA
- >=49 dBA
- >=54 dBA

Common Indoor and Outdoor Noise Levels*



Night



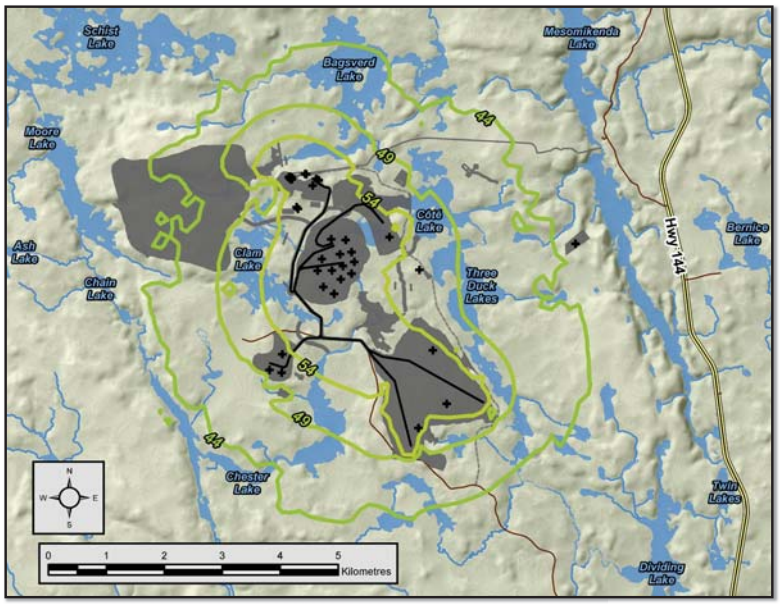
LEGEND

- Point Noise Sources
- Line Noise Sources
- Côté Gold Project Footprint
- Highway
- Local Road
- >=34 dBA
- >=39 dBA
- >=44 dBA
- >=49 dBA

* Image extracted from Arizona Department of Transportation (ADOT, Sept. 2008); NOTE: Sound is perceived differently by every individual.

Operations Noise Levels

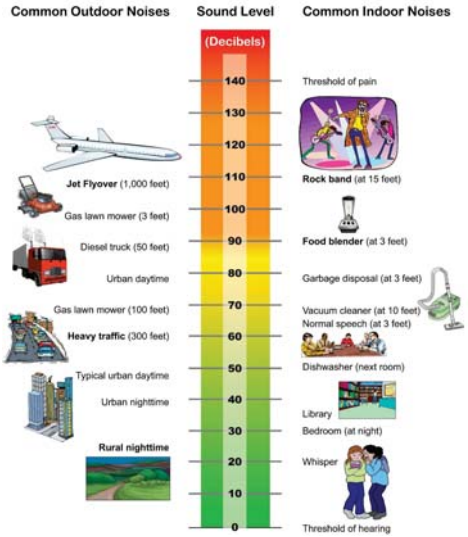
Day



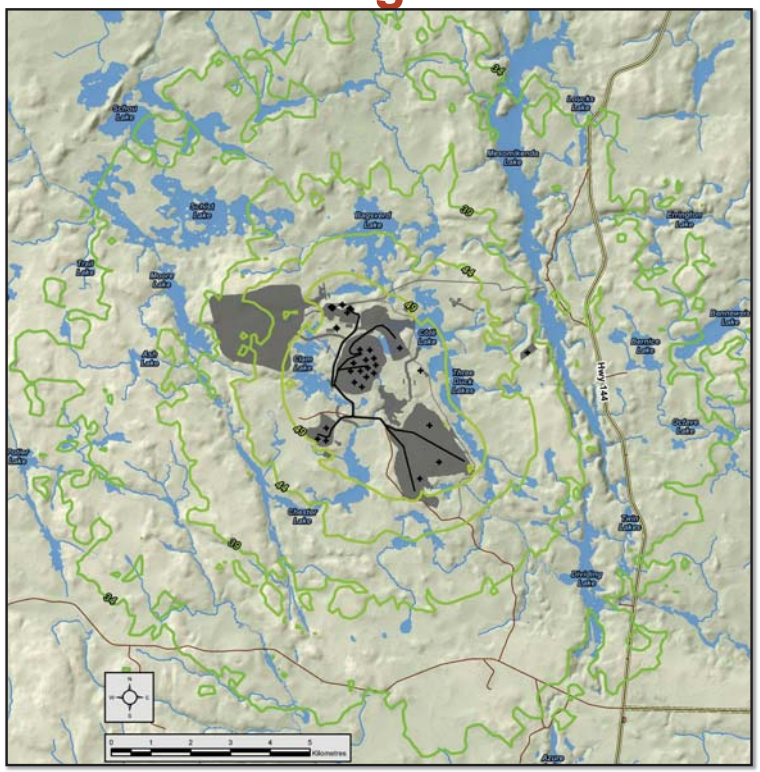
LEGEND

- Point Noise Sources
- Line Noise Sources
- Côté Gold Project Footprint
- Highway
- Local Road
- >=44 dBA
- >=49 dBA
- >=54 dBA

Common Indoor and Outdoor Noise Levels*



Night



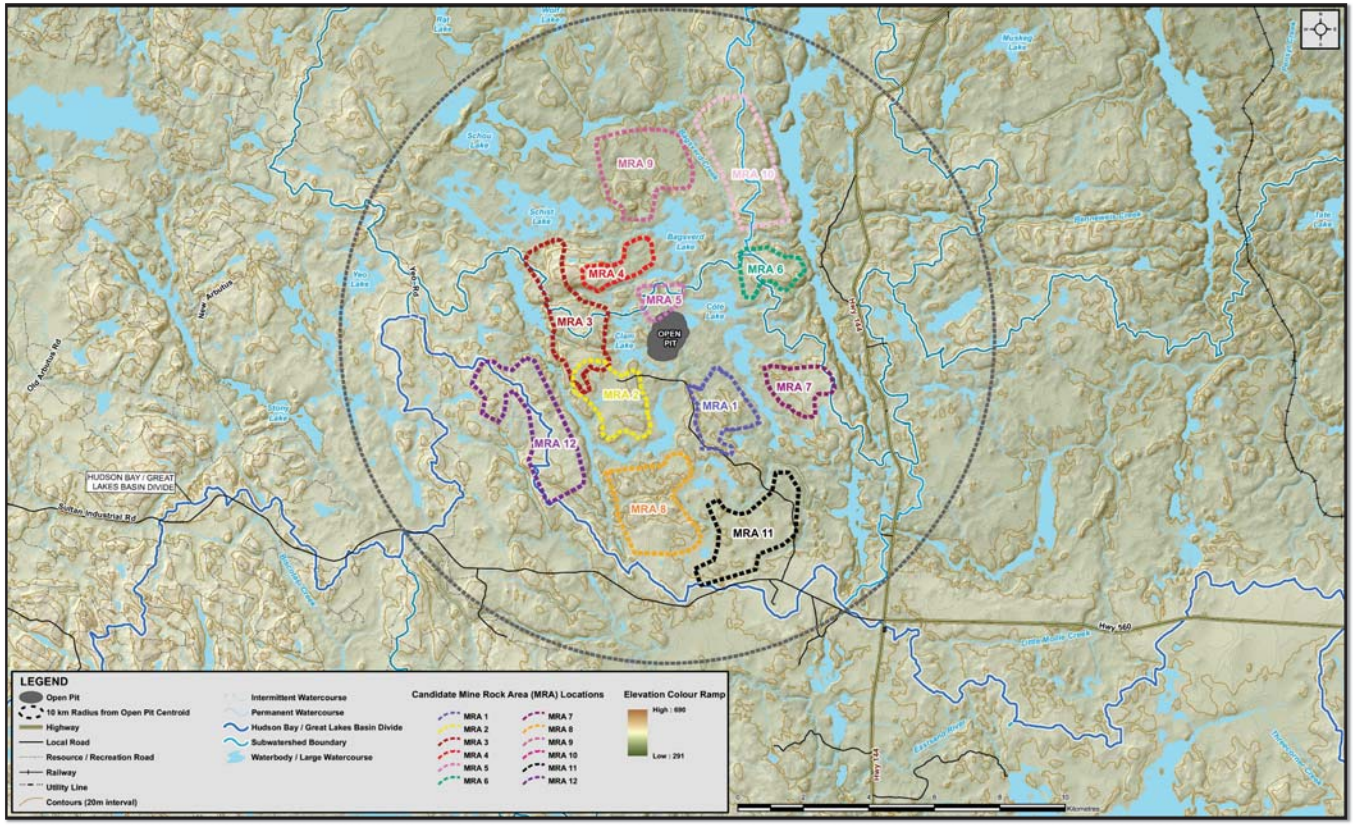
LEGEND

- Point Noise Sources
- Line Noise Sources
- Côté Gold Project Footprint
- Highway
- Local Road
- >=34 dBA
- >=39 dBA
- >=44 dBA
- >=49 dBA

Notes:
NPC-300 daytime criteria of 45 dBA at receptor locations
NPC-300 nighttime criteria of 40 dBA at receptor locations
* Image extracted from Arizona Department of Transportation (ADOT, Sept. 2008); NOTE: Sound is perceived differently by every individual.

Assessment of Alternatives – Mine Rock Area

- **12 potential Mine Rock Area locations identified based on**
  - Land ownership and mineral rights
  - Watershed considerations
  - Social and cultural impact
  - Environmental impact
  - Location capacity
  - Proximity to mine infrastructure
- **5 locations were suitable for additional analysis**

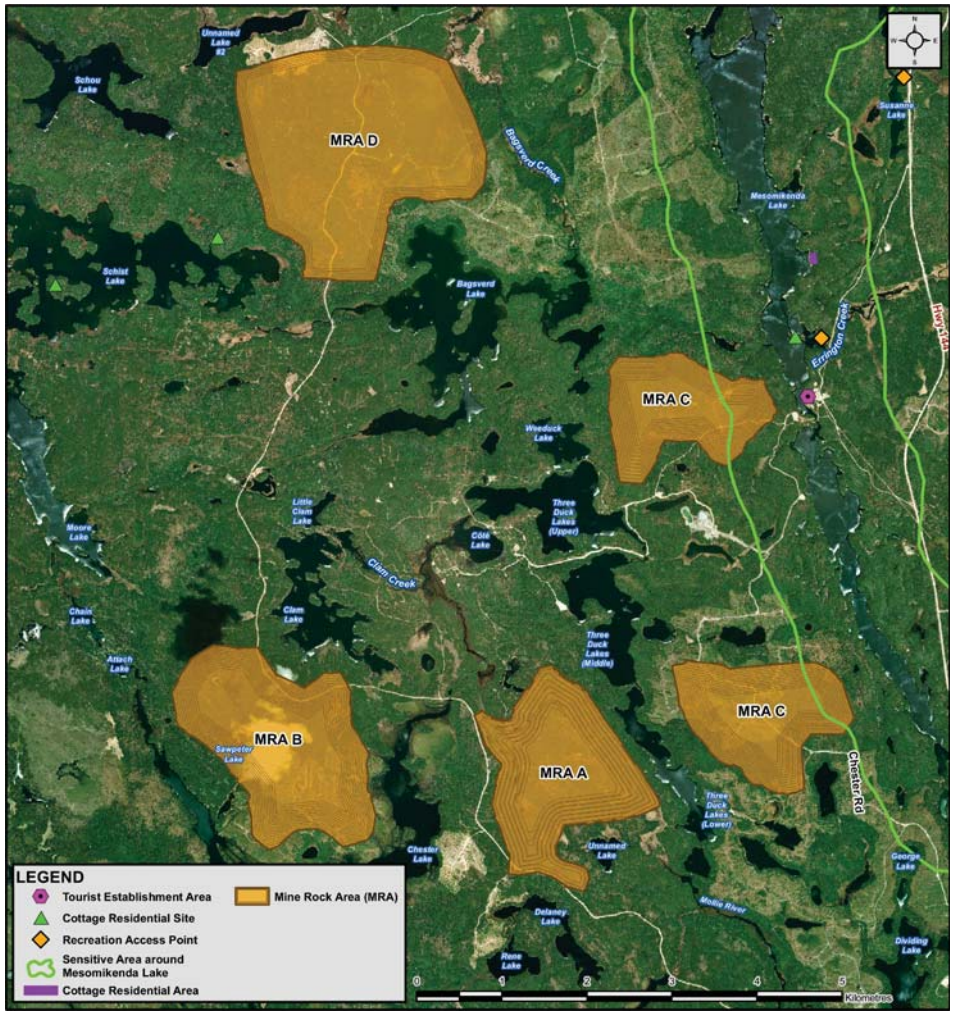


*Process to meet Mining Metal Effluent Regulations Schedule 2 Amendment

Assessment of Alternatives – Mine Rock Area

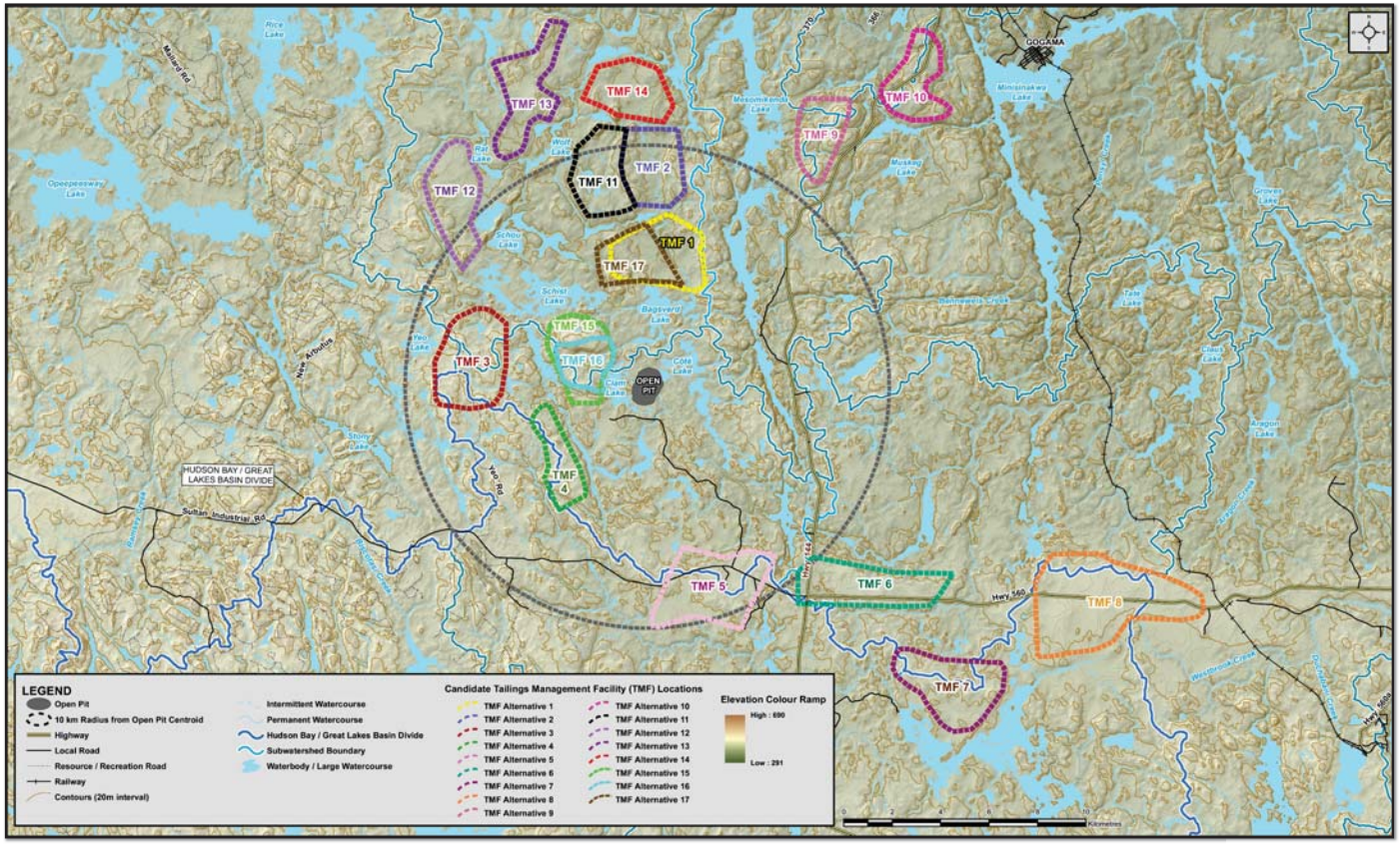
- **Assessment considered 4 aspects**
  - Environmental
  - Social
  - Technical
  - Cost
- **Indicators were developed for each aspect**
- **Alternatives were rated based on performance of indicators**
- **Mine Rock Area 'A' is the preferred alternative**

*Process to meet Mining Metal Effluent Regulations Schedule 2 Amendment



Assessment of Alternatives – Tailings Management Facility

- **17 potential Tailings Management Facility locations identified**
- **Alternatives looked at different locations and methods of tailings management**
- **3 potential technologies were considered**
  - Conventional slurry
  - Thickened tailings
  - Filtered (dry) stack

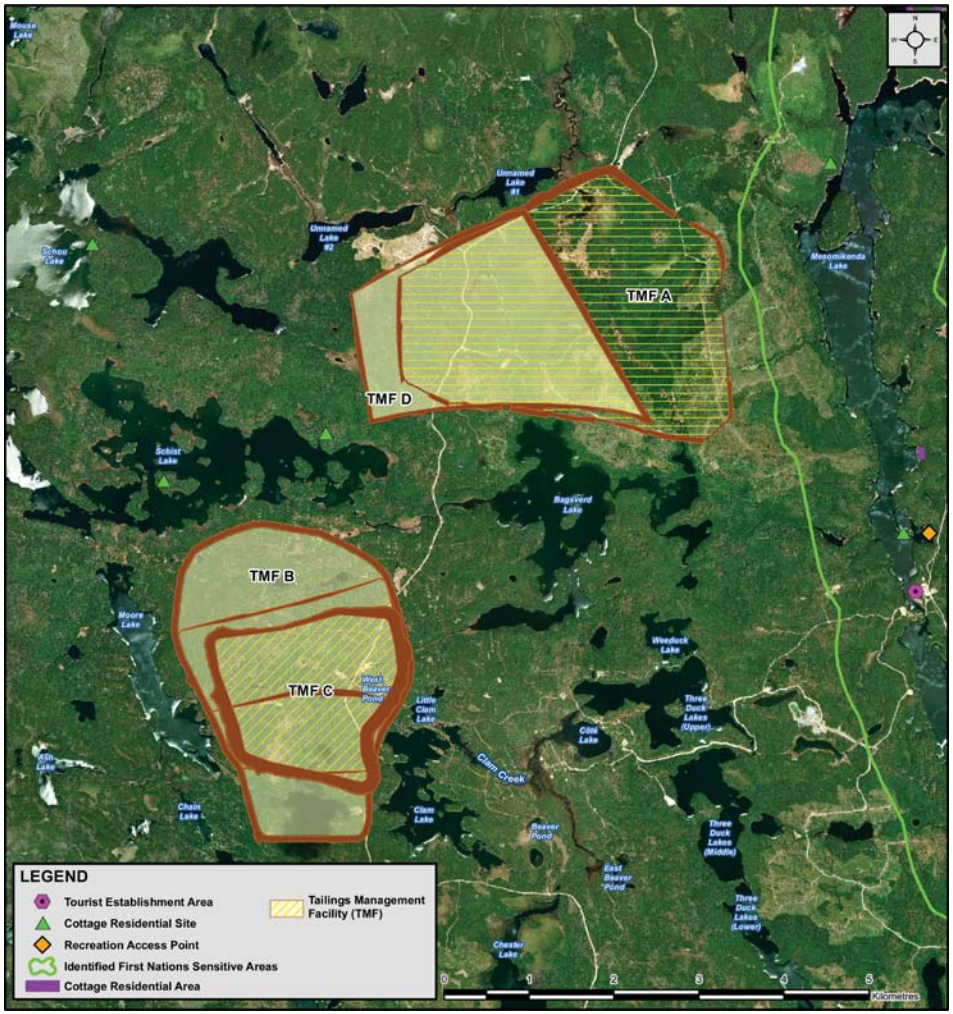


*Process to meet Mining Metal Effluent Regulations Schedule 2 Amendment

Assessment of Alternatives – Tailings Management Facility

- **4 locations were suitable for additional analysis**
- **Assessment considered 4 aspects**
  - Environmental
  - Social
  - Technical
  - Cost
- **Indicators were developed for each aspect**
- **Tailings Management Facility ‘C’ is the preferred alternative**

*Process to meet Mining Metal Effluent Regulations Schedule 2 Amendment



IAMGOLD

A-4: Open House Comment Forms

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

COMMENT FORM
Environmental Effects Review (EER)
Côté Gold Project

1. Which Open House did you attend?

   ☐ Timmins (February 13, 2018) ☐ Gogama (February 14, 2018) ☑ Sudbury (February 15, 2018)

2. What are your questions or comments related to the updates to the Côté Gold Project?

   AS A neighBaR to the north of project appROX 12 Kms AwAy on Schist LAke, road tRAFFIC and condition of Chester road is a concern.

3. What are your comments or concerns about the potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the physical environment (e.g., air quality, noise, water quality) features?

   Noise is a factor For wildlife. I Am sure wATer QuALity will Be moni toRed by all appropriate AgencIes.

4. What are your comments or concerns about the potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the human environment (e.g., land use, communities, the economy) features?

   Economy will no doubt be a benefit in all AspectS of the project. LAnd use FoR us may Be a concern as to equipment and tRaffic (dust, road Condition etc)

5. Would you like to be provided with any other information about the Côté Gold Project?

   Any and All information on the project is always welcomed.

6. What are your comments or concerns about the changes presented potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the biological environment (e.g., wildlife, fish) features?

   AS in Any project of this size there will be displacement of wildlife and aquatic life. this will no doubt be monitored by proper AuthoRitie.

7. Do you have any information that might be relevant for the proposed Project/Project area?

Many are local and tourist Fishers use this area in spring and fall. No doubt there will be disruptions And. cottagers and hoppers will not be too pleased. As the project is laid out it does not affect me too much except for main road.

8. Are there other people or stakeholders that you believe would be interested in the Côté Gold Project?

☐ Yes (who?_____) ☑ No

9. How would you like to receive future information about the Côté Gold Project?

☐ Open Houses ☑ Website ☑ News Media

☑ Direct Mail ☑ Email ☐ In-person discussions with IAMGOLD representatives

☐ Other: _____

Optional Contact Information (please print)

[redacted]

Thank you for your input!

Completed forms can be left with a member of our team or faxed/mailed by March 15, 2018 to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road, P.O. Box 100, Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com; Fax: (705) 269-1199

Information will be collected and used in accordance with the Environmental Assessment Act, and solely for the purpose of assisting the IAMGOLD Corporation in meeting environmental assessment and approval requirements. This material will be maintained on file for use during the study and may be included in Project documentation. ***All comments will become part of the public record.*** *Personal information is protected under authority of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, Section 32, and is used solely for the purpose of completing this environmental assessment. Individuals will not be identified in any public documents or used for any purpose other than this Project.*

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

COMMENT FORM
Environmental Effects Review (EER)
Côté Gold Project

1. Which Open House did you attend?

   ☐ Timmins (February 13, 2018) ☐ Gogama (February 14, 2018) ☑ Sudbury (February 15, 2018)

2. What are your questions or comments related to the updates to the Côté Gold Project?

   Just looking for General information today.

3. What are your comments or concerns about the potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the physical environment (e.g., air quality, noise, water quality) features?

   No major concerns

4. What are your comments or concerns about the potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the human environment (e.g., land use, communities, the economy) features?

5. Would you like to be provided with any other information about the Côté Gold Project?

   Yes, I would like to keep up to date on Progress

6. What are your comments or concerns about the changes presented potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the biological environment (e.g., wildlife, fish) features?

7. Do you have any information that might be relevant for the proposed Project/Project area?

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

8. Are there other people or stakeholders that you believe would be interested in the Côté Gold Project?

   ❑ Yes (who?_____) ☒ No

9. How would you like to receive future information about the Côté Gold Project?

   ❑ Open Houses ❑ Website ❑ News Media

   ❑ Direct Mail ☒ Email ❑ In-person discussions with IAMGOLD representatives

   ❑ Other: _____

Optional Contact Information (please print)

[redacted]

Thank you for your input!

Completed forms can be left with a member of our team or faxed/mailed by March 15, 2018 to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road, P.O. Box 100, Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com; Fax: (705) 269-1199

Information will be collected and used in accordance with the Environmental Assessment Act, and solely for the purpose of assisting the IAMGOLD Corporation in meeting environmental assessment and approval requirements. This material will be maintained on file for use during the study and may be included in Project documentation. ***All comments will become part of the public record.*** *Personal information is protected under authority of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, Section 32, and is used solely for the purpose of completing this environmental assessment. Individuals will not be identified in any public documents or used for any purpose other than this Project.*

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

COMMENT FORM
Environmental Effects Review (EER)
Côté Gold Project

1. Which Open House did you attend?

   ☐ Timmins (February 13, 2018) ☐ Gogama (February 14, 2018) ☑ Sudbury (February 15, 2018)

2. What are your questions or comments related to the updates to the Côté Gold Project?

   my questions were largely around present stages in preparation for Construction and these questions were answered at the presentation

3. What are your comments or concerns about the potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the physical environment (e.g., air quality, noise, water quality) features?

   there is always a concern about the effects of a mill and mine on the environment but I find mine management greatly improved

4. What are your comments or concerns about the potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the human environment (e.g., land use, communities, the economy) features?

   None.

5. Would you like to be provided with any other information about the Côté Gold Project?

   As it becomes available - Progress updates

6. What are your comments or concerns about the changes presented potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the biological environment (e.g., wildlife, fish) features?

   No concerns.

7. Do you have any information that might be relevant for the proposed Project/Project area?

no.

8. Are there other people or stakeholders that you believe would be interested in the Côté Gold Project?

❑ Yes (who?_____) ☑ No

9. How would you like to receive future information about the Côté Gold Project?

❑ Open Houses ❑ Website ❑ News Media

❑ Direct Mail ☑ Email ❑ In-person discussions with IAMGOLD representatives

❑ Other: _____

Optional Contact Information (please print)

[redacted]

Thank you for your input!

Completed forms can be left with a member of our team or faxed/mailed by March 15, 2018 to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road, P.O. Box 100, Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com; Fax: (705) 269-1199

Information will be collected and used in accordance with the Environmental Assessment Act, and solely for the purpose of assisting the IAMGOLD Corporation in meeting environmental assessment and approval requirements. This material will be maintained on file for use during the study and may be included in Project documentation. ***All comments will become part of the public record.*** *Personal information is protected under authority of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, Section 32, and is used solely for the purpose of completing this environmental assessment. Individuals will not be identified in any public documents or used for any purpose other than this Project.*

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

COMMENT FORM
Environmental Effects Review (EER)
Côté Gold Project

1. Which Open House did you attend?

   ☐ Timmins (February 13, 2018) ☐ Gogama (February 14, 2018) ☑ Sudbury (February 15, 2018)

2. What are your questions or comments related to the updates to the Côté Gold Project?

   for the hiring process will a certain amount be hired from FIRST NATION percentage COMMUNITIES ?

3. What are your comments or concerns about the potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the physical environment (e.g., air quality, noise, water quality) features?

   With How often will water and air quality be measured?

4. What are your comments or concerns about the potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the human environment (e.g., land use, communities, the economy) features?

   I worry about the effects on the environment - although more stricter guidelines, I just hope they are followed.

5. Would you like to be provided with any other information about the Côté Gold Project?

   Yes

6. What are your comments or concerns about the changes presented potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the biological environment (e.g., wildlife, fish) features?

   This is an area where we hunt, fish, pick medicines

7. Do you have any information that might be relevant for the proposed Project/Project area?

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

8. Are there other people or stakeholders that you believe would be interested in the Côté Gold Project?

☐ Yes (who? DUMAS) ☐ No

9. How would you like to receive future information about the Côté Gold Project?

☑ Open Houses ☐ Website ☐ News Media

☐ Direct Mail ☑ Email ☐ In-person discussions with IAMGOLD representatives

☐ Other: _____

Optional Contact Information (please print)

[redacted]

Thank you for your input!

Completed forms can be left with a member of our team or faxed/mailed by March 15, 2018 to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project

3 Mesomikenda Lake Road, P.O. Box 100, Gogama, ON P0M 1W0

E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com; Fax: (705) 269-1199

Information will be collected and used in accordance with the Environmental Assessment Act, and solely for the purpose of assisting the IAMGOLD Corporation in meeting environmental assessment and approval requirements. This material will be maintained on file for use during the study and may be included in Project documentation. ***All comments will become part of the public record.*** *Personal information is protected under authority of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, Section 32, and is used solely for the purpose of completing this environmental assessment. Individuals will not be identified in any public documents or used for any purpose other than this Project.*

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

COMMENT FORM
Environmental Effects Review (EER)
Côté Gold Project

1. Which Open House did you attend?

   ☐ Timmins (February 13, 2018) ☑ Gogama (February 14, 2018) ☐ Sudbury (February 15, 2018)

2. What are your questions or comments related to the updates to the Côté Gold Project?

   Your Updates Seem To Have Been Well Planned And Should Be Effecient and Money Saving.

3. What are your comments or concerns about the potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the physical environment (e.g., air quality, noise, water quality) features?

   I Think That You People Have Done Your Homework And It Looks Very Good

4. What are your comments or concerns about the potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the human environment (e.g., land use, communities, the economy) features?

   You Seem To Have Taken Care Of This Issue

5. Would you like to be provided with any other information about the Côté Gold Project?

   Yes. J & D Importers Inc - 7 Temperance St Box 684, Copper Cliff, Ontario Pomino

6. What are your comments or concerns about the changes presented potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the biological environment (e.g., wildlife, fish) features?

   I am Sure You Will Address All Concerns On This Subject.

7. Do you have any information that might be relevant for the proposed Project/Project area?

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

8. Are there other people or stakeholders that you believe would be interested in the Côté Gold Project?

   ❑ Yes (who?_____) ❑ No

9. How would you like to receive future information about the Côté Gold Project?

   ❑ Open Houses ❑ Website ❑ News Media

   ❑ Direct Mail ❑ Email ❑ In-person discussions with IAMGOLD representatives

   ❑ Other: _____

Optional Contact Information (please print)

Name: _____

Street Address: _____

Town/City:_____ Postal Code: _____

Email:_____ Phone: _____

Organization or Affiliation (if applicable):_____

Thank you for your input!

Completed forms can be left with a member of our team or faxed/mailed by March 15, 2018 to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project

3 Mesomikenda Lake Road, P.O. Box 100, Gogama, ON P0M 1W0

E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com; Fax: (705) 269-1199

Information will be collected and used in accordance with the Environmental Assessment Act, and solely for the purpose of assisting the IAMGOLD Corporation in meeting environmental assessment and approval requirements. This material will be maintained on file for use during the study and may be included in Project documentation. ***All comments will become part of the public record.*** *Personal information is protected under authority of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, Section 32, and is used solely for the purpose of completing this environmental assessment. Individuals will not be identified in any public documents or used for any purpose other than this Project.*

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

COMMENT FORM
Environmental Effects Review (EER)
Côté Gold Project

1. Which Open House did you attend?

   ☐ Timmins (February 13, 2018) ● Gogama (February 14, 2018) ☐ Sudbury (February 15, 2018)

2. What are your questions or comments related to the updates to the Côté Gold Project?

   GOOD TO HEAR THE OPERATIONS COULD START THE CONSTRUCTION PHASE IN EARLY 2019.

3. What are your comments or concerns about the potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the physical environment (e.g., air quality, noise, water quality) features?

   I FEEL THAT THESE CONCERNS HAVE BEEN WELL ADDRESSED.

4. What are your comments or concerns about the potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the human environment (e.g., land use, communities, the economy) features?

   FUTURE OPERATIONS WILL HELP BUILD/IMPROVE LIFE IN GOGAMA THRU INCREASED EMPLOYMENT AND AVILABLE BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

5. Would you like to be provided with any other information about the Côté Gold Project?

   NO. I ATTEND THE OPEN HOUSES.

6. What are your comments or concerns about the changes presented potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the biological environment (e.g., wildlife, fish) features?

   I like the REDUCED PIT SIZE.

7. Do you have any information that might be relevant for the proposed Project/Project area?

No.

8. Are there other people or stakeholders that you believe would be interested in the Côté Gold Project?

❑ Yes (who?_____) ☑ No

9. How would you like to receive future information about the Côté Gold Project?

☑ Open Houses ❑ Website ❑ News Media

❑ Direct Mail ❑ Email ❑ In-person discussions with IAMGOLD representatives

❑ Other: _____

Optional Contact Information (please print)

[redacted]

Thank you for your input!

Completed forms can be left with a member of our team or faxed/mailed by March 15, 2018 to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road, P.O. Box 100, Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com; Fax: (705) 269-1199

Information will be collected and used in accordance with the Environmental Assessment Act, and solely for the purpose of assisting the IAMGOLD Corporation in meeting environmental assessment and approval requirements. This material will be maintained on file for use during the study and may be included in Project documentation. ***All comments will become part of the public record.*** *Personal information is protected under authority of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, Section 32, and is used solely for the purpose of completing this environmental assessment. Individuals will not be identified in any public documents or used for any purpose other than this Project.*

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

COMMENT FORM
Environmental Effects Review (EER)
Côté Gold Project

1. Which Open House did you attend?

❑ Timmins	☑ Gogama	❑ Sudbury
(February 13, 2018)	(February 14, 2018)	(February 15, 2018)

2. What are your questions or comments related to the updates to the Côté Gold Project?

Happy with solutions to our previous concerns.

3. What are your comments or concerns about the potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the physical environment (e.g., air quality, noise, water quality) features?

None.

4. What are your comments or concerns about the potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the human environment (e.g., land use, communities, the economy) features?

Expecting positive effects.

5. Would you like to be provided with any other information about the Côté Gold Project?

Not at this time

6. What are your comments or concerns about the changes presented potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the biological environment (e.g., wildlife, fish) features?

No comments

7. Do you have any information that might be relevant for the proposed Project/Project area?

No.

8. Are there other people or stakeholders that you believe would be interested in the Côté Gold Project?

   ☐ Yes (who?_____) ☐ No

9. How would you like to receive future information about the Côté Gold Project?

   ☑ Open Houses ☐ Website ☐ News Media

   ☑ Direct Mail ☑ Email ☐ In-person discussions with IAMGOLD representatives

   ☐ Other: _____

Optional Contact Information (please print)

[redacted]

Thank you for your input!

Completed forms can be left with a member of our team or faxed/mailed by March 15, 2018 to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road, P.O. Box 100, Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com; Fax: (705) 269-1199

Information will be collected and used in accordance with the Environmental Assessment Act, and solely for the purpose of assisting the IAMGOLD Corporation in meeting environmental assessment and approval requirements. This material will be maintained on file for use during the study and may be included in Project documentation. ***All comments will become part of the public record.*** *Personal information is protected under authority of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, Section 32, and is used solely for the purpose of completing this environmental assessment. Individuals will not be identified in any public documents or used for any purpose other than this Project.*

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

COMMENT FORM
Environmental Effects Review (EER)
Côté Gold Project

1. Which Open House did you attend?

   ☐ Timmins (February 13, 2018) ☑ Gogama (February 14, 2018) ☐ Sudbury (February 15, 2018)

2. What are your questions or comments related to the updates to the Côté Gold Project?

   All my questions were answered by damgold reps.
   - Continuity liaison, employment opportunities, damgold updates to communities, etc.

3. What are your comments or concerns about the potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the physical environment (e.g., air quality, noise, water quality) features?

   I believe that damgold has taken the necessary steps to ensure that any potential effect is taken care of. There is always the chance of effects but so far damgold have given me a level of comfort.

4. What are your comments or concerns about the potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the human environment (e.g., land use, communities, the economy) features?

   Right now, I see positive effects re employment opportunities for my community, and northern Ontario + Area

5. Would you like to be provided with any other information about the Côté Gold Project?

   Yes, ongoing updates

6. What are your comments or concerns about the changes presented potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the biological environment (e.g., wildlife, fish) features?

   At this time, I'm comfortable with what is being done.

7. Do you have any information that might be relevant for the proposed Project/Project area?

I am willing & able to provide any information to Iamgold on an as needed basis. I am a life long resident of my community & have served on pretty well all committees in my community.

8. Are there other people or stakeholders that you believe would be interested in the Côté Gold Project?

☑ Yes (who? FNE NORTHEAST TRAINING BOARD Based in Hearst.) ☐ No

9. How would you like to receive future information about the Côté Gold Project?

☐ Open Houses ☐ Website ☐ News Media

☐ Direct Mail ☑ Email ☐ In-person discussions with IAMGOLD representatives

[redacted]

Thank you for your input!

Completed forms can be left with a member of our team or faxed/mailed by March 15, 2018 to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road, P.O. Box 100, Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com; Fax: (705) 269-1199

Information will be collected and used in accordance with the Environmental Assessment Act, and solely for the purpose of assisting the IAMGOLD Corporation in meeting environmental assessment and approval requirements. This material will be maintained on file for use during the study and may be included in Project documentation. ***All comments will become part of the public record.*** *Personal information is protected under authority of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, Section 32, and is used solely for the purpose of completing this environmental assessment. Individuals will not be identified in any public documents or used for any purpose other than this Project.*

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

COMMENT FORM
Environmental Effects Review (EER)
Côté Gold Project

1. Which Open House did you attend?

   ☑ Timmins (February 13, 2018) ☐ Gogama (February 14, 2018) ☐ Sudbury (February 15, 2018)

2. What are your questions or comments related to the updates to the Côté Gold Project?

   How many nations organizations did you leave to deal with?

3. What are your comments or concerns about the potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the physical environment (e.g., air quality, noise, water quality) features?

   None - I see good paying jobs & minimum environmental effect

4. What are your comments or concerns about the potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the human environment (e.g., land use, communities, the economy) features?

   None - Prosperity

5. Would you like to be provided with any other information about the Côté Gold Project?

   No

6. What are your comments or concerns about the changes presented potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the biological environment (e.g., wildlife, fish) features?

   None

7. Do you have any information that might be relevant for the proposed Project/Project area?

Make sure your grades and drainage requirements are under control

8. Are there other people or stakeholders that you believe would be interested in the Côté Gold Project?

☐ Yes (who?_____) ☑ No

9. How would you like to receive future information about the Côté Gold Project?

☑ Open Houses ☐ Website ☐ News Media

☐ Direct Mail ☐ Email ☐ In-person discussions with IAMGOLD representatives

☐ Other: _____

Optional Contact Information (please print)

[redacted]

Thank you for your input!

Completed forms can be left with a member of our team or faxed/mailed by March 15, 2018 to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road, P.O. Box 100, Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com; Fax: (705) 269-1199

Information will be collected and used in accordance with the Environmental Assessment Act, and solely for the purpose of assisting the IAMGOLD Corporation in meeting environmental assessment and approval requirements. This material will be maintained on file for use during the study and may be included in Project documentation. ***All comments will become part of the public record.*** *Personal information is protected under authority of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, Section 32, and is used solely for the purpose of completing this environmental assessment. Individuals will not be identified in any public documents or used for any purpose other than this Project.*

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

COMMENT FORM
Environmental Effects Review (EER)
Côté Gold Project

1. Which Open House did you attend?

   ☒ Timmins (February 13, 2018) ☐ Gogama (February 14, 2018) ☐ Sudbury (February 15, 2018)

2. What are your questions or comments related to the updates to the Côté Gold Project?

3. What are your comments or concerns about the potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the physical environment (e.g., air quality, noise, water quality) features?

4. What are your comments or concerns about the potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the human environment (e.g., land use, communities, the economy) features?

5. Would you like to be provided with any other information about the Côté Gold Project?

   Pre-Qualification package for Contractor (CMS Mechanical & RLP Machine and steel) to be considered for Construction / maintenance activities / requirements. Site Services, Maintenance, Steel Fabrication.

6. What are your comments or concerns about the changes presented potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the biological environment (e.g., wildlife, fish) features?

7. Do you have any information that might be relevant for the proposed Project/Project area?

Extensive previous experience with site service contracts for start-up mining operations / Projects
ie.) Detour Gold - Detour Lake Mine
De Beers Canada - Victor Mine Goldcorp Musselwhite

8. Are there other people or stakeholders that you believe would be interested in the Côté Gold Project? Mine

   ☐ Yes (who?_____) ☐ No

9. How would you like to receive future information about the Côté Gold Project?

   ☐ Open Houses ☐ Website ☐ News Media

   ☐ Direct Mail ☑ Email ☑ In-person discussions with IAMGOLD representatives

   ☐ Other: _____

Optional Contact Information (please print)

[redacted]

Thank you for your input!

Completed forms can be left with a member of our team or faxed/mailed by March 15, 2018 to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road, P.O. Box 100, Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com; Fax: (705) 269-1199

Information will be collected and used in accordance with the Environmental Assessment Act, and solely for the purpose of assisting the IAMGOLD Corporation in meeting environmental assessment and approval requirements. This material will be maintained on file for use during the study and may be included in Project documentation. ***All comments will become part of the public record.*** *Personal information is protected under authority of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, Section 32, and is used solely for the purpose of completing this environmental assessment. Individuals will not be identified in any public documents or used for any purpose other than this Project.*

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

COMMENT FORM
Environmental Effects Review (EER)
Côté Gold Project

1. Which Open House did you attend?

   ☑ Timmins (February 13, 2018) ☐ Gogama (February 14, 2018) ☐ Sudbury (February 15, 2018)

2. What are your questions or comments related to the updates to the Côté Gold Project?

a. Jobs created
b. redesign of project

3. What are your comments or concerns about the potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the physical environment (e.g., air quality, noise, water quality) features?

Water Quality + Traffic impact on Highway

4. What are your comments or concerns about the potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the human environment (e.g., land use, communities, the economy) features?

Traffic

5. Would you like to be provided with any other information about the Côté Gold Project?

yes frankjournal.gmail.com

6. What are your comments or concerns about the changes presented potential effects of the Côté Gold Project on the biological environment (e.g., wildlife, fish) features?

7. Do you have any information that might be relevant for the proposed Project/Project area?

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

8. Are there other people or stakeholders that you believe would be interested in the Côté Gold Project?

   ❑ Yes (who?_____) ❑ No

9. How would you like to receive future information about the Côté Gold Project?

   ❑ Open Houses ❑ Website ❑ News Media

   ❑ Direct Mail ❑ Email ❑ In-person discussions with IAMGOLD representatives

   ❑ Other: _____

Optional Contact Information (please print)

Name: _____

Street Address: _____

Town/City:_____ Postal Code: _____

Email:_____ Phone: _____

Organization or Affiliation (if applicable):_____

Thank you for your input!

Completed forms can be left with a member of our team or faxed/mailed by March 15, 2018 to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project

3 Mesomikenda Lake Road, P.O. Box 100, Gogama, ON P0M 1W0

E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com; Fax: (705) 269-1199

Information will be collected and used in accordance with the Environmental Assessment Act, and solely for the purpose of assisting the IAMGOLD Corporation in meeting environmental assessment and epproval raquirements. This material will be maintained on file for use during the study and may be included in Project documentation. ***All comments will become part of the public record.*** *Personal information is protected under authority of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, Section 32, and is used solely for the purpose of completing this environmental assessment. Individuals will not be identified in any public documents or used for any purpose other than this Project.*

CORPORATION

Côté Gold Project Open House
Mattagami First Nation – May 28, 2018

1. What are your questions or comments related to the updates to the Côté Gold Project?

2. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's proposed use of the Shining Tree Transmission alignment?

3. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's proposed Tailings Management Facility and Mine Rock Area?

4. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's plans for Mine Closure? Do you have any suggestions about how the land could be restored once mining activities end?

Replant trees, picnic / camp ~~area~~ area, keep grounds maintained for future years.

5. Do you have any comments or questions about the proposed plans to offset fish habitat (new watercourses and new lake)?

6. Do you have any recommendations for how to properly house artifacts found at the archaeological sites?
House artifacts on Mattagami F.N., catalogue, display.
Not to be displayed online. Respect.

7. Would you like to be provided with any other information about the Côté Gold Project?
Yes!

8. Are there other people or stakeholders that you believe would be interested in the Côté Gold Project?
   ❑ Yes (who? _____) ❑ No

9. How would you like to receive future information about the Côté Gold Project?
   ☑ Open Houses ❑ Website ❑ News Media
   ❑ Direct Mail ❑ Email ❑ In-person discussions with IAMGOLD representatives
   ❑ Other: _____

Optional Contact Information (please print)

Name: _____

Street Address: _____

Town/City: _____ Postal Code: _____

Email: _____ Phone: _____

Organization or Affiliation (if applicable): _____

Thank you for your input!

Completed forms can be left with a member of our team or faxed/mailed by June 9, 2018 to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road, P.O. Box 100, Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com; Fax: (705) 269-1199

Information will be collected and used in accordance with the Environmental Assessment Act, and solely for the purpose of assisting the IAMGOLD Corporation in meeting environmental assessment and approval requirements. This material will be maintained on file for use during the study and may be included in Project documentation. ***All comments will become part of the public record.*** *Personal information is protected under authority of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, Section 32, and is used solely for the purpose of completing this environmental assessment. Individuals will not be identified in any public documents or used for any purpose other than this Project.*

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

COMMENT FORM

CÔTÉ GOLD PROJECT OPEN HOUSE

☐ Gogama	☒ Timmins	☐ Sudbury
(June 13, 2018)	(June14, 2018)	(June 15, 2018)

1. What are your questions or comments related to the updates to the Côté Gold Project?

I'M PLEASED WITH THE NEW PLANS COMPARED TO THE ORIGINAL E.A. YOU HAVE A GREATLY REDUCED IMPACT PLANNED FOR THE AREA.

2. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's proposed use of the Shining Tree Transmission alignment?

WITH A 115kV LINE @ 44 km COMPARED TO THE ORIGINAL PLAN IN THE E.A. (WHICH WAS APPROVED,) THE IMPACT WILL BE GREATLY REDUCED. CONSIDERING THE PROPOSED RIGHT OF WAY IS ALONG AN EXISTING PATH, I'M SURE APPROVAL WILL BE GRANTED.

3. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's proposed Tailings Management Facility and Mine Rock Area?

NO.

4. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's plans for Mine Closure? Do you have any suggestions about how the land could be restored once mining activities end?

I WAS SURPRISED TO HEAR HOW LONG THE PROCESS WOULD BE — 25 TO 30 YEARS. MY COMMENTS BELOW SHOW HOW PLEASED I AM WITH THIS PLAN.

5. Do you have any comments or questions about the proposed plans to offset fish habitat (new watercourses and new lake)?

ANY EFFECTS TO FISH AND LAND HABITAT MUST BE MITIGATED TO A MINIMUM EFFECT, ALLOWING A LONG TIME PERIOD GIVES THE WILDLIFE (FLORA & FAUNA) A GOOD CHANCE TO SLOWLY ADAPT. STRESSORS WILL BE KEPT TO A MINIMUM ALLOWING NATURE TO SLOWLY TAKE OVER.

7. Would you like to be provided with any other information about the Côté Gold Project?

SINCE DAY 1, IAMGOLD HAS BEEN SECOND TO NONE IN COMMUNICATIONS WITH ME. CONTACT HAS BEEN MAINLY BY EMAIL DIRECTING ME TO YOUR WEBSITE. PLEASE CONTINUE WITH THE GREAT WORK.

8. Are there other people or stakeholders that you believe would be interested in the Côté Gold Project?

❑ Yes (who? _____) ☒ No

9. How would you like to receive future information about the Côté Gold Project?

☒ Open Houses ☒ Website ☒ News Media

❑ Direct Mail ☒ Email ❑ In-person discussions with IAMGOLD representatives

❑ Other: _____

Optional Contact Information (please print)

[redacted]

Thank you for your input!

Completed forms can be left with a member of our team or faxed/mailed by June 22, 2018 to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road, P.O. Box 100, Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com; Fax: (705) 269-1199

Information will be collected and used in accordance with the Environmental Assessment Act, and solely for the purpose of assisting the IAMGOLD Corporation in meeting environmental assessment and approval requirements. This material will be maintained on file for use during the study and may be included in Project documentation. ***All comments will become part of the public record.*** *Personal information is protected under authority of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, Section 32, and is used solely for the purpose of completing this environmental assessment. Individuals will not be identified in any public documents or used for any purpose other than this Project.*

OVERALL, I AM VERY PLEASED WITH YOU PROPOSAL.

GOOD JOB!

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

COMMENT FORM

CÔTÉ GOLD PROJECT OPEN HOUSE

☐ Gogama (June 13, 2018) ☒ Timmins (June14, 2018) ☐ Sudbury (June 15, 2018)

1. What are your questions or comments related to the updates to the Côté Gold Project?
- glad to see its still a go - best of luck & much more ore.

2. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's proposed use of the Shining Tree Transmission alignment?
- can it be upgraded if new "ore" is found & an expanded mill is needed
- cost savings? how much? i.e for location, building maintenance etc.

3. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's proposed Tailings Management Facility and Mine Rock Area?
- project management? by who, for how long?

4. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's plans for Mine Closure? Do you have any suggestions about how the land could be restored once mining activities end?
- mine closure includes flooding (20-30 yrs) of the pit? Monitored the whole time? by who? Does the security deposits for mine closure cover this expense?

5. Do you have any comments or questions about the proposed plans to offset fish habitat (new watercourses and new lake)?
- when will the "new lake" be useable? Fish types?
- new lake depth?

7. Would you like to be provided with any other information about the Côté Gold Project?

updates

8. Are there other people or stakeholders that you believe would be interested in the Côté Gold Project?

☐ Yes (who? _____) ☑ No

9. How would you like to receive future information about the Côté Gold Project?

☐ Open Houses ☐ Website ☐ News Media

☐ Direct Mail ☐ Email ☐ In-person discussions with IAMGOLD representatives

☐ Other: _____

Optional Contact Information (please print)

[redacted]

Thank you for your input!

Completed forms can be left with a member of our team or faxed/mailed by June 22, 2018 to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road, P.O. Box 100, Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com; Fax: (705) 269-1199

Information will be collected and used in accordance with the Environmental Assessment Act, and solely for the purpose of assisting the IAMGOLD Corporation in meeting environmental assessment and approval requirements. This material will be maintained on file for use during the study and may be included in Project documentation. ***All comments will become part of the public record.*** *Personal information is protected under authority of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, Section 32, and is used solely for the purpose of completing this environmental assessment. Individuals will not be identified in any public documents or used for any purpose other than this Project.*

AMGOLD CORPORATION

COMMENT FORM

CÔTÉ GOLD PROJECT OPEN HOUSE

☐ Gogama (June 13, 2018)	☑ Timmins (June14, 2018)	☐ Sudbury (June 15, 2018)

1. What are your questions or comments related to the updates to the Côté Gold Project?

2. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's proposed use of the Shining Tree Transmission alignment?

3. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's proposed Tailings Management Facility and Mine Rock Area?

4. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's plans for Mine Closure? Do you have any suggestions about how the land could be restored once mining activities end?

5. Do you have any comments or questions about the proposed plans to offset fish habitat (new watercourses and new lake)?

7. Would you like to be provided with any other information about the Côté Gold Project?

Archaeology in particular

8. Are there other people or stakeholders that you believe would be interested in the Côté Gold Project?

☐ Yes (who? _____) ☐ No

9. How would you like to receive future information about the Côté Gold Project?

☐ Open Houses ☐ Website ☑ News Media

☐ Direct Mail ☑ Email ☐ In-person discussions with IAMGOLD representatives

☐ Other: _____

Optional Contact Information (please print)

[redacted]

Thank you for your input!

Completed forms can be left with a member of our team or faxed/mailed by June 22, 2018 to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road, P.O. Box 100, Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com; Fax: (705) 269-1199

Information will be collected and used in accordance with the Environmental Assessment Act, and solely for the purpose of assisting the IAMGOLD Corporation in meeting environmental assessment and approval requirements. This material will be maintained on file for use during the study and may be included in Project documentation. ***All comments will become part of the public record****. Personal information is protected under authority of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, Section 32, and is used solely for the purpose of completing this environmental assessment. Individuals will not be identified in any public documents or used for any purpose other than this Project.*

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

COMMENT FORM

CÔTÉ GOLD PROJECT OPEN HOUSE

☐ Gogama	☑ Timmins	☐ Sudbury
(June 13, 2018)	(June14, 2018)	(June 15, 2018)

1. What are your questions or comments related to the updates to the Côté Gold Project?

NO

2. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's proposed use of the Shining Tree Transmission alignment?

NO

3. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's proposed Tailings Management Facility and Mine Rock Area?

NO

4. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's plans for Mine Closure? Do you have any suggestions about how the land could be restored once mining activities end?

No

5. Do you have any comments or questions about the proposed plans to offset fish habitat (new watercourses and new lake)?

NO

7. Would you like to be provided with any other information about the Côté Gold Project?

NO

8. Are there other people or stakeholders that you believe would be interested in the Côté Gold Project?

☐ Yes (who? _____) ☑ No

9. How would you like to receive future information about the Côté Gold Project?

☐ Open Houses ☐ Website ☐ News Media

☐ Direct Mail ☑ Email ☐ In-person discussions with IAMGOLD representatives

☐ Other: _____

Optional Contact Information (please print)

[redacted]

Thank you for your input!

Completed forms can be left with a member of our team or faxed/mailed by June 22, 2018 to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road, P.O. Box 100, Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com; Fax: (705) 269-1199

Information will be collected and used in accordance with the Environmental Assessment Act, and solely for the purpose of assisting the IAMGOLD Corporation in meeting environmental assessment and approval requirements. This material will be maintained on file for use during the study and may be included in Project documentation. ***All comments will become part of the public record.*** *Personal information is protected under authority of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, Section 32, and is used solely for the purpose of completing this environmental assessment. Individuals will not be identified in any public documents or used for any purpose other than this Project.*

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

COMMENT FORM

CÔTÉ GOLD PROJECT OPEN HOUSE

- ☐ Gogama (June 13, 2018)
- ☐ Timmins (June14, 2018)
- ☑ Sudbury (June 15, 2018)

1. What are your questions or comments related to the updates to the Côté Gold Project?

GOOD JOB

2. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's proposed use of the Shining Tree Transmission alignment?

3. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's proposed Tailings Management Facility and Mine Rock Area?

4. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's plans for Mine Closure? Do you have any suggestions about how the land could be restored once mining activities end?

KEEP AS MUCH LAND AS POSSIBLE

5. Do you have any comments or questions about the proposed plans to offset fish habitat (new watercourses and new lake)?

7. Would you like to be provided with any other information about the Côté Gold Project?

_____

_____

_____

_____

8. Are there other people or stakeholders that you believe would be interested in the Côté Gold Project?

   ❑ Yes (who? _____) ❑ No

9. How would you like to receive future information about the Côté Gold Project?

   ❑ Open Houses ❑ Website ❑ News Media

   ❑ Direct Mail ☑ Email ❑ In-person discussions with IAMGOLD representatives

   ❑ Other: _____

Optional Contact Information (please print)

Name: Bob LEST

Street Address: 29 Copper St.

Town/City: Sudbury Postal Code: P3E5Z2

Email: lestbob@yahoo.ca Phone: 705-675-5178

Organization or Affiliation (if applicable): _____

Thank you for your input!

Completed forms can be left with a member of our team or faxed/mailed by June 22, 2018 to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project

3 Mesomikenda Lake Road, P.O. Box 100, Gogama, ON P0M 1W0

E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com; Fax: (705) 269-1199

Information will be collected and used in accordance with the Environmental Assessment Act, and solely for the purpose of assisting the IAMGOLD Corporation in meeting environmental assessment and approval requirements. This material will be maintained on file for use during the study and may be included in Project documentation. ***All comments will become part of the public record.*** *Personal information is protected under authority of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, Section 32, and is used solely for the purpose of completing this environmental assessment. Individuals will not be identified in any public documents or used for any purpose other than this Project.*

AMGOLD CORPORATION

COMMENT FORM

CÔTÉ GOLD PROJECT OPEN HOUSE

☐ Gogama (June 13, 2018) ☐ Timmins (June14, 2018) ☑ Sudbury (June 15, 2018)

1. What are your questions or comments related to the updates to the Côté Gold Project?
I AM not thrilled with new access road. From yeu Rd ADDS distance to our camp. Will road be MAINTAINED? make the commute longer. It will also bring in more ~~NOISE~~ CURIOUS ON lookers.

2. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's proposed use of the Shining Tree Transmission alignment?
I Am Sure you have done the math and studies of ENVIRONMENTAL impact. and this is the best for You and ENVIRONMENT.

3. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's proposed Tailings Management Facility and Mine Rock Area?
I Am SURE youe TAILings etc. will be checked or Should be checked by MOE ENVIRONMENT Officials. IF not the locals will Advise them.

4. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's plans for Mine Closure? Do you have any suggestions about how the land could be restored once mining activities end?
IF PROJECT loses money is there money put ASIDE to complete A proper Closure? Will we be apprised of ANY changes?

5. Do you have any comments or questions about the proposed plans to offset fish habitat (new watercourses and new lake)?
IF its done proper there will be no impact on Fish Habitat. I WAS AWARE of the Cote LAKE Removal but not of ANY new WATERCOURSE. And or new lake.

7. Would you like to be provided with any other information about the Côté Gold Project?

Any and All new pertinent INFO will be appreciated. Since we own a property off of Chester at 17½ Kms in the new access road will be a pain. And we were the first

8. Are there other people or stakeholders that you believe would be interested in the Côté Gold Project?

☑ Yes (who? partners in Short Lake Comp. ☐ No

9. How would you like to receive future information about the Côté Gold Project?

☐ Open Houses ☐ Website ☐ News Media

☐ Direct Mail ☑ Email ☐ In-person discussions with IAMGOLD representatives

☑ Other: We will Contact. I am Gold. IN event of problems.

Optional Contact Information (please print)

[redacted]

Thank you for your input!

Completed forms can be left with a member of our team or faxed/mailed by June 22, 2018 to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road, P.O. Box 100, Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com; Fax: (705) 269-1199

Information will be collected and used in accordance with the Environmental Assessment Act, and solely for the purpose of assisting the IAMGOLD Corporation in meeting environmental assessment and approval requirements. This material will be maintained on file for use during the study and may be included in Project documentation. ***All comments will become part of the public record.*** *Personal information is protected under authority of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, Section 32, and is used solely for the purpose of completing this environmental assessment. Individuals will not be identified in any public documents or used for any purpose other than this Project.*

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

COMMENT FORM

CÔTÉ GOLD PROJECT OPEN HOUSE

☐ Gogama	☐ Timmins	☒ Sudbury
(June 13, 2018)	(June14, 2018)	(June 15, 2018)

1. What are your questions or comments related to the updates to the Côté Gold Project?

Chester Road is access to schist Lake fifty year or more. If chester is no longer available what kind of road and maintenance will be given.

2. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's proposed use of the Shining Tree Transmission alignment?

3. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's proposed Tailings Management Facility and Mine Rock Area?

4. Do you have any comments or questions about the Project's plans for Mine Closure? Do you have any suggestions about how the land could be restored once mining activities end?

Will the mine be cleaned up and put back as it was.

5. Do you have any comments or questions about the proposed plans to offset fish habitat (new watercourses and new lake)?

as long as the fish + fishing are not affected

7. Would you like to be provided with any other information about the Côté Gold Project?

8. Are there other people or stakeholders that you believe would be interested in the Côté Gold Project?

   ❑ Yes (who? _____) ❑ No

9. How would you like to receive future information about the Côté Gold Project?

   ❑ Open Houses ❑ Website ❑ News Media

   ❑ Direct Mail ☒ Email ❑ In-person discussions with IAMGOLD representatives

   ❑ Other: _____

Optional Contact Information (please print)

[redacted]

Thank you for your input!

Completed forms can be left with a member of our team or faxed/mailed by June 22, 2018 to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road, P.O. Box 100, Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com; Fax: (705) 269-1199

Information will be collected and used in accordance with the Environmental Assessment Act, and solely for the purpose of assisting the IAMGOLD Corporation in meeting environmental assessment and approval requirements. This material will be maintained on file for use during the study and may be included in Project documentation. ***All comments will become part of the public record.*** *Personal information is protected under authority of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, Section 32, and is used solely for the purpose of completing this environmental assessment. Individuals will not be identified in any public documents or used for any purpose other than this Project.*

IAMGOLD

A-5: Indigenous Records

A-5.1: Indigenous Record of Contact

Record of Contact – Indigenous – January 1, 2017 to July 15, 2018

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
644	Letter	01/17/2017	On 2017-01-11, IAMGOLD received a letter from the Chief of Aundeck-Omni-Kaning First Nation to request a follow-up meeting to the 2015-07-28 meeting. The First Nation requested to meet with IAMGOLD to explore opportunities and discuss further consultation and accommodation requirements.	Patsy Corbiere (Aundeck-Omni-Kaning First Nation)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Letwin (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
703	Email	01/26/2017	IAMGOLD emailed Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO) to schedule a call to discuss the details of a Project update to be released later that day.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Marcel Lafrance (Métis Nation of Ontario), Jason Madden (Métis Nation of Ontario)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
704	Phone Call	01/26/2017	IAMGOLD and Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO) held a phone call in response to a same day email request regarding details of the Project update that were released that day.	Christopher Graham (Métis Nation of Ontario)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
705	Email	01/26/2017	IAMGOLD emailed the Mattagami First Nation (MFN), Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) and Wabun Tribal Council (WTC) to request a conference call to discuss the Project update released that day.	Jason Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
706	Email	01/26/2017	IAMGOLD followed up on an email request for a conference call earlier the same day to inform Mattagami First Nation, Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council about the Province of Ontario's decision to approve the Project Environmental Assessment. IAMGOLD noted that a press release discussing the approval as well as the results of the Preliminary Economic Assessment (PEA) would be issued later that day. Mention was also made about the initiation of a pre-feasibility study on the PEA conceptual design. IAMGOLD offered to coordinate a briefing on the PEA as well as a community event in coming months.	Jason Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
707	Email	01/26/2017	IAMGOLD exchanged emails with Wabun Tribal Council to discuss impacts of the Province's decision on current Impact Benefit Agreement discussions and plans for next steps. IAMGOLD confirmed that nothing has changed from their perspective but a meeting to discuss next steps would be beneficial.	Jason Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Stephanie LaBelle (Wabun Tribal Council)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
724	Phone Call	02/27/2017	IAMGOLD held a call with Wabun Tribal Council to discuss development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of these meetings are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Jason Batise (Wabun Tribal Council)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
708	Email	03/31/2017	IAMGOLD exchanged emails with Mattagami First Nation (MFN) between 2017-03-29 and 2017-03-31. MFN shared a Band Council Resolution that identified M'Hiigan LP as a member of the negotiating team. IAMGOLD requested a phone call to discuss M'Hiigan involvement in the wider context of the negotiations. MFN agreed to a phone call and identified that confirmation of the new MFN Council will be available 2017-04-07.	Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
712	Email	06/06/2017	IAMGOLD provided summaries and copies of two Project announcements released 2017-06-05 regarding the Preliminary Feasibility Study results and joint venture with Sumitomo Metal Mining Co. Ltd. IAMGOLD also requested an estimated timeline for submission of a draft budget to support Impact Benefit Agreement negotiation.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Marcel Lafrance (Métis Nation of Ontario), James Wagar (Métis Nation of Ontario), Colin Salter (Pape Salter Teillet LLP (Métis Nation of Ontario))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
709	Email	06/16/2017	As a follow-up to the 2017-06-15 meeting, IAMGOLD contacted Mattagami First Nation to regarding connecting with select public officials and suggested appropriate messaging to use when engaging in conversations with these officials on topics that are confidential in nature.	Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)
714	Email	06/22/2017	Métis Nation of Ontario requested capacity funding to support negotiations with IAMGOLD.	Charles Vincent (Pape Salter Teillet LLP (Métis Nation of Ontario))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
710	Email	06/27/2017	IAMGOLD received an email from Mattagami First Nation summarizing a meeting held between the Chief and IAMGOLD's President and CEO. The email also discussed proposed plans for a subsequent meeting.	Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Wendy Debastos (Mattagami First Nation), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Stephen Letwin (IAMGOLD Corporation)
711	Meeting	08/01/2017	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation to discuss development of an Impact Benefit Agreement. Details of this meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
726	Negotiation Meeting	08/17/2017	IAMGOLD held a meeting with Wabun Tribal Council, Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation to discuss the Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of these meetings are confidential, as agreed upon by all parties.	Jason Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Wendy Debastos (Mattagami First Nation), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Stephanie LaBelle (Wabun Tribal Council)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)
727	Negotiation Meeting	08/23/2017	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Philipe Gaultier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steven Bowles (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
715	Email	08/24/2017	IAMGOLD exchanged emails with the Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO) about the news release of the discovery of historical Métis communities. IAMGOLD suggested organizing a call for the following week to discuss next steps related to developing an agreement with MNO.	Colin Salter (Pape Salter Teillet LLP (Métis Nation of Ontario)), Jason Madden (Pape Salter Teillet LLP (Métis Nation of Ontario))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
739	Negotiation Meeting	09/13/2017	IAMGOLD held a call with Flying Post First Nation and Mattagami First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Stephanie LaBelle (Wabun Tribal Council)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steven Bowles (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)
728	Negotiation Meeting	09/25/2017	IAMGOLD held a call with Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nations to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Philipe Gaultier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steven Bowles (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)
716	Email	09/26/2017	IAMGOLD emailed the Métis Nation of Ontario to schedule a time for the next Impact Benefit Agreement negotiation meeting.	Colin Salter (Pape Salter Teillet LLP (Métis Nation of Ontario))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
702	Email	09/27/2017	IAMGOLD received an email from Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) noting that Ken Petersen was hired to take over Impact Benefit Agreement negotiations on behalf of FPFN.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
717	Phone Call	09/28/2017	IAMGOLD received a voice message from Métis Nation of Ontario requesting patience and understanding while assignment of approved legal councel for the Project is determined.	Aly Alibhai (Métis Nation of Ontario)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
740	Negotiation Meeting	10/08/2017	IAMGOLD held a call with Mattagami First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Steven Bowles (IAMGOLD Corporation)
730	Negotiation Meeting	10/13/2017	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Suzanne Mondoux (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steven Bowles (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Patrick Wood (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
731	Negotiation Meeting	10/24/2017	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Wendy Debastos (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Suzanne Mondoux (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steven Bowles (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)
722	Email	11/10/2017	IAMGOLD emailed the Métis Nation of Ontario requesting a status update of the review of external counsel.	Christopher Graham (Métis Nation of Ontario)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
732	Negotiation Meeting	11/16/2017	IAMGOLD met by phone with Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Wendy Debastos (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Suzanne Mondoux (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
748	Negotiation Meeting	11/16/2017	IAMGOLD met by phone with Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Wendy Debastos (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Suzanne Mondoux (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)
674	Meeting	11/22/2017	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation at the Project site to discuss the Project.	Leonard Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Tim Harvey (Mattagami First Nation)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Suzanne Mondoux (IAMGOLD Corporation)
672	Meeting	11/29/2017	IAMGOLD attended a Traditional Meal and meeting with Mattagami First Nation. IAMGOLD presented a high level update on Project activities and timelines. IAMGOLD introduced partners Sumitomo and welcomed MFN as partners for the Project. Sumitomo presented their history and values. Gifts were shared with Elder explanations. Good messages of friendship and hope for future success were shared by all.	Leonard Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Juanita Luke (Mattagami First Nation), Larry Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Gary Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Wendy Debastos (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Suzanne Mondoux (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steven Bowles (IAMGOLD Corporation), Yasuhiro Kusaba (Sumitomo)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
669	Phone Call	11/30/2017	IAMGOLD had a conversation with the Métis Nation of Ontario to discuss meeting with the local Métis Council in 2018.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
690	Email	12/06/2017	Mattagami First Nation provided an agenda to IAMGOLD for a Project meeting scheduled for 2017-12-08.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra), RIck Hendricks (Camerado Energy)	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
761	Meeting	12/08/2017	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation to discuss the 2018 environmental work scope, permitting and associated consultation. IAMGOLD received meeting notes on 2017-12-19 from one of the consultants representing the First Nations.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra), Rick Hendriks (Camerado Energy)	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Suzanne Mondoux (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
693	Email	12/11/2017	IAMGOLD provided Mattagami First Nation with logistics for the 2017-12-19 Impact Benefit Agreement negotiation meeting.	Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Suzanne Mondoux (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steven Bowles (IAMGOLD Corporation), Olivier Seguin (IAMGOLD Corporation)
695	Email	12/18/2017	SLR Consulting provided Mattagami First Nation a copy of the First Nations Review Approvals Schedule, which included anticipated review periods.	Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra), Rick Hendriks (Camerado Energy)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Don Carr (Wood E&IS), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)
743	Negotiation Meeting	12/19/2017	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Suzanne Barreel (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Wendy Debastos (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Olivier Seguin (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
756	Email	12/21/2017	IAMGOLD requested confirmation from the consultant representing Mattagami and Flying Post First Nations (MFN and FPFN) regarding IAMGOLD's understanding that no community engagement activities may occur in the near term (Q1 2018) related to the Project as expressed by MFN and FPFN leadership during a meeting on 12-20-2017. IAMGOLD indicated that they would continue to advance the Environmental Effects Review (EER) process as required by both federal and provincial environmental assessment decisions and would prefer to do so with input from the communities. IAMGOLD indicated that if needed, IAMGOLD will continue to proceed with planned timelines for the EER. The consultant representing MFN and FPFN confirmed that engagement on the Project's EER would be postponed until early February with exact dates to be confirmed. It was noted the Chiefs have provide authorization to the community's consultants to continue discussions with IAMGOLD related to the development of a work plan and budget for participation in technical reviews and consultation activities in 2018 related to the Project including review of the EER report, various permit applications and the Project Closure Plan.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra), Rick Hendriks (Camerado Energy)	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
764	Email	01/05/2018	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation shared a draft budget and work plan for 2018 participation in technical reviews and consultation activities related to the Project, including review of the Environmental Effects Review report, various permit applications and the Project Closure Plan.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Wendy Debastos (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra), Rick Hendriks (Camerado Energy), Neil Hutchinson (Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd.)	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)
741	Negotiation Meeting	01/08/2018	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steven Bowles (IAMGOLD Corporation), Olivier Seguin (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
755	Meeting	01/09/2018	IAMGOLD met with consultants working on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation to discuss the First Nation draft budget and work plan for participation in technical reviews and consultation activities in 2018 related to the Project including review of the Environmental Effects Review report, various permit applications and the Project Closure Plan. IAMGOLD requested that the work plan be updated to provide clear assumptions related to costs, contract management and previously negotiated permitting timelines and the budget be updated to ensure that all costs are optimized. The consultants representing the First Nations agreed to provide an updated work plan and budget. A summary of the key meeting points was distributed via email following the meeting by a consultant representing the First Nations.	Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra), Rick Hendriks (Camerado Energy)	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)
757	Phone Call	01/17/2018	IAMGOLD had a phone call with the Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO) regarding setting up a MNO Community Council meeting in Timmins. MNO identified that they would support setting up a meeting in Timmins.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
742	Negotiation Meeting	01/19/2018	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steven Bowles (IAMGOLD Corporation), Olivier Seguin (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)
729	Email	01/25/2018	Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) shared a revised budget for 2018 participation in technical reviews and consultation activities related to the Project including review of the Environmental Effects Review (EER) report, various permit applications and the Project Closure Plan. The updated budget was intended to respond to IAMGOLD's request that the budget be revised as it exceeded what IAMGOLD believed to be reasonable costs for the efforts required. It was noted that once the work plan and budget is approved by IAMGOLD, community consultations on the EER could begin with MFN and FPFN.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Wendy Debastos (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra), Rick Hendriks (Camerado Energy)	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
744	Negotiation Meeting	01/29/2018	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Wendy Debastos (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Olivier Seguin (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)
700	Email	02/09/2018	On 2018-01-25, the Métis Nation of Ontario's (MNO) Mineral Development Advisor contacted IAMGOLD to discuss potential dates for a meeting for a Project update and to discuss the Environmental Effects Review (EER). Discussions are ongoing to identify a suitable date for both MNO and IAMGOLD.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), James Wagar (Métis Nation of Ontario)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
701	Email	02/21/2018	Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) shared an updated draft budget for 2018 participation in technical reviews and consultation activities related to the Project including review of the Environmental Effects Review (EER) report, various permit applications and the Project Closure Plan. It was noted that once the work plan and budget were approved by IAMGOLD, MFN and FPFN would allow the community consultations related to the EER to proceed. IAMGOLD responded on 2018-02-22 requesting additional revisions to the budget as the draft budget submitted continued to exceed a reasonable amount based on the scope of the effort anticipated. It was also requested that the First Nations adjust the wording in the document to eliminate potential overlap with ongoing Impact Benefit Agreement negotiations.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
745	Negotiation Meeting	02/21/2018	IAMGOLD met by phone with Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Wendy Debastos (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steven Bowles (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
765	Email	02/22/2018	IAMGOLD shared a job description for a Coordinator, Community Affairs with Mattagami First Nation, Flying Post First Nation and the Sudbury Chamber of Commerce.	Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Pamela Therrien (Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce), Caroline Cameron (Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
725	Negotiation Meeting	03/06/2018	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council, Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by all parties.	Jason Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
651	Meeting	03/08/2018	IAMGOLD met with Ontario Power Generation and Mattagami First Nation discuss partnership on power solutions for the Project.	Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Wendy Debastos (Mattagami First Nation), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Brad Kyte (Ontario Power Generation Inc.), Matt Macdonald (Ontario Power Generation Inc.)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
699	Email	03/08/2018	On 2018-02-23, Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) shared an updated draft 2018 budget for participation in technical reviews and consultation activities related to the Project including review of the Environmental Effects Review (EER) report, various permit applications and the Project Closure Plan. On 2018-03-08, IAMGOLD provided detailed feedback and proposed revisions to the budget and work plan. IAMGOLD noted interest in having the document reflect how the First Nation's review will focus on material issues relevant to their area of concern or interest, and the interest in working together to develop management plans that are inclusive and respectful of First Nation culture and traditions through the inclusion of traditional knowledge.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
691	Email	03/09/2018	IAMGOLD contacted the Métis Nation of Ontario to confirm availability for a meeting with their Regional Consultation Committee.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), James Wagar (Métis Nation of Ontario)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
653	Meeting	03/16/2018	Discussion with Mattagami First Nation related to organizing a cross-cultural training session.	Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
655	Negotiation Meeting	03/26/2018	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Wendy Debastos (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steven Bowles (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)
668	Negotiation Meeting	04/02/2018	IAMGOLD and Mattagami First Nation met by phone to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Olivier Seguin (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
679	Negotiation Meeting	04/09/2018	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Wendy Debastos (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steven Bowles (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
687	Meeting	04/10/2018	Representatives from IAMGOLD, Sumitomo, Mattagami First Nation, Flying Post First Nation as well as various consultants supporting the Project participated in a full-day, facilitated cross-cultural relationship building workshop. The workshop focused on clarifying and establishing relationships, relationship agreements, resolving conflicts and next steps in further developing the relationship between the participants. In total, 35 individuals attended.	Leonard Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Juanita Luke (Mattagami First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Richard Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Lynn Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Susan Baril (Flying Post First Nation), Larry Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Rick Hendricks (Wabun Tribal Council), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Brent Parson (Hutchinson Environmental Sciences), Gary Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Tim Harvey (Mattagami First Nation), Wendy Debastos (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra), Tiana Mckay-Golinowski (Mattagami First Nation), Sandra Daniel (Watershed Partners), Charlie Ursell (Watershed Partners)	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Gordon Stothart (IAMGOLD Corporation), Philipe Gaultier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steven Bowles (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Yasuhiro Kusaba (Sumitomo), Daphne Hamilton (IAMGOLD Corporation), Shunsuke Yamada (Sumitomo), Paula Petrie (IAMGOLD Corporation), Daijiro Uehara (Sumitomo), Lindsey Taylor (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
680	Negotiation Meeting	04/12/2018	IAMGOLD met with representatives from Mattagami First Nation to discuss the Impact Benefit Agreement. Details of these meetings are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Edgar Hielema (Gardiner Roberts LLP), Eliza Dinale (Gardiner Roberts LLP)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)
692	Meeting	04/19/2018	IAMGOLD met with the Métis Nation of Ontario, Region 3 Consultation Committee representatives and provided a Project update.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Marcel Lafrance (Métis Nation of Ontario), David Hamilton (Chapleau Métis Council), Liliane Ethier (Temiskaming Métis Council), Doug Hull (Northern Lights Métis Council), Come Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario)	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
685	Negotiation Meeting	04/20/2018	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Wendy Debastos (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steven Bowles (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)
686	Negotiation Meeting	04/24/2018	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation to discuss the Impact Benefit Agreement. Details of these meetings are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Edgar Hielema (Gardiner Roberts LLP), Eliza Dinale (Gardiner Roberts LLP)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
697	Email	04/27/2018	IAMGOLD contacted Mattagami First Nation to schedule a community consultation event to update the community on the Project and provide opportunities to learn about and comment on the Environmental Effects Review, fisheries habitat offsetting, the Closure Plan and other Project permitting aspects. The event would also include an artifacts presentation by Woodland Heritage.	Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra)	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
770	Email	05/01/2018	IAMGOLD received confirmation from Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation regarding permitting community consultation meetings scheduled for 2018-05-28 and 2018-05-30, respectively.	Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra)	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
759	Email	05/02/2018	IAMGOLD exchanged emails with the Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO) regarding setting up a consultation meeting as well as negotiation and approval of a negotiation budget for MNO.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
771	Email	05/04/2018	IAMGOLD exchanged emails with representatives of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nations to discuss scheduling community consultation meetings.	Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra)	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
774	Email	05/09/2018	IAMGOLD exchanged emails regarding sharing technical memoranda with representatives of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation in advance of community consultation meetings.	Brent Parson (Hutchinson Environmental Sciences), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra), Rick Hendriks (Camerado Energy), Neil Hutchinson (Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd.)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.), Zahir Jina (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)
776	Negotiation Meeting	05/09/2018	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Wendy Debastos (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Olivier Seguin (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)
775	Email	05/11/2018	IAMGOLD shared a draft agenda for community open house with representatives of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation.	Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra)	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Don Carr (Wood E&IS), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
782	Negotiation Meeting	05/11/2018	IAMGOLD met with representatives and members of Mattagami First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Edgar Hielema (Gardiner Roberts LLP), Eliza Dinale (Gardiner Roberts LLP)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)
800	Email	05/11/2018	IAMGOLD provided the access link information for updated technical memos in support of the Environmental Effects Review for the Project. The consultant for Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation provided direction on communications on 2018-05-14 to be included on all correspondence with the Mattagami / Flying Post environment team.	Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra)	Zahir Jina (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)
801	Email	05/11/2018	IAMGOLD provided the access link information for updated technical memos in support of the Environmental Effects Review for the Project.	Neil Hutchinson (Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd.)	Zahir Jina (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)
802	Email	05/11/2018	IAMGOLD provided the access link information for updated technical memos in support of the Environmental Effects Review for the Project.	Brent Parsons (Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd.)	Zahir Jina (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)
803	Email	05/11/2018	IAMGOLD provided the access link information for updated technical memos in support of the Environmental Effects Review for the Project.	Rick Hendriks (Camerado Energy)	Zahir Jina (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)
804	Email	05/11/2018	IAMGOLD provided the access link information for updated technical memos in support of the Environmental Effects Review for the Project.	Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Zahir Jina (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
787	Email	05/15/2018	On 2018-05-11 Chief of Mattagami First Nation (MFN) provided contact information for IAMGOLD and MFN member/Ontario Power Generation (OPG) consultant. On 2018-05-15 OPG Liaison and IAMGOLD discussed details on the archaeological artifacts project with MFN. IAMGOLD shared a copy of the position description for a community member from Mattagami to work with Woodland Heritage related to handling and storing archaeological artifacts and shared information about upcoming open houses in Mattagami First Nation and Timmins.	Sue Prince (Mattagami First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
783	Negotiation Meeting	05/16/2018	IAMGOLD met with the Métis Nation of Ontario to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Marcel Lafrance (Métis Nation of Ontario), Colin Salter (Pape Salter Teillet LLP (Métis Nation of Ontario)), Charles Vincent (Pape Salter Teillet LLP (Métis Nation of Ontario)), Linda Norheim Brookes (Métis Nation of Ontario)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)
796	Email	05/17/2018	An invitation was provided to Mattagami First Nation for distribution to the community's membership, inviting them to an open house in the community on 2018-05-28.	Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
797	Email	05/17/2018	An invitation was provided to Flying Post First Nation for distribution to the community's membership, inviting them to an open house in the community on 2018-05-30.	Angie McLeod (Flying Post First Nation)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
798	Email	05/17/2018	IAMGOLD notified consultant for Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation of the Project schedule with a focus on reviews and approvals.	Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra)	Zahir Jina (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)
813	Email	05/17/2018	IAMGOLD provided the Review and Approvals Summary with instructions to submit to whomever they were required to and if further information was needed to contact IAMGOLD.	Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra)	Zahir Jina (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)
654	Meeting	05/23/2018	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Wendy Debastos (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Edgar Hielema (Gardiner Roberts LLP), Eliza Dinale (Gardiner Roberts LLP)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Olivier Seguin (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)
793	Email	05/23/2018	On 2018-05-22 a member of Mattagami First Nation contacted IAMGOLD regarding a meeting held in Mattagami and inquired if there would be a public meeting in Sudbury they could attend as they are an off-Reserve member. IAMGOLD responded on 2018-05-23 confirming a public session would take place in Sudbury on 2018-06-15.	Lori Porter (Mattagami First Nation)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
791	Email	05/27/2018	IAMGOLD shared the Updated Technical Memos related to Social and Cultural Components prepared as part of the Environmental Effects Review for the Project. A link was provided and instructions to use previous correspondence credentials to gain access.	Brent Parson (Hutchinson Environmental Sciences), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra), Rick Hendriks (Camerado Energy), Neil Hutchinson (Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd.)	Zahir Jina (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Leonard Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Bonnie Fletcher (Mattagami First Nation), Jason Hooysma (Mattagami First Nation), Ivan McKay (Mattagami First Nation), Richard Gagnon (Mattagami First Nation), Lawrence Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Carole Gagnon (Mattagami First Nation), Unknown Unknown (Mattagami First Nation), Christine Mckay (Individual - GP), Frank McKay (Mattagami First Nation), Steven Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Betty Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Gary Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Tim Harvey (Mattagami First Nation), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra), Rick Hendriks (Camerado Energy), Kelly Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Dorothy Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Jo-Anne Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Brent Parsons	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Ryan Primrose (Woodland Heritage Services Ltd), Don Carr (Wood E&IS), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.), Christian Naponse (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd.), Melvin Luke (Mattagami First Nation), Jaline Hooysma (Mattagami First Nation), Brandy Polaniec (Mattagami First Nation), Sam Klaetstra(?) (Mattagami First Nation), Joyce Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Lateisha Lewis (Mattagami First Nation), Katie Hooysma (Mattagami First Nation), Patsy McKay (Mattagami First Nation), Tracey Harvey (Mattagami First Nation), Ava Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Emily Ludebear(?) (Mattagami First Nation)	(Cont.)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Leonard Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Bonnie Fletcher (Mattagami First Nation), Jason Hooysma (Mattagami First Nation), Ivan McKay (Mattagami First Nation), Richard Gagnon (Mattagami First Nation), Lawrence Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Carole Gagnon (Mattagami First Nation), Unknown Unknown (Mattagami First Nation), Christine Mckay (Individual - GP), Frank McKay (Mattagami First Nation), Steven Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Betty Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Gary Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Tim Harvey (Mattagami First Nation), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra), Rick Hendriks (Camerado Energy), Kelly Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Dorothy Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Jo-Anne Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Brent Parsons	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Ryan Primrose (Woodland Heritage Services Ltd), Don Carr (Wood E&IS), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.), Christian Naponse (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd.), Melvin Luke (Mattagami First Nation), Jaline Hooysma (Mattagami First Nation), Brandy Polaniec (Mattagami First Nation), Sam Klaetstra(?) (Mattagami First Nation), Joyce Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Lateisha Lewis (Mattagami First Nation), Katie Hooysma (Mattagami First Nation), Patsy McKay (Mattagami First Nation), Tracey Harvey (Mattagami First Nation), Ava Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Emily Ludebear(?) (Mattagami First Nation)	(Cont.)
790	Email	05/28/2018	Communications between IAMGOLD and the consultants to Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation related to organizing a tour of the Project site prior to the open house in Mattagami First Nation on 2018-05-28. Due to scheduling constraints of all parties, the site tour was not possible but will be organized for a later date.	Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra), Rick Hendriks (Camerado Energy), Neil Hutchinson (Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd.)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
678	Negotiation Meeting	05/29/2018	IAMGOLD met with representatives of Mattagami First Nation to discuss the development of the Impact Benefit Agreement. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Edgar Hielema (Gardiner Roberts LLP), Eliza Dinale (Gardiner Roberts LLP)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)
789	Email	05/29/2018	On 2018-05-29 IAMGOLD sent the Notice of Commencement of a Screening Côté Gold Project Transmission Line to a technical consultant to Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation. MFN requested MFN Lands receives copies of all future notices and would like to see more details on the planned schedule for environmental screening and opportunities for input for First Nation communities.	Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
784	Open House	05/30/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Nipigon for Flying Post First Nation. There were 28 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Robert (Bob) McLeod (Flying Post First Nation), Richard Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Lynn Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Susan Baril (Flying Post First Nation), Unknown Unknown (Flying Post First Nation), Penny Ann Robinson (Flying Post First Nation), Valerie Bull (Flying Post First Nation), Cole Clearwater (Flying Post First Nation), Cathy Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Angie McLeod (Flying Post First Nation), Claude Baril (Individual - Nipigon), Terry Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Sherry Brennen (Flying Post First Nation), Ken Petersen	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Don Carr (Wood E&IS), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.), Christian Naponse (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Gadzala (Woodland Heritage Services Ltd)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Petersen Consulting), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra), Neil Hutchinson (Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd.), Brent Parsons (Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd.), Shane Edmond (Flying Post First Nation), Joyce Mannila (Flying Post First Nation), Myrna McLeod (Flying Post First Nation), Roy Mannila Sr. (Flying Post First Nation), Cagney Blanchette (Flying Post First Nation), Trisha Graham (Flying Post First Nation), Emma Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Budsy Mannila (Flying Post First Nation), Natalie Mannila (Flying Post First Nation)	(Cont.)
786	Negotiation Meeting	05/30/2018	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Wendy Debastos (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steven Bowles (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Christian Naponse (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
788	Email	06/04/2018	On 2018-05-29 IAMGOLD contacted Ontario Power Generation consultant / member of Mattagami First Nation (MFN) regarding the Notice of Commencement for the Proposed Shining Tree Transmission Line. The MFN member requested individual consultation and discussion to address potential individual impacts. IAMGOLD followed-up on 2018-05-31 IAMGOLD and 2018-06-04 with suggested meeting dates, indicating they would be available at a time which was convenient for the MFN member.	Sue Prince (Mattagami First Nation)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
805	Email	06/04/2018	IAMGOLD provided information on community open houses to share information about the Project to a member of Mattagami First Nation who contacted the Project email. An invitation was also attached which stated the dates, times and location of open houses in Gogama, Timmins and Sudbury.	Lori Porter (Mattagami First Nation)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
667	Meeting	06/05/2018	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Edgar Hielema (Gardiner Roberts LLP), Eliza Dinale (Gardiner Roberts LLP)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
834	Email	06/12/2018	MFN FPFN consultants and IAMGOLD discussed details for a meeting scheduled for 2018-06-26 including their costs and potential agenda items. IAMGOLD provided MFN FPFN with responses to their comments regarding the Updated Technical Memos and confirmed that the travel required by the consultants was within their current scope of work and as such further funds for the meeting would not be provided.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra), Neil Hutchinson (Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd.)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
636	Negotiation Meeting	06/13/2018	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Edgar Hielema (Gardiner Roberts LLP), Eliza Dinale (Gardiner Roberts LLP)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
810	Open House	06/13/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Gogama. There were 39 participants. Participants were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Leonard Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Gordon Hotchkiss (S+ G Development), Steven Momy (Ministry of the Environment), Claude Secord (Gogama Roads Board), Edmond Chenier (Gogama Chamber of Commerce), Luc Blanchette (Individual - GP), Stephen Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Daisy Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Peter Simoneau (Bait Harvester - Chester Township), John Radigan (Ministry of Natural Resources), Rocky Toal (Individual - Gogama), Therese Talbot (Individual - Gogama), Monique Veronneau (Individual - Gogama), Carole unknown (Individual - Gogama), M. Motalo (Individual - Gogama), Ana St. Pierre (Individual - Gogama), Cleo Seguin (Individual - Gogama), Dan Chamberland (Individual - Gogama), Doug Theriault (Individual - Gogama), Edmond unknown (Individual - Gogama), Marcel Savard (Individual - Gogama), Douglas Beange (Individual - Gogama), Bernie Souliere (Individual -	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Ryan Primrose (Woodland Heritage Services Ltd), Don Carr (Wood E&IS), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.), Christian Naponse (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	Gogama), Carole Talbot (Individual - Gogama), Michelle Chartrand (Individual - Gogama), Bob Woods (Individual - Gogama), Peter Frasunkiewicz (Toromont CAT), Rick Gravelle (Individual - Gogama), Dinah Zimmermans (Individual - Gogama), Richard Lapointe (Individual - Gogama), Marc unknown (Individual - Gogama), Julia Bigras (Individual - Gogama), Luc Bigras (Individual - Gogama), Stephane Madore (Toromont CAT), unknown unknown (Individual - Gogama), Serge Cloutier (Individual - Gogama)	(Cont.)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
809	Open House	06/14/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Timmins. There were 36 participants. Participants were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Leonard Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Marc Hamelin (Acklands Grainger), John Capeless (Manitoulin Transport), Mark Basaraba (Nasco Propane), Robin Roy (Workforce), Steven Momy (Ministry of the Environment), Scott Tam (City of Timmins), Len Gillis (Timmins Times), David Korpela (Prospector), Gary Richards (Westburne), Mélanie Dufresne (Individual - Timmins), Ron Malette (Tisdale Bus Lines), Dan Jodouin (Unknown), Tony Garito (Unknown), Robert Pelletier (Individual - Timmins), Pat Gallant (Individual - Timmins), Francois Parent (Individual - Timmins), JP Rozon (Individual - Timmins), Louise Rozon (Individual - Timmins), Brian Raittinen (Individual - Timmins), Steve Makuch (Individual - Timmins), Roman Gadzala (Individual - Timmins), Guy F. Massicotic (Individual - Timmins), Barry Schaffner (Individual - Timmins), Bob Bresee (Individual - Timmins), Lisa Mayhew (Individual - Timmins), Lilianna Stanisz (Individual - Timmins), Bruce	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Don Carr (Wood E&IS), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.), Christian Naponse (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	Scott (Individual - Timmins), Steve Kidd (Individual - Timmins), Christina Beaton (Individual - Timmins), John Cividino (Individual - Timmins), Marc Leblanc (Individual - Timmins), Sue Naveau (Individual - Timmins), Francine Mathieu (Individual - Timmins)	(Cont.)
847	Mass Mailout	06/14/2018	IAMGOLD provided the Notice of Commencement of a Screening for the Transmission Line to inform the identified Indigenous communities that IAMGOLD is beginning an environmental study to determine the potential environmental effects of the installation of a 115 kV transmission line connecting the Project to the Hydro One transmission network near the Shining Tree Distribution Station, to provide permanent power for the proposed mine.	Marcia Brown Martel (Beaverhouse First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Alex "Sonny" Batisse (Matachewan First Nation), Anita Stephens (Chapleau Ojibwe First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Patsy Corbiere (Aundeck-Omni-Kaning First Nation), David Kistabish (Conseil de la Première Nation Abitibiwinni), Linda Debassige (M'Chigeeng First Nation), Elaine Johnston (Serpent River First Nation), Joel Babin (Wahgoshig First Nation), Jason Gauthier (Missanabie Cree First Nation), Bruce Archibald (Taykwa Tagamou Nation), Lisa VanBuskirk (Brunswick House First Nation)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
811	Open House	06/15/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Sudbury. There were 34 participants. Participants were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Paul Reid (Greater Sudbury Development Corporation), Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Unknown Unknown (Unknown Individual), Rick Harper (Levert Group - Personnel Resources Inc.), Mike Watters (Hatch), Unknown Unknown (Individual - GP), Lori Porter (Mattagami First Nation), John Marshall (Individual - Sudbury), Bob Lesk (Individual - Sudbury), Jaymie Vendramin (Individual - Sudbury), Frank Guido (Individual - Sudbury), Rick Gauvreau (Individual - Sudbury), Rick Gladu (Individual - Sudbury), Malcolm Croskery (Individual - Sudbury), Terry Rainone (Individual - Sudbury), Tracey Valenius (Atikameksheng Anishnawbek), Laurel Millett (Individual - Sudbury), Shauna Lapatak (Atikameksheng Anishnawbek), Janet Martin (Univar), Myles McLean (Lakeside Process Controls), Arin Puddy (Levert Group - Personnel Resources Inc.), Gerry Dignard (Canadian Shield Consultants Agency), Dave Dermody (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner), Corine	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Ryan Primrose (Woodland Heritage Services Ltd), Don Carr (Wood E&IS), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	Loranger (Professions North), Gord Slade (Individual - Sudbury), L Kahng (Professions North), Harry Pearce (Trapline Holder), Peter Nahwegahbo (Aundeck-Omni-Kaning First Nation), Jeff Wallace (Pioneer Contruction), unknown unknown (Unknown), Martin Gran (Pioneer Contruction), Mike Battiston (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Denis R. Ouimette (College Boreal), Maryse Thamby (Professions North), Dale Gajdemsh (Individual - Sudbury), Laura Grover (J.L. Richards & Associates Limited)	(Cont.)
814	Negotiation Meeting	06/15/2018	IAMGOLD met with MNO to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Marcel Lafrance (Métis Nation of Ontario), Colin Salter (Pape Salter Teillet LLP (Métis Nation of Ontario)), Charles Vincent (Pape Salter Teillet LLP (Métis Nation of Ontario)), Linda Norheim Brookes (Métis Nation of Ontario)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
815	Negotiation Meeting	06/18/2018	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Wendy Debastos (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steven Bowles (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)
821	Email	06/18/2018	IAMGOLD received an email from consultants for Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation on 2018-06-17 as follow up to the community consultations which took place in May 2018. The consultants had some follow up questions regarding the Environmental Effects Review, consultation and permitting schedule, environmental assessment conditions, Shining Tree transmission line and contact information for the Ministry of Environment and Climate Change and the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency. On 2018-06-18 IAMGOLD provided responses to the questions and suggested meeting dates for further discussions.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
816	Negotiation Meeting	06/20/2018	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Edgar Hielema (Gardiner Roberts LLP), Eliza Dinale (Gardiner Roberts LLP)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
826	Meeting	06/26/2018	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation and their technical consultants to discuss permitting timelines and requirements, review conditions related to the environmental assessment approvals. The technical consultants provided a summary of feedback received from Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation in May 2018 and provided preliminary comments on the draft Updated Technical Memos related to the Environmental Effects Review. Meeting notes and Project boundary shapefiles were sent by IAMGOLD on 2018-07-18.	Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra), RIck Hendricks (Camerado Energy), Neil Hutchinson (Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd.), Brent Parsons (Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd.)	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Don Carr (Wood E&IS), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.), Zahir Jina (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.), Christian Naponse (IAMGOLD Corporation)
827	Email	06/27/2018	IAMGOLD was contacted by Odonaterra on behalf of MFN member with concerns about impacts of the transmission line to a trap line. IAMGOLD was informed that there would be a tour to the area and any non-confidential information would be shared. A request was also made for data sets for the Project and transmission line to do an informed review on potential effects.	Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Christian Naponse (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra), Rick Hendriks (Camerado Energy), Neil Hutchinson (Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd.), Brent Parsons (Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd.)	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Don Carr (Wood E&IS), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.), Zahir Jina (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.), Christian Naponse (IAMGOLD Corporation)
817	Negotiation Meeting	06/28/2018	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steven Bowles (IAMGOLD Corporation), Christian Naponse (IAMGOLD Corporation)
818	Negotiation Meeting	07/03/2018	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Edgar Hielema (Gardiner Roberts LLP), Eliza Dinale (Gardiner Roberts LLP)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
824	Email	07/03/2018	IAMGOLD received an email requesting information and noting concerns over impacts to a trapline belonging to a member of Mattagami First Nation. Spatial data sets were also requested for the Project, including the transmission line. IAMGOLD requested accurate contact information and informed the consultant that IAMGOLD would need further information regarding this issue as it was understood that the trapline in question was one that is registered with the province. IAMGOLD also requested TK / TLU information to determine if mapping the trapline against the Project footprint was necessary.	Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Christian Naponse (IAMGOLD Corporation)
819	Negotiation Meeting	07/05/2018	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation to discuss the development of an Impact Benefit Agreement and provide a Project update. Details of the meeting are confidential, as agreed upon by both parties.	Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Wendy Debastos (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steven Bowles (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
830	Email	07/06/2018	IAMGOLD received an email from the Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation technical consultants to request information regarding the Updated Technical Memos developed as part of the Environmental Effects Review. IAMGOLD requested confirmation that comments reflect the concerns / comments of the communities and that First Nations have participated in preparation of these requests. IAMGOLD also requested that the leadership of the First Nations are included in future correspondence.	Brent Parsons (Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd.)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
828	Email	07/11/2018	On 2018-07-11 M'Chigeeng First Nation contacted IAMGOLD to inquire if a representative from the Project could provide an in-person presentation to the community and requested an opportunity to discuss the project details.	Ryan Migwans (M'Chigeeng First Nation)	Côté Gold Community Affairs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
829	Email	07/11/2018	IAMGOLD contacted Matachewan First Nation on 2018-07-11 to follow up on receipt of the Notice of Commencement of EA for Transmission Line. Matachewan First Nation indicated that they had not received the Notice.	Alex "Sonny" Batisse (Matachewan First Nation)	Christian Naponse (IAMGOLD Corporation)
839	Email	07/13/2018	IAMGOLD responded to an email sent by the counsel for MNO requesting meeting details for 2018-07-19. IAMGOLD suggested that a proposed negotiation budget needs to be tabled ahead of the meeting or we will need to reschedule. Counsel for MNO suggested that the draft budget will be shared with IAMGOLD in the next few days.	Colin Salter (Pape Salter Teillet LLP (Métis Nation of Ontario)), Charles Vincent (Pape Salter Teillet LLP (Métis Nation of Ontario))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)

IAMGOLD

A-5.2: Indigenous Comments and Responses

IAMGOLD

Comments and Responses – Indigenous Communities

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Biophysical Environment							
Fisheries & Aquatic Resources	785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Camerado Energy, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) Can you explain exactly what's going to happen to Côté Lake?	Côté Lake is approximately 12 hectares in size with a maximum depth of about 9 feet. It is located directly atop the gold deposit that will become the open pit. The area will be de-watered and the lake will be excavated to become part of the mine.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Fisheries & Aquatic Resources	785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Camerado Energy, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) Could there be marine archaeological resources in Côté Lake?	The Ministry has agreed that it would be sufficient to have a licensed archaeological and First Nation monitor during the Côté Lake de-watering. If any archaeological materials are found, they will be collected and their location identified.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Fisheries & Aquatic Resources	785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Camerado Energy, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) What is de-watering?	This is the removal of water from Cote Lake. It will be done in stages / levels during which a biologist will be present to monitor the capture and proper care of any aquatic life found and an archaeologist will be present to determine if there are any artifacts in the bed of the lake.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Fisheries & Aquatic Resources	785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Camerado Energy, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) Why is there no First Nation presence during the de-watering process?	During the dewatering, which is done in stages, an archaeologist and a FN representative will be present.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Fisheries & Aquatic Resources	785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Camerado Energy, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) Will the fish adapt to the new lake and continue to thrive?	Yes, the realignment channels and the new lake are being designed by specialists in a manner such that they will be suitable for local fish species.
Fisheries & Aquatic Resources	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) It was suggested that the fish removed from Cote Lake could be given to MFN members for food.	That is an option that IAMGOLD is open to discussing with the MFN.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Noise & Vibration	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) There is an interest in knowing what will be the effect of any noise emissions from the new gold processing method.	The noise from the use of HPGR has been considered and the result is that the overall project noise levels will be lower compared to the noise levels of the Project using a SAG mill.
Vegetation & Plant Communities	692	Meeting	04/19/2018	IAMGOLD met with the Métis Nation of Ontario, Region 3 Consultation Committee representatives and provided a Project update.	Chapleau Métis Council, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northern Lights Métis Council, Temiskaming Métis Council, IAMGOLD Corporation, Wood E&IS	1) When will groundbreaking / construction take place?	Tree-clearing is anticipated to take place in early 2019 prior to the breeding bird season.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Vegetation & Plant Communities	785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Camerado Energy, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) Concern for the potential for effects related to the vegetation clearing in the area where the transmission line will cross Mesomikenda Lake.	IAMGOLD had committed to using mechanical means for vegetation clearing and will not use herbicides.
Vegetation & Plant Communities	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) Use of chemical sprays to manage vegetation along the transmission line corridor and in particular near water crossings was a concern. Chemical sprays adversely impact birds, animals and fish that are harvested for food near transmission line corridors. The approval condition and company commitment to only use mechanical methods for controlling vegetation in the right of way must be honoured.	IAMGOLD remains committed to the use of mechanical clearing for clearing and managing vegetation along the transmission line corridor, as committed to in the EA and as per the federal condition of approval (5.1).

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Water Resources / Quality	692	Meeting	04/19/2018	IAMGOLD met with the Métis Nation of Ontario, Region 3 Consultation Committee representatives and provided a Project update.	Chapleau Métis Council, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northern Lights Métis Council, Temiskaming Métis Council, IAMGOLD Corporation, Wood E&IS	1) Where will the water come from for the construction and operations accommodations camp?	Well water will be used for the proposed 250-person starter camp at the former Chester Mine site and for the 1,200-person construction camp, a water treatment system will be established to treat water from Mesomikenda Lake. Potable water will likely be trucked to site for drinking water needs.
Water Resources / Quality	785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Camerado Energy, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) Why will the New Lake disappear post-closure? We want it to remain once established.	This comment is noted, IAMGOLD will investigate options to maintain new lake post closure.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Water Resources / Quality	785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Camerado Energy, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) How do you plan on keeping ammonia levels down and also from seeping into the surrounding waterways?	Explosives are the source of ammonia. The use of ammonia will be tightly managed, so that there will be very little residual ammonia. Runoff from the MRA and TMF will be captured. With time residual ammonia will degrade. Modelling shows that ammonia in receiving water will meet applicable guidelines. This will be monitored during project operations.
Water Resources / Quality	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) There was a concern about possible flooding of downstream areas due to the dewatering of Cote Lake and diversion of the streams. Neil Hutchison (environmental advisor to MFN) estimated it would be like pouring a 5-gallon tank of water into the river every minute.	It was clarified that the water would be discharged into the Mollie River and would flow through the waterbodies downstream including Three Duck Lake.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Water Resources / Quality	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) There was a concern that groundwater springs were not assessed during the previous EA or accounted for as part of the updated project.	IAMGOLD has carried out baseline investigations at the site. Groundwater well, if they were to exist at the site, would have been identified.
Water Resources / Quality	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) There was a comment that seepage from the Tailings Management Facility would impact downstream water quality and fisheries.	Seepage from the TMF has the potential to affect receiving waters and fish. However, cyanide will be destroyed, and the tailings do not have the potential to generate acid. In addition, the TMF is designed to minimize seepage. IAMGOLD has modelled receiving water quality and has identified that water quality guidelines will be met, and that fish will not be harmed due to seepage from the TMF.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Wildlife	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) There was a concern about disturbance or removal of eagle/raptors nests on the Project site. 2) MFN members who are aware of other eagle/raptor nests on or near the project site should notify the MFN environmental advisors and/or a representative of IAMGOLD as soon as possible.	One eagle's nest near Cote Lake was identified in the previous Environmental Assessments for the Project and that there is a federal approval condition that the nest not be disturbed or removed without prior consultation with MFN.
Document Reviews							
Official Information Requests	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) The spatial data for the project footprint as well as the transmission line corridors has been requested from IAMGOLD/Wood so that an initial investigation of the potential impacts on indigenous uses of the corridor and surrounds may be undertaken to inform the ESR and help determine appropriate mitigation, management and accommodations for any potential impacts.	IAMGOLD provided the requested Project boundary shapefiles on 2018-07-18.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Other	785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Camerado Energy, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) What/where is the scope for the First Nation to review the EA process on the transmission line?	No class EA is required and it is a two-step process that begins with a screening to determine if further study is required.
Human Environment							
Archaeology and Heritage	674	Meeting	11/22/2017	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation at the Project site to discuss the Project.	Mattagami First Nation, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) MFN mentioned that if there was drilling in the areas of the new archaeological locations that there should be monitoring. 2) MFN identified that old pottery had been found with the archeologist on a site North of Bagsverd Lake where to old tailings location was proposed.	There is one location between Weeduck and Three Duck Lakes that was within the monitoring zone and Woodland Heritage was contacted. Woodland was on-site to monitor the zone for ground disturbance during the mobilization and drilling. MFN to press Chief and Council to move discussions on the artifacts forward.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Archaeology and Heritage	785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Camerado Energy, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) What do you mean by "discussion" about curation of archaeological artifacts?	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport is working on their processes and the discussion will focus on access to artifacts - the best way to store them, make them available for display and make them accessible for researchers in the future.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Archaeology and Heritage	785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Camerado Energy, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) Could there be marine archaeological resources in Côté Lake?	The Ministry has agreed that it would be sufficient to have a licensed archaeological and First Nation monitor during the Côté Lake de-watering. If any archaeological materials are found, they will be collected and their location identified.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Archaeology and Heritage	785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Camerado Energy, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) How will the artifacts be stored so we can see them? Our children should be able to hold them and learn about them.	We are creating a position for and Artifacts Coordinator who will oversee this element of the Project and work towards the creation of a display facility. A questionnaire will also go out to the community for input as to how they would like to see the artifacts displayed and cared for.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Archaeology and Heritage	785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Camerado Energy, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) Why does the Ministry of Culture need to be in charge of the artifacts if they belong to us as part of our history?	The Ministry of Culture needs to keep all records of artifacts found for the purpose of education and so they aren't lost as others have been.
Archaeology and Heritage	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) There was discussion about who licenses archaeologists (the provincial government) and the protocols for artefacts that could be in the bottom of Cote Lake. 2) It was clarified that there must be a First Nation monitor present during gradual dewatering of Cote Lake and a licensed archaeologist will document any artifacts that are uncovered.	No response required.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Archaeology and Heritage	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) MFN is currently working with Ontario Power Generation (OPG) and IAMGOLD on a plan to store and display the thousands of artifacts that have been found over the past 5 years on the Cote Gold site, and the Mattagami Lake Dam site. MFN will be hiring an artifact coordinator. 2) The importance of ceremony in the protocols for dealing with the artifacts was noted. Community members expressed interest in being able to see and touch artifacts – particularly the youth to know more about the history of the region.	IAMGOLD hired an Artifacts Coordinator to oversee this element of the Project and work towards the creation of a display facility. A questionnaire will also go out to members of the community for input as to how they would like to see the artifacts displayed and cared for.
Archaeology and Heritage	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) It was noted that the artifacts found at the mine site will be archived at Mattagami. They would be willing to have a FPFN member participate in planning for the archiving and storage of the artifacts.	IAMGOLD hired an Artifacts Coordinator to oversee this element of the Project and work towards the creation of a display facility in Mattagami First Nation.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Archaeology and Heritage	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) Chief Ray would like to see a small show case at community events for FPFN to see the archaeological findings from the Côté site as these represent part of their cultural history in the region.	Woodland Heritage Services provided a presentation of Project-related archaeological activities and findings to date during the May 30 community open house in Nipigon. This presentation included several artifacts that were available for community members to examine and experience.
Indigenous Traditional Knowledge	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) There was a concern that traditional medicines were not assessed during the previous EA or accounted for as part of the updated project.	IAMGOLD remains committed to the EA commitment in which IAMGOLD will continue to discuss potential Project effects on traditional activities with potentially affected Indigenous communities throughout the life the Project. Should additional information regarding a community's traditional practices become available, IAMGOLD will review and consider any potential effects, and develop and implement necessary mitigation measures, as appropriate.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Other	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) The need for a plain language presentation of "Mining 101" basics was discussed to help any community members that are not familiar with the mining industry and associated environmental permitting, develop a more in-depth understanding of the project and potentially, more detailed input or concerns.	IAMGOLD will continue to work with the communities to build their knowledge of mining fundamentals.
Socio-Economic	784	Open House	05/30/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Nipigon for Flying Post First Nation. There were 28 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Individual - Nipigon, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) Is there a guarantee of a job?	The Project anticipates a 17-year mine life for operations; however, numerous factors can affect this, including gold prices, etc.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Socio-Economic	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) There was an interest in having an MFN monitor on site for monitor impacts to fish, water quality.	IAMGOLD is committed to support employment for local community members (First Nation, Métis communities and Gogama), including opportunities to support environmental monitoring activities.
Socio-Economic	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) There was discussion about First Nation input into various plans related to the project environment and socio-economic monitoring approval conditions. It was noted that environmental monitoring will be built into the IBA.	IAMGOLD remains committed to supporting employment for local community members (First Nation, Métis and Gogama), including opportunities to support environmental monitoring activities.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Socio-Economic	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) FPFN will be asked to work with their environmental advisors in preparing the social economic management plan. It should be a shared responsibility between IAMGOLD and FPFN and MFN.	IAMGOLD is committed to work with potentially affected Indigenous groups to develop a socio-economic / community management plan to address Project-related socio-economic / community effects identified through the environmental assessment process and/or at later stages of the Project.
Socio-Economic	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) The IBA will also include strong provisions for training, employment and other opportunities.	In addition to any terms contained in negotiated agreements, IAMGOLD remains committed to support employment for local community members and implement a procurement process that promotes suppliers from the local community (First Nations, Métis and Gogama).

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Socio-economic	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) There was some concern that autonomous trucks would take away potential jobs from community members.	Employment numbers for operations are being refined as part of an ongoing feasibility study. The estimated workforce requirements for mine operations may decline with autonomous trucks; however, this method of trucking will still require operators to program and monitor the trucks.
Mining							
Employee Accommodations/ Camp	692	Meeting	04/19/2018	IAMGOLD met with the Métis Nation of Ontario, Region 3 Consultation Committee representatives and provided a Project update.	Chapleau Métis Council, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northern Lights Métis Council, Temiskaming Métis Council, IAMGOLD Corporation, Wood E&IS	1) Will the Project bus people from Sudbury and Timmins to the mine site? 2) What will the rotational workforce schedule be?	1) Yes, and the Project will also look at bussing people from Gogama and Mattagami First Nation. 2) The Project currently operates on a 7-on / 7-off schedule and anticipates this may remain for the main workforce with managers and supervisors potentially working a 4-on / 3-off schedule.
Safety	692	Meeting	04/19/2018	IAMGOLD met with the Métis Nation of Ontario, Region 3 Consultation Committee representatives and provided a Project update.	Chapleau Métis Council, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northern Lights Métis Council, Temiskaming Métis Council, IAMGOLD Corporation, Wood E&IS	1) Have equipment requirements been identified?	The Project is looking at equipment options as well as autonomous haulage.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Tailing Impoundment	785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Camerado Energy, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) Why were other locations not considered for the placement of mine rock or tailings?	IAMGOLD's preference is to keep it all in one area that can be safely managed.
Transmission Line	692	Meeting	04/19/2018	IAMGOLD met with the Métis Nation of Ontario, Region 3 Consultation Committee representatives and provided a Project update.	Chapleau Métis Council, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northern Lights Métis Council, Temiskaming Métis Council, IAMGOLD Corporation, Wood E&IS	1) Will the transmission line be constructed with wooden poles?	Yes.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Transmission Line	785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Camerado Energy, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) Is the 44 km transmission line part of the Environmental Effects Review?	No, it will be looked at through a separate environmental assessment screening process.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Transmission Line	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) MFN and their environmental advisors were not previously aware of the need for a provincial class EA in relation to the 44 km section of the transmission line from Shining Tree to the Cote Gold site. Any work to review the Class EA is out of the current scope of services funded by IAMGOLD for MFN and FPFN. In future, notice of commencement of any EA process related to the Cote Gold project must come in advance of them being placed in local newsletters. A scope change will be prepared to financially support review of the Environmental Screening Report (ESR). 2) Concerns were raised about potential impacts to indigenous traditional land uses from the construction and ongoing operation/maintenance of the transmission line. 3) Known uses and cultural values in the area include use of a traditional trap ground, hunting and several cultural value sites.	The transmission line is subject to the Class EA for Minor Transmission Facilities; it is a two-step process that begins with a screening to determine if further study (Environmental Study Report) is required.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Transmission Line	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) MFN experiences chronic power supply shortages throughout the year with debilitating socio-economic effects on the community. MFN needs to know if a system (supply capacity) assessment has been completed and what impacts, if any, there will be on the supply of power to the community. 2) There was a concern that there could be an increase in service charges for power to community members as a result of the power line upgrades. It was clarified that the costs to upgrade the power transmission line is borne solely by IAMGOLD.	It was clarified that the costs to upgrade the power transmission line is borne solely by IAMGOLD.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Waste Rock Piles	785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Camerado Energy, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) Why were other locations not considered for the placement of mine rock or tailings?	IAMGOLD's preference is to keep it all in one area that can be safely managed.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Waste Rock Piles	785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Camerado Energy, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) Why would IAMGOLD not put some mine rock back into the pit?	This is not a feasible option due to factors such as space and safety during operations.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Waste Rock Piles	785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Camerado Energy, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) Why was Mine Rock Area alternative #5 rejected?	It is too small to accommodate all of the mine rock.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Waste Rock Piles	785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Camerado Energy, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) Could any of the mine rock be placed closer to the open pit?	IAMGOLD's preference is to keep it all in one area that can be safely managed.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Project Description							
Power	785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Camerado Energy, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) Is the 44 km transmission line part of the EER?	No, it is a separate EA screening process.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Project Phase							
Closure	785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Camerado Energy, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) Will the area be monitored after closure to ensure the environment will continue to be protected?	Yes, the area will be monitored for a long period of time after closure.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Construction	785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Camerado Energy, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) When will construction begin?	Construction will begin in early 2019, with tree clearing occurring prior to the breeding bird season.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Construction	784	Open House	05/30/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Nipigon for Flying Post First Nation. There were 28 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Individual - Nipigon, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) When will the Project start?	Construction activities are expected to start in 2019.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Exploration	785	Open House	05/28/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation. There were 31 participants. Community members were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Camerado Energy, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation), Odonaterra, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) Are you still doing exploration in the area?	IAMGOLD is continuing exploration drilling in the areas proposed for the tailings management facility and the mine rock area to ensure that they will not overprint a gold deposit. The regional exploration program is taking place approximately 30-40 km in each direction from the Project site.
Exploration	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) It was clarified that there are exploration activities occurring on IAMGOLD leases in the project area concurrently as the Environmental Assessment work is being conducted.	IAMGOLD is continuing exploration drilling in the areas proposed for the tailings management facility and the mine rock area to ensure that they will not overprint a gold deposit. The regional exploration program is taking place approximately 30-40 km in each direction from the Project site.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Operations	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) There was concern that there have been many meetings and promises of opportunities at the Côté mine in the past that have not come to pass. It was clarified that it is relatively certain that the mine will proceed to production with improved market conditions.	A feasibility study is currently being conducted for the Project. Once the feasibility study is complete, an investment decision will be made by IAMGOLD. It is anticipated that this could occur as early as the end of 2018.
Post-closure	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) There was a comment that the mine site must be remediated to pre-development (or better) environmental conditions.	IAMGOLD has prepared a Closure Plan that is fully compliant with applicable regulations and guidelines. IAMGOLD will continue to consult with stakeholders on potential post-closure uses of the site.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Post-closure	846	Email	06/27/2018	Odonaterra, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation, provided summaries of comments and concerns expressed by both communities during meetings held between the First Nations and their technical consultants in conjunction with the May 2018 community open houses. Initial ideas to inform the development of the Aboriginal Consultation Plan required as part of the provincial approval conditions were also shared.	Camerado Energy, Flying Post First Nation, Hutchinson Environmental Sciences, Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd., Mattagami First Nation, Odonaterra, Petersen Consulting, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) The importance of ceremony at Closure was noted.	IAMGOLD is open to such a ceremony.
Risks and Mitigation							
Monitoring	674	Meeting	11/22/2017	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation at the Project site to discuss the Project.	Mattagami First Nation, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) MFN mentioned that if there was drilling in the areas of the new archaeological locations that there should be monitoring. 2) MFN identified that old pottery had been found with the archeologist on a site North of Bagsverd Lake where to old tailings location was proposed.	There is one location between Weeduck and Three Duck Lakes that was within the monitoring zone and Woodland Heritage was contacted. Woodland was on-site to monitor the zone for ground disturbance during the mobilization and drilling. MFN to press Chief and Council to move discussions on the artifacts forward.

IAMGOLD

A-5.3: Technical Review of UTMs – Preliminary Comments and Responses

IR#1. Clarity of Assessment

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#1.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	CECI-RMH
Subject:	**Clarity of Assessment**
References:	All UTMs
Quotations:	Nearly all UTMs include the statement “no change from what was predicted in the EA” or something similar
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	Review and interpretation would be facilitated with a clear statement of the final assessment of each UTM, with no need to consult previous documentation for clarity.
FN Information Request:	Please provide a summary of conclusions for each UTM in the text of the UTM that includes the original EA conclusion and any changes resulting from the project amendments
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	The purpose of the EER is to compare predicted effects associated with the Project with those presented in the EA. However, the intent of the EER is not to reproduce information available in the EA, which remains publicly available on the Project website. For clarity and conciseness in the comparison, the EER assumes that the reader is familiar with the EA conclusions.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#2. Nitrogen Oxides

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#2.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	CECI-RMH
Subject:	**Nitrogen Oxides**
References:	UTM – Air Quality, Section 2.4.2 UTM – Air Quality, Section 3.2.1.3
Quotations:	For NO_2, two averaging times are relevant as there are AAQCs based upon potential effects over a 1- hour and a 24-hour period. … The emission rates stated in Table 3-3 are presented as total nitrogen oxide (NO_x) emission rates, as the emission factors and estimation method does not differentiate between the NO_2, nitrogen oxide (NO), and other trace nitrogen oxides present in the exhaust. In order to assess against the AAQC, the total NO_x emission rates are used as the data input in the modelling, which include mainly NO + NO_2 emissions. An US EPA NO_x/NO_2 conversion algorithm is used by the model to predict the resultant NO_2 concentration in the air (NO_2 emitted from stack + NO_2 formed from atmospheric reaction of the NO emissions from the stack). … The assessment for NO_2 prepared for the EA is still considered a conservative prediction of offsite NO_2 effects valid for the Project. No further assessment was carried out for NO_2 for the Project.
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	Table 2-1 indicates the Ontario AAQC for NO_2 as: • 400 ug/m3 for a 1-hour averaging • 200 ug/m3 for a 24-hour averaging For various contaminants, the analysis makes use of the CAAQS (e.g. for $PM_{2.5}$). The CAAQS[1] for NO_2 is: • in 2020: ▪ 60 ppb or 113 ug/m^3 for a 1-hour averaging ▪ 17 ppb or 32 ug/m^3 for an annual averaging • in 2025: ▪ 42 ppb or 79 ug/m^3 for a 1-hour averaging ▪ 12 ppb or 23 ug/m^3 for an annual averaging Though there is not a CAAQS standard for NO_2 for a 24-hour averaging period, one would expect this standard to lie somewhere between those for the 1-hour and annual averaging periods. The CAAQS for NO2, recently adopted by the CCME, are much lower than the Ontario AAQC. Considering the CCME standard, it is reasonable to conclude that at some point in the foreseeable future,

	Ontario will comply with the more stringent standard. [1] https://www.ccme.ca/en/current_priorities/air/caaqs.html. For NO_2, 1 ppb = 1.88 ug/m^3
FN Information Request:	Please explain why the air quality assessment is not using the more stringent CAAQS in assessing the NO_2 emissions.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	The Air Quality UTM is intended to compare air quality effects associated with the Project to those from the EA. The consideration of consistent criteria with that used in the EA allows for the direct comparison of effects, with results demonstrating reduced emissions from the Project. The CAAQS are intended for the assessment of larger scale air zone air quality management on the neighbourhood or urban scale, and not for the assessment of individual sources or facilities on the local scale. The guidance published by the Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME) specifically states that air quality comparisons with CAAQS should not be unduly influenced by nearby emission sources, and that monitoring stations should not be located in close proximity to the fenceline of an industrial facility (CCME, 2012). CAAQS are published as non-binding objectives as outdoor air quality targets. The Ontario AAQC are desirable concentrations of contaminants in air based on protection against adverse effects on health or the environment and are the most applicable criteria for assessing air quality effects in Ontario. As the Project is located in Ontario and held to the standards set by Ontario regulators for ECA applications, the EA and EER have utilized criteria for air quality that are expected to be applied in the permitting. Updates to the air quality standards and AAQCs may be expected in the future, and will be appropriately addressed through the Ontario approval and regulatory process.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#3. GHG Emissions Forecast

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#3.**
Project:	IAMGold Inc. Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	CECI-RMH
Subject:	**GHG Emissions Forecast**
References:	UTM – Air Quality, Appendix II UTM – Air Quality, Table All-1
Quotations:	
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	In general, it is recognized that climate change constitutes a significant adverse environmental effect. In instances where a significant adverse environmental effect is already occurring, and a new project would, even if modestly, contribute to that effect, the result is a significant adverse cumulative environmental effect. Thus, the development of appropriate mitigation measures would be expected. The primary sources of project-related GHG emissions are the mine fleet and electricity consumption, which constitute 66% and 31%, respectively. Mitigation measures directed at these sources would have the most impact at reducing project-related emissions. The existing 230 kV transmission line between Timmins and Sudbury that interconnects through the Shining Tree DS is reported by MGN and Gogama to be frequently out of service. This suggests that the Côté Gold Project may be relying on on-site diesel generators more frequently than anticipated.
FN Information Request:	Please: a) Elaborate on the investigations and findings to date into the use of lower emission equipment, including electric vehicles and equipment; b) Clarify the source of the estimate of equivalent CO_2 emissions from electricity, which at 110 g/MWh is higher than the average emissions on the Ontario grid; c) Provide annual reliability data (i.e. frequency and duration of outages) for at least the past five years of the existing 230 KV transmission line servicing the Shining Tree DS; and d) Clarify to what extent, if any, emissions from standby diesel generators are factored into the estimation of project-related GHG emissions considering the reported frequency of electricity service outages on the 230 kV line.

IAMGOLD Response to IR:	a) Several key aspects of the Project relate to reduced energy requirements and consequently less greenhouse gas emissions compared to the EA. For example, relocating the TMF closer to the open pit will result in less diesel fuel consumption by haul trucks. Also, the process plant grinding circuit equipment has been changed from a semi-autogenous grinding (SAG) mill to a more energy efficient high pressure grinding rolls (HPGR). The use of HPGR, combined with a reduced throughput rate, has further resulted in reduced power requirements for the Project, reflected by the change from a 230 kV power supply to a 115 kV power supply. b) To ensure a like-for-like comparison of Project effects, the UTM used the same emission factor for purchased electricity as applied in the EA. This factor was sourced from the 2013 National Inventory Report (1990-2011) prepared by Environment Canada. As noted in the EA, this was expected to decrease over the life of the Project as the Ontario generation mix moves away from fossil fuels, and results in a conservative estimate of greenhouse gas emissions for the Project. c) The power supply for Project operations and closure activities will be through a dedicated transmission line from Timmins to the Project site, and will be independent of the existing power infrastructure that services the Shining Tree DS. It should also be noted that the transmission line connection process will include a system impact assessment as required by the Independent Electricity System Operator (IESO). d) During operations, the diesel power generation system (<5 MW) would be used during scheduled and non-scheduled outages, and to lower the Project energy demands during periods of peak consumption as needed. The standby diesel generators are not capable of supporting the process plant and power outages would result in an operational shutdown of the ore processing plant. The assessment considers regular use of the diesel generators during the construction phase and emergency or intermittent power during operations.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#4. Accommodation Complex – Noise and Air Quality

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#4.**
Project:	IAMGold Inc. Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	CECI-RMH
Subject:	**Accommodation Complex – Noise and Air Quality**
References:	UTM – Air Quality, Table 2-1, Table 2-2, Table 3-5 UTM – Noise and Vibration, Section 2.3 UTM – Noise and Vibration, Figure 1
Quotations:	
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	Figure 1 in the UTM Noise and Vibration illustrates the Accommodation Complex to be within 2 km of the Ore processing facility and the open pit. This suggests that noise levels and air quality at the Accommodations complex are likely to exceed provincial and federal standards for environmental effects assessment. The analyses conducted for air quality and noise excluded the Accommodation Complex since it is located within the project property boundary, and is addressed through project-related health, safety and worker hygiene programs.
FN Information Request:	Please: a) Provide the predicted ambient concentrations (ug/m^3) for the effects assessment indicators listed in Table 2-1 and Table 2-2 of the UTM Air Quality; b) Provide the project construction daytime and nighttime, construction blasting and vibration, and Year 1 and Year 7 operation daytime and nighttime noise levels at the Accommodation Complex; and c) Provide a copy of the proposed health and hygiene measures contemplated for the project, including a description and analysis of mitigation measures designed to reduce the effects of air and noise emissions on worker health and well-being.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	Occupational Health and Safety considerations are outside of the scope of federal and provincial EA processes, and therefore are not included in the EA and the EER. However, all relevant Occupational Health and Safety legislation will be fully adhered to by the Cote Gold Project. IAMGOLD is committed to continually strive to reach the highest standards in human health and safety, which is a guiding principle of the company's Zero Harm Vision.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#5. Derivation of 95th Percentile Baseline Values for Water Quality

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#5.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL-NJH
Subject:	**Derivation of 95th Percentile Baseline Values for Water Quality**
References:	UTM – Water Quality p. 4
Quotations:	"For the purposes of the effects predictions for the water quality in the surface water receivers, the simulated concentrations of the above listed parameters are compared to the upper limit of existing conditions (95th percentile baseline concentrations). It should be noted that the 95th percentile baseline concentrations were updated to reflect the additional baseline data collected since submission of the EA."
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	We do not have access to the updated baseline data to verify effects predictions.
Information Request:	Please: a) Provide the revised baseline data report containing the original baseline and updated surface water quality data and indicate the locations, dates and sample points that have been added since the original submission. b) Please provide all surface water quality baseline data in Excel format showing station, location and date of each sample point.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	The purpose of the EER process is to compare effects associated with the Project with those predicted in the EA. This process is not dependent on the detailed evaluation of baseline data, and in fact wherever possible during the EER process, the same baseline data set has been used for the purposes of easier and more robust comparison. However, updated baseline information will contribute to the Project's permit applications, and therefore the opportunity for discussion with FNs regarding updated water quality baseline data will be available as part of the Environmental Compliance Approval process.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#6. Derivation of 95th Percentile Baseline Values for Water Quality

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#6.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL-NJH
Subject:	**Derivation of 95th Percentile Baseline Values for Water Quality**
References:	UTM – Water Quality p. 4 and App. II
Quotations:	"For the purposes of the effects predictions for the water quality in the surface water receivers, the simulated concentrations of the above listed parameters are compared to the upper limit of existing conditions (95th percentile baseline concentrations). It should be noted that the 95th percentile baseline concentrations were updated to reflect the additional baseline data collected since submission of the EA."
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	The effects predictions tables (App II) compare minimum and maximum predicted values for water quality parameters for lakes in the Mesomikenda and Dividing Lake watersheds to values in a column labelled "95th percentile Baseline Concentrations". In many cases the 95th percentile values exceed the maximum predicted values in individual lakes - meaning that the 95th percentile values presented do not represent the baseline water quality affected lakes and so do not provide a valid reference for impact predictions. Effects predictions for individual water bodies must be made by comparing project-related changes to baseline conditions in the individual affected water bodies. The predictions presented, therefore, are not valid for individual water bodies.
Information Request:	Please: a) Describe the data set from which the 95th percentile concentration values presented in App. II were derived. b) Provide 95th percentile concentrations of the water quality parameters presented in App. II for each of the 10 lakes in the Dividing Lake watershed and each of the 5 lakes in the Mesomikenda Lake watershed. c) Please provide effects predictions for the project based on comparison or predicted changes in water quality to the baseline of 95th percentile concentrations in each lake

IAMGOLD Response to IR:	Comments regarding the use and derivation of the 95th percentile concentrations as a set of comparison criteria have been addressed as part of responses to EA comments and addendums. Some clarification is provided below; however, please refer to those documents for additional information. To allow for a like-for-like comparison, the EER uses the same methodology as the EA, as the purpose is to compare effects associated with the Project with effects predicted in the EA. The 95th percentile baseline concentrations are used as a set of comparison criteria to evaluate whether predicted surface water concentrations (during mining operations) are greater than the upper end of the range of concentrations observed in the surface water environment during pre-mining conditions. It is agreed that the maximum predicted values in many cases are less than the 95th percentile baseline concentrations; however, in these instances the water quality modelling is predicting that surface water concentrations during mining operations will not increase beyond the natural upper boundary observed during baseline conditions.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#7. Updated Baseline Data

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#7.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL-NJH
Subject:	**Updated Baseline Data**
References:	All relevant UTM's
Quotations:	
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	Three years have transpired since the amended EIS was filed and the project footprint is now different from the one used to file the original EA. For example, the TMF is now located to the west of the project site and no longer north of Bagsverd Lake; and the transmission line corridor is in a completely different location. The First Nations have updated their cultural values databases since this time and socio-economic conditions have changed. Additional baseline data have been collected for some disciplines but not all.
Information Request:	Please: a) Provide updates to baseline data for where additional baseline data have been collected b) Provide baseline data for relevant disciplines for the proposed TMF area and Shining Tree Transmission Line corridor.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	a) The purpose of the EER process is to compare effects associated with the Project with those predicted in the EA. This process is not dependent on the detailed evaluation of baseline data, and in fact wherever possible during the EER process, the same baseline data set has been used for the purposes of easier and more robust comparison. It should be noted that the need for additional baseline studies was determined on a discipline-specific basis, since these studies are intended to collect data required as a result of Project optimizations to supplement the existing baseline data sets developed during the EA process. However, updated baseline information will contribute to the Project's permit applications, and therefore the opportunity for discussion with FNs regarding updated baseline data will be available as part of the permitting process.

	b) The proposed TMF area and Shining Tree transmission line corridor are examples of where additional data was required for specific disciplines, therefore this additional baseline data will be made available during the permitting process.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#8. Modifications to reflect Project reconfiguration

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#8.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL-NJH
Subject:	**Modifications to reflect Project reconfiguration**
References:	UTM – Water Quality Sect. 1.1 , p. 2
Quotations:	"Modifications made to the water quality models to reflect the project reconfiguration are as follows:L…"
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	The listed modifications do not include the discharge of treated effluent.
Information Request:	Please: a) Add "Moving the point of effluent discharge to Weeduck Lake from the Neville Creek drainage"
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	Noted. The list in Section 1.1 of the UTM will be updated to include the change to the discharge location. Please note the discharge location is to Three Duck Lake (Upper).
Response and Recommendations:	Update list in UTM to include change in discharge location.

IR#9. Methodology – Spatial Boundaries

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#9.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL-NJH
Subject:	**Methodology – Spatial Boundaries**
References:	UTM – Water Quality - p. 3, Figure 2-1 and p.7
Quotations:	p. 3 "The Local Study Area (LSA) includes an area beyond the location of the physical works and activities within which effects have the potential to occur as a result of the project." Fig. 2-1 shows the downstream extent of the Local Study Area at the Dividing Lake Outflow p. 7 "Concentrations of some parameters are predicted to be … greater than the 95th percentile baseline concentrations in most lakes in the Mollie River watershed …. Dividing Lake.." "Concentrations of total and free cyanide are predicted to be … greater than the 95th percentile baseline concentrations in all lakes in the Mollie River watershed …."
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	Project effects are predicted at the downstream extent of the LSA yet no RSA is identified and no analysis of effects is provided for areas downstream of Dividing Lake.
Information Request:	Please: a) Add an RSA to the project study area downstream of Dividing Lake b) Provide an assessment of changes in water quality in water bodies downstream of Dividing Lake and c) Provide an assessment of the expected downstream extent of changes in water quality.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	Comments regarding modelling lakes located downstream of Dividing Lake and adding a regional study area have been addressed as part of responses to EA comments and addendums. Some clarification is provided below; however, please refer to those documents for additional information. The predicted concentrations in Dividing Lake are very close to the 95th percentile baseline concentrations, and well below water quality guidelines. Any small deviations above the upper limit of baseline concentrations are expected to be localized near the downstream end of the local study area Furthermore, no significant effects were identified within Dividing Lake, and therefore, no significant effects on water quality are expected beyond the local study area. During

	the operations phase, surface water monitoring will be completed downstream of the local study area to confirm the water quality model predictions.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#10. Surface Water Quality Assessment Results

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#10.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL – NJH
Subject:	**Surface Water Quality Assessment Results**
References:	UTM - Water Quality 3.0 Prediction of Effects
Quotations:	"A numerical model was used to estimate the water quality at key site components and potential changes to the quality of the receiving and downstream surface water environment…"
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	Review of water quality model methods and details
Information Request:	Please: a) Provide the water quality model technical memo describing the discharge of effluent to Weeduck Lake, and changes in water quality of Weeduck Lake and the lakes downstream.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	The Project discharge location has been moved from the outlet of Bagsverd Creek in the EA to a single discharge at Three Duck Lake (Upper); there is no proposed discharge to Weeduck Lake. The Water Quality UTM reflects the change in discharge location.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#11. Prediction of Effects- Mesomikenda Lake Watershed

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#11.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL-NJH
Subject:	**Prediction of Effects- Mesomikenda Lake Watershed**
References:	UTM - Water Quality, Sect. 3.2.2
Quotations:	"Concentrations of some parameters are predicted to be … greater than the 95th percentile baseline concentrations in most lakes in the Mesomikenda Lake watershed ….." "Concentrations of total cyanide are predicted to be … greater than the 95th percentile baseline concentrations in all lakes in the Mesomikenda Lake watershed …." UTM - Hydrogeology Section 4.3.2, p. 10 "Other Predicted Effects" "The TMF is designed with a series of seepage collection ponds (SCPs, ditcheces (SCDs) and localized seepage interception trenches (SITs) which are collectively referred to as seepage collection system (SCS)… The intercepted seepage will be pumped back to the TMF… The SCP level will be maintained such that it is slightly loweer than Bagsverd Lake in order to create a hydraulic gradient toward the SCP"
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	The magnitude and extent of impact predicted for the Bagsverd/Mesomikenda Lake watershed is more than expected if the TMF management facilities have been designed to capture TMF seepage and maintain a hydraulic gradient that should not permit contaminant movement to the Bagsverd/Mesomikenda watershed
Information Request:	Please: a) Provide the surface water quality model documentation for the Mesomikenda Lake watershed including TMF source terms b) Describe the pathway for contaminant movement to the Bagsverd /Mesomikenda Lake watershed from the TMF c) Describe what additional mitigation can be added to the TMF to reduce or eliminate contaminant movement to the Bagsverd/Mesomikenda Lake watershed.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	The TMF source-terms inputs in the water quality model have not changed since the EA. Please see the Water Quality TSD for information on the TMF source terms. The parameters, including total cyanide, with concentrations that are predicted to be greater than the 95th percentile concentrations in the

	Mesomikenda Lake watershed (Bagsverd Lake, Neville Lake, and Mesomikenda Lake) reflect seepage that is bypassing the seepage collection system to the north of the TMF. There is a small water body, referred to as Unnamed Lake #6, and an associated tributary that are located to the north of the TMF. The tributary flows from Unnamed Lake #6 towards the east and then north, where it forms a confluence with the creek between Schist Lake and Bagsverd Lake (near the Schist Lake outflow). The water quality model accounts for the mass load associated with this seepage bypass. Note that the concentrations in Bagsverd Lake, Neville Lake, and Mesomikenda Lake are predicted to be below water quality guidelines and are not expected to have a significant effect on water quality. Three-dimensional groundwater modelling is ongoing as part of the Feasibility Study and will inform permitting. The opportunity for discussion with FNs regarding ongoing modelling results will be available as part of the permitting process.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#12. Effects Predictions

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#12.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL-NJH
Subject:	**Effects Predictions**
References:	UTM – Water Quality – Sect. 3.3 p.9
Quotations:	"…the water quality at the modelled locations in the Mollie River watershed is expected to improve over time relative to the predictions for the Operations phase."
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	No time line for improvement is provided and the magnitude of improvement is not described.
Information Request:	Please: a) Provide the modelling technical document and graphs showing changes in water quality from the beginning of operations to the post closure phase.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	A qualitative assessment of water quality during the Closure phase is presented in the UTM, with detailed modelling predictions undertaken for Operations and Post-closure. During the Closure phase, effluent discharge through the polishing pond will cease and therefore, water quality in the Mollie River system is expected to improve compared to Operations. Therefore, modelling this Project phase is not required. Furthermore, a conservative approach was taken for the purposes of the effects assessment, with water quality results for the Operations phase applied to the Closure phase.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#13. Prediction of Effects

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#13.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL-NJH
Subject:	**Prediction of Effects**
References:	UTM – Hydrogeology
Quotations:	p.9 "…the effects predicted for the EA are anticipated to be similar and likely conservative…" "…the estimates completed for the originally proposed open pit are considered conservative and valid"
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	No effects predictions are presented.
Information Request:	Please describe the predicted changes in groundwater levels and surface water bodies
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	The open pit footprint will be reduced I in comparison to the EA. As such, the effect on groundwater levels as a result of mine dewatering is expected to be similar to the EA. Predictions in the EER are therefore qualitative, which is considered sufficient for the purposes of comparing effects associated with the Project with those presented in the EA. Additional modelling is underway for the Feasibility Study and will inform permitting. The opportunity for discussion with FNs regarding ongoing modelling results will be available as part of the permitting process.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#14. Employment

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#14.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	Odonaterra-CB
Subject:	**Employment**
References:	UTM - Socio-Economic
Quotations:	Sect. 3.1.4 The projected workforce size required for Project construction is the same as that used for population and demographics effects predictions in the EA. Sect. 3.2.4 The anticipated workforce size during operations is consistent with that proposed in the EA
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	The milling and mining rates for the revised project description have been reduced by ~50% but the employment numbers have stayed the same
Information Request:	Please describe how the workforce numbers can stay the same if the milling rates have been reduced by half?
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	Current estimates indicate that the number of workers required is expected to be similar to estimates included in the EA. A reduced processing rate does not necessarily equate to a smaller workforce, since the Project will still have the same equipment that will require trained personnel during construction, operation and maintenance. It should also be noted that the operations phase has increased by 2 years, with a life of mine of 17 years.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#15. Employment Wages for MFN and FPFN

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#15.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	Odonaterra – CB
Subject:	**Employment Wages for MFN and FPFN**
References:	UTM - Socio-Economic
Quotations:	Sect. 3.1.1. people from the RSA directly employed in the construction of the Project are expected to earn an average of $148,645 annually in labour compensation. Sect. 3.2.1 Operations earnings are expected to be far higher than current local and regional study area median earnings: average projected earnings (including only wages and benefits) per direct employee ($153,800) are 2.5 times the current median earnings for full time workers within the local and regional study areas
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	Income equality and loss of skilled workers from community to the mine
Information Request:	What are the potential implications for the labour currently working for MFN organizations (at much lower wages) of the labour compensation predicted for the project?
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	IAMGOLD does not have knowledge of compensation levels provided by employment through MFN organizations, although it is recognized that mining employment may offer greater levels of compensation than on-Reserve employment. However, it is also recognized that off-Reserve employment will result in application of a different taxation model which may narrow the gap between take home pay for on-Reserve and off-Reserve employment. IAMGOLD acknowledges that some individuals may choose to leave their current employment to pursue Project-related opportunities. This may in turn open up opportunities for other members interested in working for MFN organizations. It is anticipated that MFN will receive provincial resource revenue sharing funds from the tax revenues of the mine and also have a signed IBA with IAMGOLD. As such, if they so choose, MFN may use these funds to increase compensation of on-reserve employment, further reducing or eliminating any potential difference in take home pay.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#16. Housing

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#16.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	Odonaterra-CB
Subject:	**Housing**
References:	UTM - Socioeconomic
Quotations:	Sections 3.1.1., 3.1.2, 3.2.1 and 3.2.2 all forecast increases in direct and indirect employment in the RSA, which contains the MFN. Sect. 3.1.7 Increases in population in Gogama and MFN may place additional demands on public utility infrastructure; Sect. 3.1.6 Considering demands for new housing on the Mattagami First Nation reserve and existing wait lists for housing at the time of the EA it is unlikely that the First Nation would experience population increases linked to the Project. Since the anticipated construction workforce size has not changed from that proposed in the EA, there are no anticipated changes to EA effects predictions related to housing and temporary accommodation. Sect. 3.2.4 (p.9) For Gogama and MFN, effects on population are anticipated to stabilize after Years 5 and 6.
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	The conclusion that the lack of housing on reserve means that the MFN is unlikely to experience population increases as a result of the project would appear to be contradictory to the increased employment resulting from the project – what is this based on? Would there not be some additional crowding in existing house resulting from the project? There could be an increase in demands on already constrained housing availability or demands for additional housing. IAMGOLD can play a role in working with MFN through the upcoming Land Use Planning process for the community to ensure that there is adequate on-reserve housing so that those who want to work at the mine, can do so and also live on their home reserve. A useful mitigation measure would be to work to remove this housing barrier to employment. Clarity is required on project effects on population and housing demands.

Information Request:	a) Please provide a rationale for the conclusions and explain how the project can mitigate the potential exclusion of MFN members from employment due to lack of housing b) If the Gogama/MFN population stabilizes at Year 6, what does it stabilize at, and how much of the stabilized
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	Effects of the Project on housing in MFN were assessed in the EA, and changes to the Project design are not anticipated to result in increased effects on the community. As committed in the EA, IAMGOLD will work with potentially affected communities to develop a community-led socio-economic / community management plan to address potential Project-related socio-economic / community effects identified through the EA process and/or at later stages of the Project.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#17. Community Health

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#17.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	Odonaterra-CB
Subject:	**Community Health**
References:	UTM – Socioeconomic
Quotations:	Sect. 3.1.5, 3.2.5 “The EA predicted no measurable effects on community health conditions within the local and regional populations. There is no anticipated change to this effects prediction anticipated as a result of updates to the Project.”
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	This conclusion is not supported and appears to be unlikely given the increased incomes, increased employment and current socio-economic and community health conditions in MFN.
Information Request:	Please provide rationale for the conclusion that: “The EA predicted no measurable effects on community health conditions within the local and regional populations”
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	Effects of the Project on community health were assessed in the EA, and changes to the Project design are not anticipated to result in increased effects on the community. Effects continue to be expected to be within the normal range of variability. Potential Project-related effects on community health conditions could be both positive and adverse but are considered highly dependent upon personal decisions made by community members. Positive effects may include improved health conditions as a result of medical fitness standards required to work within a mining operation, acceptance of messaging related to healthy lifestyle choices which IAMGOLD will promote within the Project site, and avoidance of drug and alcohol use during work rotations. Increased income from employment may have positive and adverse effects but is largely dependent upon personal decision making. Individuals may decide to use their income to benefit their lifestyles, although it is possible that some individuals may make unhealthy spending choices that negatively affect their health and well-being. The effects of personal decision making in this context are difficult to predict as individual decision making is influenced by a complexity of factors. It is for these reasons that IAMGOLD has committed to work with potentially affected communities to develop a community-led socio-economic / community management plan to address potential Project-related socio-economic / community effects identified during the EA process

	and/or at later stages of the Project.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#18. Socio-Economic Baseline

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#18.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	Odonaterra-CB
Subject:	**Socio-Economic Baseline**
References:	UTM – Socioeconomic
Quotations:	
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	There is a lack of information about the new initiatives underway at MFN (Land Code, Land Use Plan, feasibility studies, new housing, chronic power shortages, etc.) which are relevant to socio-economic effects assessment.
Information Request:	Please ensure that MFN and FPFN are involved in preparing an updated baseline, effects prediction and in providing community-specific and appropriate mitigation or effects management measures. Updated baseline should include information about the issues and new initiatives underway at MFN (housing stock and wait lists, First Nation Land Management, Land Use Plan, economic feasibility studies, waste management and chronic power shortages) in an updated socio-economic baseline.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	IAMGOLD recognizes that the socio-economic baseline presents community conditions at specific point in time and these conditions may change or remain similar in future. As part of the community-led socio-economic / community management plan development, IAMGOLD will work with affected communities to understand socio-economic aspects of importance or potential concern that the community wishes to monitor. Recognizing that this will be a community-led process, IAMGOLD will work with the community on establishing current baseline conditions in order to establish a benchmark by which to monitor effects throughout the Project. IAMGOLD notes that MFN may wish to include these issues and new initiatives in the socio-economic / community management plan for monitoring and management purposes. As such, IAMGOLD will work with the community to collect current baseline information and will collaborate to identify strategies to mitigate or enhance effects as appropriate.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#19. Power Supply on Reserve

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#19.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	Odonaterra-CB
Subject:	**Power Supply on Reserve**
References:	UTM – Socioeconomic
Quotations:	Sect. 3.1.7 Increases in population in Gogama and Mattagami First Nation may place additional demands on public utility infrastructure; however, there are no concerns or capacity issues with provision of public utilities on the Mattagami First Nation reserve.
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	This statement is either made in error or is outdated. There are serious concerns with the capacity of power systems on the MFN reserve. The First Nation experiences chronic and debilitating power outages. The issue of concern is the provision of power to the mine that may impact power supply to the reserve. Even if these issues are not directly related, the perceived or real imbalance of supply to the communities vs. the mine site will not be well received by the First Nation residents. MFN is working on a feasibility study for on-reserve power – this presents an opportunity for IAMGOLD to support this initiative.
Information Request:	Please work with MFN to provide accurate baseline information in the EER that reflects the ongoing power outages and undersupply at the MFN reserve, and recommend mitigation to work with the MFN to resolve or reduce the current instability in power supply.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	The updates in Project design do not affect the conclusions related to effects on community infrastructure as predicted in the EA. The transmission line from the Shining Tree DS to the Project site will be a dedicated connection to the mine, and as such, it cannot affect the community's power supply. Further, the transmission line connection process will include a system impact assessment as required by the Independent Electricity System Operator (IESO). IAMGOLD is open to discussions with Mattagami First Nation related to supporting community-led initiatives to improve socio-economic conditions and physical infrastructure that influences living conditions.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#20. Emergency services

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#20.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	Odonaterra-CB
Subject:	**Emergency services**
References:	UTM – Socioeconomic
Quotations:	Sect. 3.1.9/3.2.9 Efforts to avoid and mitigate potential negative effects of increased population on emergency services, as proposed in the EA, are expected to reduce effects to a level where they would not require additional community or government response or investment.
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	The effects predictions are linked to population increases and not to the nature of the activities that will increase the population. Mine construction and operations not only bring additional workers, but they increase the potential for accidents which will increase the potential for strains on emergency services to manage incidents and accidents.
Information Request:	a) Please update the effects assessment to address increased population and increase in potentially dangerous activities. b) Please recommend mitigation for increased pressure on emergency services. This could include a potential mutual service agreement between IAMGOLD and MFN for use of emergency vehicles, crisis team etc. that would provide support to either party should an emergency occur.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	Effects of the Project on emergency services were assessed in the EA, and updates to the Project design are not anticipated to result in increased effects on the community. IAMGOLD plans to have its own dedicated emergency services for the Project, which will ensure availability if required at the site and will prevent risk of burdening local service providers and any effects that could potentially have on community emergency service requirements. The community-led socio-economic / community management plan will be a tool through which potential effects on emergency services will be managed and monitored if this is an area of concern / interest for the community. Should effects be identified an emergency services at any point during the Project as a result of population increases or other reasons, IAMGOLD will work with the community to collaboratively identify a plan to minimize effects.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#21. Other Community Services

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#21.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	Odonaterra-CB
Subject:	**Other Community Services**
References:	UTM – Socioeconomic
Quotations:	3.1.10 Increased demands for community services are likely to occur and be distinguishable in Gogama and Mattagami First Nation, with positive effects on recreation services and adverse effects on social services (e.g., shelters, victims' services, child care and health care) 3.2.10 Demands for child care services as predicted in the EA are expected to be distinguishable but within the normal range of variability and last throughout the life of the Project
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	Baseline status of child care to support potential workers
Information Request:	Please work with MFN to update the socio-economic section to describe the current availability of child care on the MFN reserve.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	As part of the community led socio-economic / community management plan development, IAMGOLD will work with affected communities to understand socio-economic aspects of importance or potential concern that the community wishes to monitor. Recognizing that this will be a community-led process, IAMGOLD will work with the community to select monitoring indicators to establish a benchmark by which to monitor effects throughout the Project. IAMGOLD notes that child care availability may be an issue MFN wishes to include in the socio-economic / community management plan for monitoring and management purposes. As such, IAMGOLD will work with the community to collect current baseline information about child care availability and will collaborate to identify strategies to mitigate or enhance effects as appropriate.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#22. Incomplete Baseline for Traditional Land Use

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#22.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	Odonaterra-CB
Subject:	**Incomplete Baseline for Traditional Land Use**
References:	UTM – Traditional Land Use
Quotations:	
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	MFN/FPFN have developed and maintain their own cultural values mapping systems. These have been updated with numerous studies adding to this set of data since the original baseline studies were completed for the Côté Gold Project EA (e.g., Energy East, CN derailments and Timmins Fire 9). FPFN values and historical ties to this area were not documented and the new transmission line alignment were not addressed in the original TLU Study (McKay 2013). The affected family whose trap line the Shining Tree transmission line overlaps was not consulted or involved in the previous study. The McKay study is now 5 years out of date. • FPFN may wish to share information about these ties. • MFN historical ties and effects from a century of development were not well documented or communicated in the original TLU study. • Different areas are now affected by the new mine design and transmission line corridor. With an updated baseline, MFN/FPFN will be in a better position to let IAMGOLD know of any effects on their traditional land uses and values. Until this is done, an accurate assessment of effects will not be possible.

Information Request:	a) Please work with MFN and FPFN to prepare updated TLU information to address the identified deficiencies b) In light of new information and affected areas, please provide a copy of the project footprint (we alsowould like study areas since they show the area of potential influence) so that this could be overlain on the updated cultural values maps and facilitate our review of potential impacts. c) Please revise the mitigation table (5.1, p[. 18) to read: "IAMGOLD will continue to discuss potential Project effects on traditional activities with potentially affected Indigenous communities throughout the life of the Project. Should additional information regarding an Indigenous community's traditional practices become available, IAMGOLD will review and consider any potential effects, and develop and implement necessary mitigation measures as appropriate TOGETHER WITH MFN AND FPFN COMMUNITIES AND/OR THEIR REPRESENTATIVES AS DIRECTED BY COUNCIL."
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	a) IAMGOLD recognizes that the EA and EER presents baseline information available at specific point in time and the information may change or remain similar in future. IAMGOLD remains committed to discussing potential Project effects on traditional land uses throughout the life of the Project, and understands that Mattagami First Nation has conducted TLU studies for other projects since the study conducted for the EA. MFN has indicated they may share relevant information with IAMGOLD related to the additional TLU information. IAMGOLD expressed an interest in meeting with the trapline owner on several occasions. It is IAMGOLD's understanding that consultants representing Mattagami First Nation met with the trapper and her family to provide a tour of the area. IAMGOLD was informed that any non-confidential information would be shared following that meeting. IAMGOLD notes that no additional TLU or trapline information has been shared to date. IAMGOLD proposes that the community-led socio-economic / community management plan is the appropriate tool to establish current baseline information for monitoring potential impacts. b) IAMGOLD provided the requested shape files to MFN and FPFN consultants on July 18, 2018. c) IAMGOLD sees no benefit in changing the language of the commitment.

Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#23. UTM – Traditional Land Use / TL Screening

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#23.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	Odonaterra-CB
Subject:	Unclear relationship between EER and Transmission Line (TL) Screening
References:	**UTM – Traditional Land Use / TL Screening**
Quotations:	
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	It is unclear how the EER and the TL Screening relate – are the effects of the TL assessed in both? The UTMs are generally inconsistent about addressing TL impacts. Some mention it and others, such as archaeology, do not.
Information Request:	a) Please describe where the Transmission Line impacts will be addressed: in the EER or the environmental screening under O.Reg., 116/01 or both? b) Please revise the UTMs to ensure consistent treatment of effects related to the new transmission line corridor.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	The transmission line Class EA is a separate process to assess the potential environmental effects of the new transmission line alignment. Per recent guidance from the Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks, the transmission line is subject to the Class EA for Minor Transmission Facilities, and not O.Reg. 116/01. IAMGOLD will prepare and issue an environmental study report for public comment, in accordance with the process described in the Class EA for Minor Transmission Facilities, separate from the EER. The Class EA will be a standalone study focused only on the new transmission line, however the EER employs a comparative approach for the optimized Project and EA configurations. The EER therefore includes discussion of the new transmission line in relevant UTMs for the purpose of allowing a like-for-like comparison to the potential impacts identified in the EA for the previous transmission line configuration.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#24. Mitigation and Effects Assessment - Need for TLU Working Group

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#24.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	Odonaterra-CB
Subject:	**Mitigation and Effects Assessment - Need for TLU Working Group**
References:	UTM – Traditional Land Use
Quotations:	
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	The MFN and FPFN have identified the need to discuss the project and concerns, and work on the Indigenous land use communications and follow up program at early stages as part of the Consultation Plan.
Information Request:	We recommend that a TLU working Group be struck prior to submission of the EER and any permits. The working group discussion would include: • How do you think the project has impacted your, your family (now or in the past) uses of this area? • What are the things IAMGOLD should do to mitigate impacts? • What activities are cumulatively impacting your use of the region? • How should these cumulative impacts be measured or monitored over the life of the mine? • How much development is too much?
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	The requested information has been addressed through the EA and consultation process. Going forward management plans will be implemented. IAMGOLD understands that Mattagami First Nation has conducted traditional land use studies for other projects since the study they conducted for the EA and has indicated they may share relevant information with IAMGOLD. IAMGOLD remains committed to discussing potential Project effects on traditional land uses throughout the life of the Project and acknowledges that no additional traditional land use information has been shared by the community since the study shared by MFN during the EA.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#25. Need for Details from EA

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#25.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	Odonaterra-CB
Subject:	**Need for Details from EA**
References:	UTM – Human and Ecological Health Risk
Quotations:	Sect. 2.1 p.4 “Based on the updated local and regional study areas, the receptors that could come into contact with emissions and discharges originating from the Project site are unchanged from the EA.”
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	Statements such as this need to provide more detail and a stand-alone assessment where feasible. The statement as is assumes that we would know what those receptors are.
Information Request:	Please ensure that the EER provides: a) A summary of the relevant information from the original EA; b) An assessment of any changes from the original EA; and c) Stand-alone Conclusions based on the revised project
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	a) The purpose of the EER is to compare predicted effects associated with the Project with those presented in the EA. The UTMs and the EER Report have provided details of key components that have changed or stayed the same, as applicable to the specific assessments. However, the intent of the EER is not to reproduce information available in the EA, which remains publicly available on the Project website. For clarity and conciseness in the comparison, the EER assumes that the reader is familiar with the EA conclusions. b) An updated impact assessment of project effects has been conducted and presented in the EER. The impact assessment provides both the results of the EA and EER and details the changes. c) A conclusion on the respective results of the comparison of effects between the EA and EER is provided in each UTM.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#26. Perceived effects vs. 'real' effects

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#26.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	Odonaterra-CB
Subject:	**Perceived effects vs. 'real' effects**
References:	UTM – Human and Ecological Health Risk
Quotations:	
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	There is no treatment of perceived effects to the environment and how this changes the use of the area for FNs. While this change in behaviour may not be linked to real changes in the environment, there is still an impact and this impact has been experienced by MFN and FPFN for generations. This should be recognized in the assessment.
Information Request:	Please include an assessment of the potential for changes in indigenous land use based on perceived risk to human or ecological health and propose mitigation such as education and awareness.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	IAMGOLD acknowledges the concern expressed related to perceived Project-related effects on the environment and the potential for subsequent effects on land uses by First Nations. IAMGOLD proposes that the community-led socio-economic / community management plan is the appropriate tool to monitor and manage potential perceived environmental effects that subsequently may affect land uses. Recognizing that this will be a community-led process, IAMGOLD will look to the community for guidance on establishing current levels of land use in order to establish a benchmark by which to monitor effects on land uses throughout the Project. IAMGOLD will also look to the community for guidance on how best to share information that would educate and raise awareness of how the Project manages and mitigates potential environmental effects to ensure land uses may continue safely and the integrity of food sources (e.g., plants and animals) is maintained for safe consumption.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#27. Health impacts from changed water quality

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#27.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	Odonaterra-CB
Subject:	**Health impacts from changed water quality**
References:	UTM – Human and Ecological Health Risk
Quotations:	Sect. 2.1.3 p.5 With the exception of arsenic, modelled all parameters and concentrations in the receiving water (monthly maxima), were below applicable water quality guidelines. The one exception was arsenic where the predicted maximum monthly average concentration in Three Duck Lakes under the 1:25 year dry condition (Upper and Middle) were higher than the interim Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO). However, the maximum predicted concentrations of arsenic in the receiving water were less than the Ontario Drinking Water Quality Standard for arsenic connoting no unacceptable risk to human health attributable to the Project via this exposure pathway.
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	The concern with it being higher than PWQO is the potential for contamination or health effects to benthic invertebrates and fish that may move downstream or be harvested and eaten. Unless this can be shown to be insignificant, this will be an issue for the FNs. Would the arsenic be persistent post closure when there is a possibility of FNs using the area and drinking the water?
Information Request:	a) Please provide an assessment of the threat to fish and aquatic life resulting from the predicted increase in arsenic, or complete a Site Specific Water Quality Objective demonstrating that the generic PWQO is not applicable. b) Please provide an assessment of the concentrations of arsenic in surface water during operations, closure and post closure.
IMGOLD Response to IR:	a) The maximum predicted concentrations of arsenic in the receiving water were less than the Ontario Drinking Water Quality Standard for arsenic during all Project phases, connoting no unacceptable risk to human health attributable to the Project via this exposure pathway. When compared to risk-based toxicity reference values protective of sensitive species (*Scenedesmus obliquus*), the maximum predicted concentrations are not indicative of

	unacceptable risk. b) The Water Quality UTM provides detailed results of the predicted concentrations for the Project and considers each Project phase. Predicted water quality indicated that fewer substances were elevated above benchmarks relative to the EA, and concentrations of most substances achieve water quality guidelines with the exception of arsenic, which is expected to periodically exceed the water quality guideline (CCME) during a 1:25 dry year. However, the maximum predicted monthly average concentration is only marginally over the guidelines (0.0071 mg/L) and does not exceed toxicity thresholds.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#28. Mercury Contamination

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#28.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	Odonaterra-CB
Subject:	**Mercury Contamination**
References:	UTM – Human and Ecological Health Risk
Quotations:	Sect. 2.1.4, p.6 In terms of the consumption of fish and aquatic plants, predicted changes in water quality, when compared to health-based benchmarks were not found to result in unacceptable health risks to users or consumers of such surface water. Watercourse realignments will, however, result in the flooding of terrestrial lands. While this raises the possibility that the decay of terrestrial vegetation will result in the production of methyl mercury that will be taken up by resident fish, the extent of flooding required by the Project is 33% less than described in the EA. As there are currently fish consumption advisories for mercury in lakes within the study area. Consequently, as described in the Aquatic Biology UTM, measures for potentially mitigating mercury exposure have been proposed.
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	1. What is the extent of flooding proposed under the original and the revised project footprint? 2. Were the Hg consumption advisories put in place due to mercury caused by historic mining activities? 3. Will Hg contamination persist post closure and if so, then the fish will continue to be impacted – given the relationship between FNs and the value they place on fish (consumption – fish are a major part of their diet/subsistence, spiritual/family) this is an unacceptable impact.
Information Request:	Please: a) Ensure that the EER and UTM describe the conditions guiding the original EA and the revised EER; b) Describe the causes of the existing Hg consumption advisories and whether they reflect local or regional conditions; and c) Describe the time course of Hg contamination in fish in the closure and post closure periods and the factors governing the effects.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	Effects of the Project related to methyl mercury were assessed in the EA, and changes to the Project design are not anticipated to result in greater effects. Commitments to managing these effects have also not changed and include stripping of organic soil in areas prior to

	flooding. a) The amount of terrestrial flooding is reduced by 33% in the Project mine plan compared to the EA, therefore the potential for methyl mercury production will be reduced. b) The existing consumption advisory is not associated with historic mining activities but rather is indicative of flooded watercourses and wetland habitats typical of northern Ontario. c) Fish tissue is not expected to be impacted, as flooding of Chester Lake is no longer proposed and areas to be flooded will have vegetation and organic soils removed prior to flooding. Therefore, fish consumption limits are not expected to be reduced compared to baseline conditions.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#29. Air Quality at the Workers Camp

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#29.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	CECI-RMH
Subject:	**Air Quality at the Workers Camp**
References:	UTM - Human and Ecological Health Risk
Quotations:	Sect. 2.1.1. p.4 Potential health risks from direct exposure to airborne emissions were evaluated in the EA through a direct comparison of exposure point concentrations modeled for receptors located at the maximum point of impingement (i.e., outside of the Project site) and at the sensitive receptor locations.
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	The assessment does not include exposure at the workers camp. Although it is not considered a sensitive receptor it is on site and may well be subject to high emissions.
Information Request:	Please: a) Provide a modelled estimate of the health risk associated with potential inhalation of airborne contaminants at the workers camp; and b) Describe a plan to monitor and manage the inhalation of airborne contaminants at the workers camp
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	Occupational Health and Safety considerations are outside of the scope of federal and provincial EA processes, and therefore are not included in the EA and the EER. However, all relevant Occupational Health and Safety legislation will be fully adhered to by the Cote Gold Project. IAMGOLD is committed to continually strive to reach the highest standards in human health and safety, which is a guiding principle of the company's Zero Harm Vision.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#30. Consistency of EA Conditions and EER Conclusions

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#30.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	Odonaterra-CB
Subject:	**Consistency of EA Conditions and EER Conclusions**
References:	UTM - Human and Ecological Health Risk
Quotations:	Sect. 4, p. 9 There are no monitoring measures applicable for the human and ecological health risk assessment, which is consistent with the management measures provided in the EA.
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	If there are no monitoring or management measures recommended for human health, then does the need for the Indigenous peoples' health communications and follow up program as an EA Condition still stand?
Information Request:	Please clarify the need for the previous EA condition, how it will be met for the revised project or, if it is no longer necessary, how the condition will be removed from the EA decision.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	The updated human and ecological health risk assessment demonstrates that predicted effects for the Project are similar or reduced compared to the EA. No additional mitigation or monitoring is required, which is consistent with the EA conclusions. The follow-up programs that are a condition of the EA remain applicable. Appendix D of the EER provides tables of the EA conditions showing which conditions applicable to the EER and which require updating based on project changes.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#31. Health impacts from Shining Tree TL

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#31.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	Odonaterra-CB
Subject:	**Health impacts from Shining Tree TL**
References:	UTM - Human and Ecological Health Risk
Quotations:	
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	The potential for health impacts resulting from construction and operation of the Shining Tree TL were not discussed in the Human and Ecological Health Risk UTM
Information Request:	Please revise the UTM and EER to address: • Any potential health concerns related to the construction and O&M of the TL • a commitment by IAMGOLD to not use chemical sprays on the ROW • mitigation measures taken to avoid impacts (erosion) into streams at stream crossings • any potential effects associated with electro-magnetic fields If these are addressed in the screening then please summarize the analysis and any associated commitments in the UTM.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	The effects of constructing and operating a TL were assessed in the EA. The purpose of the EER is to compare predicted effects associated with the Project with those presented in the EA, and since the TL for the Project is smaller, both in terms of length and voltage, and can therefore be concluded that the effects will be reduced compared to the EA. Mitigation measures related to chemical spraying in the ROW (clearing during operations via mechanical methods, with no use of herbicides planned) and erosion at stream crossings (BMPs and engineering designs will be employed) are included in the Traditional Land Use and Water Quality UTMs, respectively.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#32. Archaeological Assessment of Shining Tree TL

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#32.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	Odonaterra-CB
Subject:	**Archaeological Assessment of Shining Tree TL**
References:	UTM – Archaeology
Quotations:	
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	The archaeological assessment does not appear to include the Shining Tree TL corridor.
Information Request:	Please provide an archaeological assessment for the Shining Tree TL corridor. If this is addressed in the screening then please summarize the analysis and any associated commitments in the UTM.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	Stage 1 archaeological surveys were carried out as part of the EA. Stage 2 work (or additional surveys as required) for the transmission line will be carried out prior to construction and results will be documented in the environmental study report being prepared under the Class EA for Minor Transmission Facilities.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#33. Archaeological Assessment

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#33.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	CECI – RH
Subject:	**Archaeological Assessment**
References:	UTM – Archaeology
Quotations:	None
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	Several pieces of information are missing from the archaeological assessment that are necessary for our review
Information Request:	Please clarify: a) When the Stage 2 assessment is planned (p.6) b) Whether the how FN are involved in formulating mitigation strategies for the pre-contact sites c) the proposed management plan if unexpected archaeological resources are unearthed during construction
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	a) Please see section 2.2.2 on page 7, which details the Stage 2 assessment and the results. Additional Stage 2 work on the proposed transmission line will be carried out prior to any construction activities and results will be documented in the environmental study report being prepared under the Class EA for Minor Transmission Facilities. b) Section 3.0 of the UTM includes a description of MFN and FPFN involvement in mitigation strategies and site management, including coordination of transfer of artifact collections and the identification of an appropriate public institution for curation. Section 1.1 of the UTM has been updated to include a description of the involvement of FNs in the archaeological assessment process. All of the archaeological work with the exception of the desktop based Stage 1 assessment was undertaken with the direct participation of the FNs. c) Section 3.0 of the UTM has been updated to include protocols required by the *Ontario Heritage Act* in the event of unexpected archaeological finds during construction.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#34. Hydrology Model Details

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#34.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL – DLS
Subject:	**Hydrology Model Details**
References:	UTM – Hydrology Sect. 2.4 , p. 4
Quotations:	"The potential change in surface water flow was predicted through the modification of the previously developed GoldSim hydrological model."
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	Review of Goldsim model inputs, methods and calibration.
Information Request:	Please provide the updated GoldSim hydrology model inputs, prediction nodes, and calibration results.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	The current model was updated to incorporate the revised Project footprint and the division of Moore Lake subwatersheds from the Chester Lake contributing area. Other inputs, methods and calibrations have not changed since the EA, and are described in the Hydrological Technical Support document and responses to comments on the EA.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#35. Model Predictions

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#35.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL – DLS
Subject:	**Model Predictions**
References:	UTM – Hydrology Sect. 2.4 , p. 4 – 12, Tables 2-1, 2-2, and 3, Appendix II Tables
Quotations:	None
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	The simulated changes in surface water flow (Tables 2-1, 2-2, and 2-3) do not match the results provided in the Appendix II tables. For example, predicted changes for surface water flows during operations from Little Clam Lake in Table 2-1 are -14, -15 and -17% for wet, average and dry climate conditions. In Appendix II predicted changes are -16, -13, and -13% respectively. Similarly, predicted changes for surface water flows during Phase 1 post closure from Bagsverd Lake in Table 2-2 are -9, -9 and -11% for wet, average and dry climate conditions. In Appendix II predicted changes are -5, -5, and -6% respectively.
Information Request:	Please check model results and correct memorandum tables and text or appendices as appropriate.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	We appreciate the input and thorough review. The UTM has been updated reflect the most recent results.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#36. Hydrology Monitoring

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#36.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL – DLS
Subject:	**Hydrology Monitoring**
References:	UTM – Hydrology Table 4-1: Monitoring Measures
Quotations:	None
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	IAMGOLD proposes the installation of water level recorders at "selected existing stations" and quarterly monitoring of streamflow at "selected existing stations". The location of "selected existing stations" has not been provided in the UTM.
Information Request:	a) Please provide a list and figure of proposed monitoring stations.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	The locations of the monitoring stations will be determined during the ECA process and will be shared with the FNs at that time.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#37. Hydrology Monitoring

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#37.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL – DLS
Subject:	**Hydrology Monitoring**
References:	UTM – Hydrology Table 4-1: Monitoring Measures
Quotations:	None
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	Streamflow will be measured at lake outflows and streams quarterly. Quarterly monitoring may not be sufficient to detect changes from existing conditions. More frequent monitoring may be required during the start of project operations to validate predicted hydrological modelling results, including continuous water level monitoring.
Information Request:	Please update monitoring program to include continuous water level monitoring (at least for ice free periods) supplemented with at least eight annual flow measurements to confirm the stage discharge relationship to validate model predictions
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	The monitoring program details, which include flow monitoring requirements, will be determined during the ECA process.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#38. Mitigation Measures

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#38.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL – DLS
Subject:	**Mitigation Measures**
References:	UTM – Hydrology, Section 3.0: Mitigation Measures, p 13 Table 3-1
Quotations:	"Mitigation measures are meant to prevent, reduce, or control adverse environmental effects of a project, and include restitution for any damage to the environment caused by those effect through replacement, restoration, compensation or any other means."
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	Section 3.0 provides general mitigation measures to prevent or reduce adverse environmental effects from occurring throughout the project. Specific flow triggers, mitigation measures, and actions are not proposed for when flow monitoring differs from model predictions.
Information Request:	Please provide an adaptive management plan that includes flow triggers, mitigation measures, and contingencies if flow monitoring results differ from model predictions.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	Current model predictions do not indicate the need for adaptive management plans in addition to the measures described in Section 3.0 of the UTM, however IAMGOLD is committed to Environmental Stewardship and will respond if and when required to maintain permit compliance. The principle of adaptive management will be applied to the Project's management plans. IAMGOLD has committed to FN review of the management plans. For the Project, this means that should monitoring results indicate that realized effects are different than predicted, mitigation strategies may be modified and monitoring requirements with regards to parameters, locations and frequency will be adapted appropriately.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#39. Prediction of Effects

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#39.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL – DLS
Subject:	**Prediction of Effects**
References:	UTM – Hydrology, Section 2.4
Quotations:	None
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	The potential change in ***average annual*** surface water flows were predicted for waterbodies throughout the study area. Predicted changes to average annual flow range from -16 to 18%. Changes in average annual flow does not predict changes to hydrograph during all times of the year, especially during the most critical low flow period, when flow reductions may be most pronounced, and have the greatest effect on aquatic habitat. Fisheries and Oceans Canada[2] (DFO) state that flow alterations ±10% of **the *instantaneous flow*** "…have a low probability of detectable impacts to ecosystems that support commercial, recreational or Aboriginal fisheries" based on "expert consensus" and recommend that site-specific studies should be completed where flows are subjected to >10% flow alteration. Changes to the instantaneous flow or hydrograph were not provided in the Hydrology UTM, therefore evaluation of flows per DFO guidance cannot be undertaken. Although a 13-16% reduction in average annual flow from Little Clam Lake during operations is predicted, the seasonal reductions or instantaneous reductions in flow, especially during spawning or the low flow period may be important and should be quantified, along with any potential for effects on aquatic habitat. [2] Fisheries and Oceans Canada. 2013. Framework for Assessing the Ecological Flow Requirements to Support Fisheries in Canada. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Sci. Advis. Rep. 2013/017.
Information Request:	Changes to instantaneous flow (or annual hydrograph) should be predicted for all project phases to quantify the reduction in instantaneous flows (if any). If a reduction is greater than 10%, then the potential for effects on aquatic habitat should be evaluated.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	The model is intended to reflect the potential longer-term changes to the hydrological system.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#40. Sediment Monitoring

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#40.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL-BP
Subject:	**Sediment Monitoring**
References:	UTM – Aquatic Biology, Section 5.0
Quotations:	Surficial sediment collected from grab or core sample (top depositional layer) (p. 35)
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	Sediments collected by grab samples become mixed during extraction and do not offer fine enough resolution to detect changes as they incorporate a large volume of historical sediment quality into the recent record of any changes from the mine. Sediment collected by core samplers allows extraction of the upper 0.5-1cm of sediment to provide a much more accurate indication of recent conditions.
Information Request:	Adjust the monitoring plan to indicate that sediment samples will be collected from surficial sediments sampled with a core sampler or provide justification if a grab sampler will be used.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	The sediment monitoring program has not changed from the information included in the EA which includes sediment sampling by core for sediment chemistry in the deepest location in the lake. Sediment will also be collected by Ponar grab samples at the benthic sampling locations and the top 3 cm will be subsampled for TOC, grain size and metals. The volume of sample required for grain size is not conducive to coring, and the top 3 cm are selected to reflect the depth inhabited by benthic invertebrates. The grab sample method to be used at benthic sampling locations is consistent with the nationally approved methods specified in the EEM Technical Guidance Document (Section 7.2).
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#41. Mercury Monitoring

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#41.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL-BP
Subject:	**Mercury Monitoring**
References:	5.0 Monitoring
Quotations:	The extent of the water bodies included in the assessment were based on the defined Project design and the expected extent of potential changes to the respective aquatic environment. (p. 4) CEAA EA condition 6.4.3 states, "monitoring methylmercury concentrations in water and fish of pike, walleye, whitefish or perch in all waterbodies where an increase in water level is predicted or waterbodies directly connected to realignment channels." Table 2-2: Selected Benchmarks for the Evaluation of Water Quality Predictions – Mercury = 0.000026 mg/L This monitoring should be conducted in New Lake and in reference lakes as no other terrestrial habitats are proposed for flooding. (p. 38)
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	A benchmark for mercury is listed in Table 2-2 to assess water quality predictions but mercury concentrations are not predicted for any waterbodies under any scenario. To determine the expected extent of potential changes to the aquatic environment, predictive mercury modelling should be completed, and the results should be used to inform the monitoring plan. Monitoring of mercury concentrations in water and fish tissue should be completed in waterbodies located downstream of New Lake as increased mercury concentrations are not restricted to that area. Table 3-3 - Simulated Surface Water Elevation Changes indicates that increased water levels are anticipated in Three Ducks (Upper), Three Ducks (Lower), Chester Lake and Schist Lake.
Information Request:	a) Predictive methylmercury modelling was completed previously for the last version of the project. Predictive modelling should be updated based on the altered site plan. b) Ensure that the comprehensive monitoring plan assesses mercury in water quality and fish tissue from all waterbodies where water levels are predicted to increase or are directly

	connected to a realignment channel.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	a) The Project site layout has been reduced from the EA and is within the same footprint used for the previously completed methyl mercury modelling. Therefore, the previously completed modelling is considered valid. b) Noted. The monitoring program will meet all regulatory requirements and conditions of EA approval.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#42. Mercury Monitoring

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#42.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL - BP
Subject:	**Mercury Monitoring**
References:	4.1 Mitigation Measures – Aquatic Biology 5.1 Monitoring Measures – Aquatic Biology
Quotations:	Health Canada consumption restriction guideline (0.61 mg/kg Hg) – Health Canada 2004 (p. 23) Non-lethal biopsy tissue sampling methods will be used to collect skinless, boneless muscle samples (5 g filet) from live individuals. Samples will be analyzed for total mercury. (p. 38)
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	More conservative consumption guidelines exist such as the Guide to Eating Ontario Sport Fish (Ministry of Environment 2017[3]) consumption guidelines for women of child-bearing age and children under 15 (0.26 mg/kg Hg) and should be utilized as part of the monitoring plan. Monitoring methylmercury in fish tissue is a previous EA condition. [3] Ministry of Environment and Climate Chane. 2017. Guide to Eating Ontario Sport Fish.
Information Request:	a) Include conservative consumption guidelines when assessing mercury concentrations in fish. b) Monitor methylmercury in fish tissue, in addition to total mercury, during monitoring per EA conditions.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	a) In the 2016 baseline supplementary assessment, the MOECC 2015 consumption advisory and restriction levels for mercury were used. While benchmarks for the operational monitoring program have not yet been determined, it is expected that the most recent provincial or federal values will be used. b) Both federal and provincial EA approvals include conditions related to the monitoring of methylmercury. These conditions of approval continue to be applicable to the Project, and the monitoring program will meet these requirements, including conducting the sampling and analysis in accordance with provincial guidance and protocols. It should be noted that mercury found within the tissue of fish is predominately

	methyl mercury, since this is the organic form of mercury that can be taken up and incorporated into tissue. Therefore, the proposed monitoring of total mercury in fish tissue is appropriate and compliant with the Project's EA conditions.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#43. Simulated Surface Water Levels

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#43.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL - BP
Subject:	**Simulated Surface Water Levels**
References:	Table 3-3: Simulated Surface Water Flow and Elevation Change During the Operation Phase
Quotations:	None
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	Different waterbodies were assessed for changes in surface water flow and elevation change in the Aquatic Biology UTM (Table 3-3) than were assessed in the Hydrology UTM (Table 2-1: Simulated Change in Surface Water Flow – Operations Phase.
Information Request:	Please explain why different waterbodies were assessed under Table 3-3 of the Aquatic Biology UTM and Table 2-1 of the Hydrology UTM and ensure that the EER provides consistent assessment of water bodies.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	The methodology for defining study areas is consistent with the EA. Discipline-specific study areas were defined in the EA to describe the geographic extent of potential environmental effects. For the EER, these study areas were re-evaluated and updated as needed to reflect the updated Project layout. A description of the local and regional study areas for each discipline and rationale for updates is provided in each UTM.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#44. Monitoring

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#44.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL - BP
Subject:	**Monitoring**
References:	5.0 Monitoring
Quotations:	
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	Monitoring methods, standards, frequencies and locations are briefly explained in Table 5-1 but no triggers or management actions are stated that outline what will happen as a result of exceedances.
Information Request:	Please provide an adaptive management framework indicating triggers and management actions associated with monitoring results.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	The principle of adaptive management will be applied to the Project's management plans. IAMGOLD has committed to FN review of the management plans. Monitoring plans, and results of ongoing monitoring including the implementation of any adaptive management measures, will be shared with the FNs throughout all phases of the Project.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#45. Aquatic Biology

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#45.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL - BP
Subject:	**Aquatic Biology**
References:	
Quotations:	
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	Predictions are updated in the UTM but no updated data are presented
Information Request:	Please indicate whether or not additional aquatic biology data such as fish communities and abundance, fish tissue metal concentrations, sediment quality or benthic macroinvertebrate information has been collected since 2013 and provide updated baselines for these components that reflect the changes to the project footprint.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	Please see attached data report. Additional baseline studies were conducted in 2016 and focused on fish habitat and community characterization but also included fish tissue and water quality monitoring to update the baseline information to reflect the change in the mine plan.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#46. Survey Effort

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#46.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL - ALS
Subject:	**Survey Effort**
References:	UTM – Terrestrial Biology, Section 2.1: Spatial Boundaries, p. 4
Quotations:	"The 2017 terrestrial biology surveys consisted of numerous ground-based plant and wildlife surveys, two winter aerial surveys for mammals and two spring aerial surveys for raptor stick nests."
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	The UTM does not provide any details on survey methodology for the plant and wildlife surveys and thus it is impossible to assess whether the survey effort was sufficient to characterize terrestrial biology in the study area.
Information Request:	Please provide a detailed description of survey methodology used for all plant and wildlife surveys (including aerial surveys). Information should include what taxa were surveyed, sampling methods, spatial extent and temporal duration of surveys, frequency of surveys, dates and times of day of surveys, and weather conditions during surveys.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	Since the surveys were intended to collect data required as a result of Project optimizations to supplement the existing baseline data sets developed during the EA process, surveys were conducted in line with EA methodology. Updated baseline information will be made available as part of the permitting process.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#47. Prediction of Effects

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#47.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL - ALS
Subject:	**Prediction of Effects**
References:	UTM – Terrestrial Biology, Section 2.4: Prediction of Effects, p. 6 and Table 2-1
Quotations:	"Eight out of nine vegetation communities decreased in impact size ('Forest – dense deciduous' increased, see Table 2-1) and there are no new, sensitive areas affected. Therefore, the changes in areas impacted by the new footprint do not change any of the predicted effects on the EAIs, and their respective habitat types, and no new sensitive areas are impacted."
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	As the UTM points out, Forest – dense deciduous habitat provides potential habitat for numerous wildlife species, including moose, Gray Wolf, Black Bear, American Marten and beaver. The amount of Forest – dense deciduous habitat predicted to be affected by the project has increased by 24.5 ha, from 24.7 ha in the EA footprint to 49.2 ha in the new project footprint. This represents a 99.2% increase in area impacted for this vegetation community. The UTM does not provide any evidence to support the conclusion that this increase in area will have no impact on new sensitive areas nor that the increase does not change predicted effects of the EAIs.
Information Request:	Please explain why the almost doubling of Forest – dense deciduous habitat area impacted under the new project footprint will not affect any new sensitive areas and will not change predicted effects of the EAIs.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	While it is true that the amount of Forest – dense deciduous habitat impacted has increased by 24.5 ha, this is considered to be a small increase relative to the Project's size and in context of a comparison of effects included in the EA, it is offset by an overall decrease in the optimized Project footprint. Furthermore, there is no direct correlation between an increase in the impacted area for a specific habitat type, and the sensitivity of that area, and all noted wildlife species are also supported by the other forested habitats present in larger areas on site.

Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#48. Study Area

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#48.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL - ALS
Subject:	**Study Area**
References:	UTM – Terrestrial Biology, Section 3.1.2: Wetlands (Mine Site), p. 8 and Table 3-2
Quotations:	"Construction of the two seepage collection ponds associated with the new overburden stockpile are anticipated to remove 1.8 ha of habitat that supports wetland plant communities which do not overlap the 2017 study area."
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	It is not clear why the 1.8 ha of marsh and fen habitat predicted to be impacted by the two seepage collection ponds is excluded from the study area. In addition, Table 3.2 shows that a further 4.2 ha of Very Shallow, Humid: Black Spruce – Pine Conifer habitat outside the study area will be affected by the overburden stockpile and seepage collection ponds.
Information Request:	Please explain why 6 ha of habitat identified as impacted by the new project footprint is excluded from the study area, and whether plant and wildlife surveys were conducted in these excluded areas.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	These seepage collection ponds have been recently added to the Project and are intended to improve the mine's management of overburden and facilitate the availability of material during progressive reclamation and post-closure activities. Over the course of several years of baseline studies, a large number of surveys have been conducted in all representative habitats following scientific and statistical protocols accepted by both Provincial and Federal regulators (e.g. standardized sampling designs common to similar projects across Canada). These relatively small areas are representative of areas that have been previously studied.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#49. Wildlife adaptive capacity and resilience

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#49.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL - ALS
Subject:	**Wildlife adaptive capacity and resilience**
References:	UTM – Terrestrial Biology, Section 3.1.4: Ungulates (Mine Site), p. 10, Section 3.1.5: Furbearers (Mine Site), p. 12 and Section 3.1.6: Migratory Birds (Mine Site), p. 13
Quotations:	"Effects from the Project are expected to be measurable but within the predicted adaptive capacity and resilience for this species." (p. 10); "Effects from the Project on Black Bear and Gray Wolf populations are predicted to be measurable, but within the predicted adaptive capability and reslience limits for these species." (p. 12); "The project is anticipated to have measurable effects that are within the adaptive capability and resilience limits on the abundance and distribution of listed upland breeding bird species' populations." (p. 13)
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	The UTM does not provide the necessary context for what the predicted adaptive capacity and resilience is for these wildlife species in the study area. Without this information it is unclear how IAMGold can conclude that the project will not exceed adaptive capacity and resilience.
Information Request:	Please discuss what the adaptive capacity and resilience limits are for the wildlife species assessed in the UTMs, how these limits are determined, and how impacts of the project on the limits are calculated.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	Adaptive capacity and resilience of various wildlife groups is presented in detail in the EA, and changes to the Project design are not anticipated to result in greater effects. It is anticipated that most wildlife species will avoid disturbed areas and will settle in nearby undisturbed areas that are abundant in the region.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#50. Vehicle collisions with wildlife

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#50.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL - ALS
Subject:	**Vehicle collisions with wildlife**
References:	UTM – Terrestrial Biology, Section 3.1.4: Ungulates (Mine Site), p. 10, Section 3.1.5: Furbearers (Mine Site), p. 12
Quotations:	"Increased traffic during construction may increase the risk of vehicle collisions…As the operation phase begins, the risk of collisions is likely to decrease." (p. 10, 12)
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	It is unclear why the risk of collisions will be reduced during the operations phase.
Information Request:	Please explain what the projected traffic volume will be during the construction and operation phases of the project to support the argument that risk of collision will be reduced during the operations phase.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	Effects related to vehicle collisions with wildlife were assessed in the EA, and changes to the Project design are not anticipated to result in greater effects. The predicted decrease in the likelihood of collisions is the related to decreased traffic during the operations phase compared to construction. While this reduction in traffic has not changed since the EA, it should be noted that the optimized Project uses fewer and smaller haul trucks to transport materials compared to the EA.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#51. Olive-sided Flycatcher habitat and designation

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#51.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL - ALS
Subject:	**Olive-sided Flycatcher habitat and designation**
References:	UTM – Terrestrial Biology, Section 3.1.6.1: Upland Migratory Birds, p. 13
Quotations:	"The TMF construction is predicted to remove very minimal (1.5 ha) potential suitable Olive-sided Flycatcher habitat."
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	Olive-sided Flycatcher uses semi-open mixed and coniferous forest near water, which appears to comprise much of the project footprint. It is not clear why the UTM concludes that only 1.5 ha of potential suitable habitat will be removed for the species. Olive-sided Flycatcher's designations under provincial and federal species at risk legislation should be included in the first paragraph of Section 3.1.6.1 on p. 12.
Information Request:	Please explain how the calculation of potential habitat affected for the species was derived. Please include the provincial and federal designations for Olive-sided Flycatcher in Section 3.1.6.1.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	Designations for Olive-sided Flycatcher have been added to the UTM. Potential suitable habitat for Olive-sided Flycatcher was considered to be sparse forest, recently logged areas and treed bog habitats. The majority of the study area consisted of coniferous forest which is too dense to be preferred habitat for this species. To further confirm this, no Olive-sided Flycatcher were observed during the 2017 field investigations.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#52. Bird species at risk

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#52.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL - ALS
Subject:	**Bird species at risk**
References:	UTM – Terrestrial Biology, Section 3.1.6.1: Upland Migratory Birds, p. 12-13
Quotations:	
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	Eastern Wood-pewee, a species at risk (listed as special concern provincially and federally), could occur in the study area but it is not included in the UTM. Common Nighthawk was reassessed as special concern federally in April 2018, not threatened as stated in the UTM.
Information Request:	Please revise the UTM to include an assessment of the project impacts on Eastern Wood-pewee. Please update the status of Common Nighthawk federally.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	The assessment on migratory birds in general has been provided; Eastern Wood-pewee do not have unique habitat requirements, and therefore, no significant impacts on Eastern Wood-pewee are anticipated (similar to other migratory birds). The federal status of Common Nighthawk will be updated in the UTM.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#53. Wildlife adaptation to disturbance

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#53.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL - ALS
Subject:	**Wildlife adaptation to disturbance**
References:	UTM – Terrestrial Biology, Section 3.1.6.1: Upland Migratory Birds and Section, p. 13 and 3.1.6.2: Waterbirds p. 14
Quotations:	“Many of the upland birds found in the vicinity of the Project site have likely adapted to human-related sensory disturbances in the form of logging, mineral exploration and recreation.” (p. 13); “Many of the waterbird species found in the vicinity of the Project site have likely adapted to human- related sensory disturbances in the form of logging, mineral exploration and recreation.” (p. 14)
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	IAMGold provides no evidence that upland and waterbird species in the project area are adapted to human disturbance on the scale anticipated for the project nor a discussion of what such adaptation looks like or means.
Information Request:	Please provide evidence and explanation of how upland and waterbird species in the area are adapted to large-scale human disturbance of their habitat similar to what is anticipated under the current project.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	The purpose of the EER process is to compare effects associated with the optimized Project with effects predicted in the EA. Effects of the Project on upland and waterbird species were assessed in the EA, and changes to the Project design are not anticipated to result in greater effects on these species. It is anticipated that upland and waterbird species will avoid disturbed areas when they return to the area during the spring migration (disturbed areas having been cleared during the winter months) and will settle in nearby undisturbed areas that are abundant in the region.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#54. Bat species at risk

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#54.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL - ALS
Subject:	**Bat species at risk**
References:	UTM – Terrestrial Biology, Section 3.1.7: Wildlife Species at Risk (Mine Site), p. 15
Quotations:	"Very limited potential bat hibernacula or potential maternity roost colonies were observed during the 2017 field investigations."
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	Some potentially suitable habitat for maternity roost colonies occurs in the project area (mixed wood and deciduous forests). It is not clear whether roost colonies were searched for through targeted surveys or incidental observations. Roost colonies could be overlooked by incidental observations.
Information Request:	Please describe the methodology used to survey for maternity roost colonies (e.g., was the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry protocol followed?).
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	Potentially suitable habitat for maternity roost colonies was considered to be absent or "very limited" based on GIS desktop analysis prior to conducting field work, and none were found while conducting other surveys (incidental observations). Therefore, it was decided that these surveys were not necessary for the expanded areas covered in the UTM. Extensive surveys for maternity roost colonies were conducted across the Project site (using the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry protocol) for the original EA and none were located. This paragraph has been adjusted in the UTM to provide additional clarity.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#55. Transmission line studies

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#55.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL - ALS
Subject:	**Transmission line studies**
References:	UTM – Terrestrial Biology, Section 3.1.8: Vegetation Communities (Transmission Line), p. 16
Quotations:	"Predicted effects from the construction of the Shining Tree TLA are covered in two Technical Support Documents (TSD) supporting the Côté Gold Project EA…(Golder, 2014)… and (Amec Foster Wheeler, 2014b)…Additional vegetation surveys were not considered necessary, and therefore, the results presented in these previous TSDs remain valid and are unchanged."
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	We have not had an opportunity to review these 2014 technical documents.
Information Request:	Please provide a summary in the UTM of the findings of the two 2014 technical reports with respect to vegetation and terrestrial biology impacts of the transmission line.
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	This was done in the EA; the technical documents specified are included in the EA, which is available. However, a review of the EA documents is not part of the current scope which is specifically related to the EER process. The purpose of the EER process is to compare effects associated with the optimized Project with effects predicted in the EA, and for clarity and conciseness of the comparison, the intent is not to reproduce information available in the EA, which remains publicly available on the Project website, including the two TSDs (Appendix K and M of the EA).
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

IR#56. Mitigation Measures

Information Request Source:	Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation
Information Number:	**IR#56.**
Project:	Côté Gold Project
Information Request To:	IAMGold Inc.
Reviewer:	HESL - ALS
Subject:	**Mitigation Measures**
References:	UTM – Terrestrial Biology, Section 4.0: Mitigation Measures, Table 4-1, p. 24-43
Quotations:	"No vegetation removal is to occur during sensitive wildlife breeding seasons such as the migratory bird nesting season (April 15 to August 31)."
Issue / Concern or Information Deficiency and Rationale:	Table 4-1 recommends no vegetation removal during the migratory bird nesting season but no similar timing window is recommended for bats (i.e., April to September 30th).
Information Request:	Please include a construction timing window that also avoids the bat breeding season (i.e., April to September 30th).
IAMGOLD Response to IR:	There are no known bat hibernacula within the Project footprint and no critical maternal roosting habitat. Therefore, no significant bat breeding habitat is expected to be affected by construction of the project. If breeding bats are disturbed by project activities it will be short-term and these highly mobile animals will disperse to nearby undisturbed areas. Furthermore, it is unlikely that the project will result in any direct bat mortalities.
Response and Recommendations:	N/A

A-5.4: Indigenous Correspondence

Aundeck-Omni-Kaning First Nation
Administration Office
13 Hill St., R.R. #1, Comp 21
Little Current, Ontario P0P 1K0
Phone: (705)-368-2228
Fax: (705) 368-3563

January 11, 2017

IAM Gold Corporation
Executive Management
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200
P.O. Box 153
Toronto, Ontario
M5H 2Y4

PRIVILEGED and CONFIDENTIAL

Dear: Mr. Stephen J.J. Letwin, President and Chief Executive Officer:

I'm writing to you in reference to a meeting held between representatives of IAM Gold Corporation and the Aundeck Omni Kaning First Nation previously held July 28th of 2015 at our office. Although it has been quite sometime since we last met with representatives of IAM Gold Corporation, the previous meeting held was on matters pertaining to "Duty to Consult", proposed mining excavation, environmental impacts with respect to the proposed gold mine project. We further discussed how our interests could be more accommodated with respect to the overall scope of the project.

The Aundeck Omni Kaning First Nation has always maintained its distinct, historical, cultural and traditional values in regards to its traditional use and occupancy of the territory. The relationship to its use and occupancy is integral to the foundation in the exercising of aboriginal and treaty rights to the said territory, which must be respected and because of its constitutional recognition.

Given the nature, scope and respective positions governing IAM Gold Corporation, its business environment, we too, have a legal obligation to our citizens to ensure that their rights and interests are protected.

Of course, we realize that any proposed development will have environmental impacts and those impacts be mitigated and/or minimized in accordance with national, provincial environmental laws, regulations governing mining activities and we want to ensure as well that the interests of the Aundeck Omni Kaning First Nation is reflected as well.

As per directive given by the governing Council of the Aundeck Omni Kaning First Nation, the Council requests that exploring opportunities, discussing further consultation and accommodation requirements in a manner that respect each others interests, while optimizing the current relationship will provide lasting benefit.

Having said that, I formally and respectfully request a meeting with you and/or representatives of IAM Gold Corporation to continue open, transparent dialogue. If you prefer, we can accommodate a meeting at our offices on the Aundeck Omni Kaning First Nation or a meeting place of your choosing.

On behalf of the Council, I look forward to hearing from you with respect to our proposed request.

Yours sincerely,

<Original signed by>

Chief Patsy Corbiere

c. Council
Chair, Lands and Resources Committee

Suek, Katie N

From: Stephen Crozier <Stephen_Crozier@iamgold.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 26, 2017 4:00 PM
To: Walter Naveau; Murray Ray; Jason Batise
Subject: Cote Gold Project

Chief Ray, Chief Naveau, Jason,

As you may already be aware, IAMGOLD received notice of the Province's positive decision on the Cote Gold Project's environmental assessment earlier today. Later this evening IAMGOLD will be issuing a press release confirming receipt of the decision and, at the same time, release the results of a preliminary economic assessment (PEA) that was recently completed on the project. We wish to emphasize that the PEA fully respects the parameters and commitments in both the provincial and federal environmental assessments. The PEA is really an early stage, conceptual study which demonstrates that the project is potentially viable at $1200 gold. IAMGOLD has initiated a pre-feasibility study on the PEA conceptual design – the PFS is expected to be released in June or July of this year.

We would be pleased to coordinate a briefing on the PEA at your convenience – and as previously discussed, we would also like to coordinate a community event in the next few months.

If you have any questions on the foregoing please do not hesitate to let me know.

Steve

Stephen Crozier
Vice President, Corporate Affairs

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T: 416 360 4719 **F**: 416 360 4750
www.iamgold.com



This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

Suek, Katie N

From: Stephen Crozier <Stephen_Crozier@iamgold.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 26, 2017 6:58 AM
To: Walter Naveau; Murray Ray; Jason Batise
Subject: Cote Gold Project

Jason, Chief Ray, Chief Naveau – IAMGOLD will be making an announcement today after market close (4:30 pm) regarding the Cote Gold Project. I would like to coordinate a very short call regarding that announcement, if possible, between 5 pm and 6 pm this evening. If that timing will not work for a call, I will send you an email at 5 pm today which will outline a few key points and we can schedule a follow up call thereafter at your convenience. Let me know how you wish to proceed. Steve

Stephen Crozier
Vice President, Corporate Affairs

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T: 416 360 4719 **F**: 416 360 4750
www.iamgold.com

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

Suek, Katie N

From: Stephen Crozier <Stephen_Crozier@iamgold.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 26, 2017 6:59 AM
To: Andy Lefebvre; MarcelLafrance (Lafrance.m@hotmail.com); Jason T. Madden
Subject: Cote Gold Project

Andy, Marcel, Jason – IAMGOLD will be making an announcement today after market close (4:30 pm) regarding the Cote Gold Project. I would like to coordinate a very short call regarding that announcement, if possible, between 5 pm and 6 pm this evening. If that timing will not work for a call, I will send you an email at 5 pm today which will outline a few key points and we can schedule a follow up call thereafter at your convenience. Let me know how you wish to proceed. Steve

Stephen Crozier
Vice President, Corporate Affairs

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T: 416 360 4719 **F**: 416 360 4750
www.iamgold.com



This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

Suek, Katie N

From: Chad Boissoneau <cbslashing@hotmail.com>
Sent: Friday, March 31, 2017 2:11 PM
To: Stephen Crozier
Cc: Iulian Radu
Subject: Re: MFN Resolution

Good afternoon Stephen,
That sounds good. I just wanted to address that M'Hiigan will be at the table for negotiations regardless of the outcome of the elections and that if any information that may be needed or relevant to Cote lake project prior to elections is that we are available for discussions if action is required.
Other then that, we should have confirmation on the new council available for you after April 7, 2017.
I appreciate the response and it would be nice to have a quick call on Tuesday just for an update. If you can confirm an exact time for Tuesday afternoon that would be appreciated. We are in talks that morning with another client from 10 am to 12 noon so the afternoon would be perfect.
Thanks Stephen,

Chad Boissoneau, band councillor

Sent from my iPhone

On Mar 31, 2017, at 2:24 PM, Stephen Crozier <Stephen_Crozier@iamgold.com> wrote:

> Chad – could we set up a call on this early next week? I have a few questions on this in the wider context of the IBA discussions. Separately, you will have seen my separate email on the CORP funding request – for the moment, as per the direction we were given by community leadership in Toronto, it's pen down on any engagement/discussions that does not relate to the financial chapter. That said, we can have a preliminary call to at least have an informational exchange on this front and explore how it links into the wider IBA negotiations. In terms of timing, the best window from my perspective would be late Tuesday afternoon if that could possibly work on your end (say either 3 pm or 4 pm EST). Steve
>
> ---
>
> **From:** Chad Boissoneau [mailto:cbslashing@hotmail.com]
> **Sent:** March-29-17 1:41 PM
> **To:** Stephen Crozier <Stephen_Crozier@iamgold.com>
> **Cc:** Iulian Radu <iradu@certhia-epcm.com>
> **Subject:** Fwd: MFN Resolution
>
> Good afternoon Mr. Crozier,
>
> Attached is a supporting Band Council Resolution identifying M'Hiigan as one of the negotiating team members for the Cote Lake project. We still are waiting for elections from Mattagami and Flying Post to to be over so we can put the rest of the negotiating team together and submit a budget.
> I just want to make you aware of the support of M'Hiigan from Mattagami First Nation so that we can have some discussions about our letter of intent or discuss other issues that may need attention prior to starting negotiations.
> If your available for a quick conference call on Friday it would be greatly appreciated. Looking forward to your response.
>
> Thank you,

Chad Boissoneau - band councillor

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** Devin Naveau <devin.naveau@mattagami.com>
> **Date:** March 29, 2017 at 11:34:36 AM EDT
> **To:** "'cbslashing@hotmail.com'" <cbslashing@hotmail.com>
> **Subject: MFN Resolution**

Suek, Katie N

From: Stephen Crozier <Stephen_Crozier@iamgold.com>
Sent: Tuesday, June 06, 2017 1:30 PM
To: 'Colin J. Salter'; James Wagar; 'Marcel Lafrance'; Andy Lefebvre
Cc: Steven Woolfenden
Subject: FW: Côté Gold Project - Announcements
Attachments: IAMGOLD - IAMGOLD's Pre-Feasibility Study for Côté Gold Project Demonstrates Low Operating Costs and Attractive Returns; IAMGOLD - IAMGOLD Announces Strategic Agreement with Sumitomo Metal Mining for the Development of Côté Gold

James, Marcel, Andy, Colin,

I attach for your reference two important Côté Gold Project announcement's released late last night.

As we had mentioned earlier this year, following up on the release of the Preliminary Economic Assessment results, IAMGOLD retained AMEC Foster Wheeler to complete a Preliminary Feasibility Study (PFS). The results of the study were released last night and a full report will be made public within 45 days, pursuant to regulation. Last night's release outlines the strong economics of the Project and when the full study is released you will see the continuation of our efforts to align the amended design with our EA commitments and where possible, further reduce the potential for environment effects. Also, as we noted, we are preparing an environmental review of the changes contemplated in the PFS which we plan to provide to both levels of government this fall.

The second announcement provides details of an agreement to form a joint venture with Sumitomo Metal Mining Co., Ltd., a Tokyo, Japan-based mining company. According to the agreement, Sumitomo will pay $195 million to IAMGOLD for a 30% interest in our ownership of the Côté Gold Project. It is important to note that within the terms of the agreement, IAMGOLD will continue to operate Côté Gold during development, production and into closure.

Further to prior exchanges with Colin, we are still awaiting a draft budget for the IBA negotiations from MNO, Region 3. We would prefer to begin those discussions in the near term, if possible. If you could provide a timing within which you expect to complete a draft budget for our review it would be appreciated.

If you have any questions relating to the foregoing do not hesitate to let me know.

Regards,

Steve

Stephen Crozier
Vice President, Corporate Affairs

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T: 416 360 4719 **F**: 416 360 4750
www.iamgold.com

Suek, Katie N

From: Info <info@iamgold.com>
Sent: Monday, June 05, 2017 8:00 PM
To: Iamgold Mailbox
Subject: IAMGOLD - IAMGOLD's Pre-Feasibility Study for Côté Gold Project Demonstrates Low Operating Costs and Attractive Returns



IAMGOLD Corporation has added a new news release to its web site.

IAMGOLD's Pre-Feasibility Study for Côté Gold Project Demonstrates Low Operating Costs and Attractive Returns

Click Here for a complete listing of IAMGOLD Corporation news releases.

To unsubscribe from this list please visit the email alert section of the IAMGOLD site.

All amounts are in US dollars, unless otherwise indicated.

TORONTO, June 5, 2017 /CNW/ - IAMGOLD Corporation ("IAMGOLD" or the "Company") today announced positive results from a Prefeasibility Study ("PFS") for its Côté Gold Project (Project) in Northern Ontario. The results, which outline an economically viable project and confirm the development concept previously set out in the Preliminary Economic Assessment, clear the way for the Company to initiate a feasibility study and to support the permitting process. Coinciding with this news release the Company also announced a partnership with Sumitomo Metal Mining in which they will acquire a 30% participating interest in the Côté Gold Project.

PROJECT HIGHLIGHTS

- Proven and Probable Reserves of 5.9 million ounces
- Mine Life of 17 years with mill throughput of 32,000 tpd
- Life of Mine (LOM) average annual production of 320,000 oz
- Average grade 0.94 g/t Au
- LOM cash costs of $605/oz and all-in sustaining costs of $689/oz
- At $1,250/oz gold price, after-tax Net Asset Value of $703M (5% discount rate)
- After-tax Internal Rate of Return of 14%, with payback period of 4.5 years
- Initial capital expenditures of $1,047M

Steve Letwin, President and CEO of IAMGOLD, said "The robust project economics generated from the PFS further validates our view that Côté Gold is an exceptional organic growth project, particularly when our industry faces a shortage of undeveloped gold deposits in attractive mining jurisdictions with surrounding infrastructure. This is a project with low operating costs and an attractive rate of return, that's expected to deliver 320,000 ounces a year for 17 years. The conversion of nearly six million ounces from resources to reserves on a project basis and over 3.8 million ounces attributable to IAMGOLD, representing an overall increase in our attributable consolidated reserves by 49%[1], stands out in an industry challenged with reserve replacement. Additionally, Côté has significant exploration upside potential with

more than 500-square kilometres of exploration rights-held property surrounding the deposit. We are looking forward to working with Sumitomo to advance the Côté Gold Project towards development."

The PFS was completed jointly by IAMGOLD, Amec Foster Wheeler (Amec), and Roscoe Postle Associates Inc. (RPA), with inputs from technical studies completed by other consultants. The PFS represents a comprehensive study of the technical and economic viability of a mineral project that has advanced to a stage where a preferred mining method is established and an effective method of mineral processing is determined.

IAMGOLD is using the PFS to identify the preferred development option, to demonstrate economic viability of the Project, to support Mineral Reserve disclosure, and to identify additional work recommended to support the completion of a feasibility study. We expect the feasibility study to be completed in the second half of 2018.

A technical report summarizing the PFS will be filed on SEDAR within 45 days of the date of this news release.

[1] Based on IAMGOLD's 2016 year-end reserves of 7.8 million ounces and the Company's attributed reserves of 3.8 million ounces from the Côté Gold Project (based on IAMGOLD's 64.75% [70% x 92.5%] working interest in the Côté Gold Project).

PFS HIGHLIGHTS

Project Economics and Key Parameters	
Mining Capacity	60 Mtpa
Milling Capacity	32,000 t/d
LOM Average Annual Gold Production	320,000 oz.
LOM Average Recovery Rate	91.8%
Mine Life	17 years
LOM Average Total Cash Costs	$605/oz
LOM Average AISC	$689/oz
Average Grade	0.94 g/t Au
Average LOM Strip Ratio	2.85:1
Estimated Capital Expenditure (millions)	
Initial Capital*	$1,047
Sustaining Capital	$418
Closure Costs	$40
Gold Price Assumption used in financial analysis	$1,250/oz
Pre-tax NAV (5%) (millions)	$1,063
Pre-Tax IRR	16.7%
After-tax NAV (5%) (millions)	$703
After-tax IRR	14.0%
Payback Period	4.5 years

**excludes deferred initial capital attributable to equipment leasing of $116M, net of down payments and leasing payments.*
USD Currency used with exchange rate of: CAD$ = US$0.7692

MINERAL RESOURCES

The RPA Mineral Resource estimate used as the basis for the study is summarized below.

Mineral Resource Statement - May 26, 2017

Classification	Cut-off Grade (g/t Au)	Tonnes (000)	Grade (g/t Au)	Contained Ounces (000)
Indicated	0.30	281,171	0.89	8,037
Inferred	0.30	76,471	0.50	1,231

Notes:

1. CIM Definition Standards were followed for classification of Mineral Resources.
2. Mineral Resources are reported at a cut-off grade of 0.30 g/t Au.
3. Mineral Resources are estimated using long-term gold price of $1,500 per ounce, and a US$/C$ exchange rate of 1:1.25.
4. Bulk density varies from 2.69 t/m^3 for tonalite to 2.75 t/m^3 for diorite, and 2.93 t/m^3 for diabase.

MINERAL RESERVES

The tonnes, grades, and classification of the Mineral Reserves captured within the PFS mine plan are summarized below.

Mineral Reserve Statement - May 26, 2017			
Classification	Tonnes (000)	Grade (g/t Au)	Contained Ounces (000)
Proven	-	-	-
Probable	196,079	0.94	5,926
Proven & Probable	196,079	0.94	5,926
Waste within Designed Pit	559,155		
Total Tonnage within Designed Pit	755,234		

Notes:

1. Reserves estimated assuming open pit mining methods
2. Reserves are based on a gold price of $1200/oz
3. Fixed process recovery of 92.5%
4. Treatment and refining costs, including transport and selling cost, estimated to be $4.00/oz Au.
5. Variable royalty percentages by zone: 0.75% for zone 1, 1.00% for zone 2, 0.00% for zone 3, 1.50% for zone 4, 0.75% for zone 5, 1.50% for zone 6, 0.75% for zone 7, and 0.75% for zone 8. Only zones 2, 3, 5 and 6 have Mineral Reserves.
6. Processing costs: $8.77/t. Include process cost: $6.58/t, G&A: $1.45/t, Sustaining: $0.57/t, Closure: $0.18/t.
7. Mining costs: $1.93/t incremented at $0.035/t/12 m below 388m elevation. Average mining cost: $2.39/t. Rehandling cost $0.84/t.

MINING AND PROCESSING

The PFS study identifies the preferred development option as being a conventional truck and shovel open pit mining operation and determined an effective method of mineral processing being a processing circuit incorporating primary crushing, secondary crushing, tertiary high pressure grinding roll crushing, ball milling, gravity concentration and cyanide leaching, followed by gold recovery using carbon-in-pulp, stripping and electrowinning. The crushing-grinding circuit being utilized is more energy efficient than a standard SAG or a pre-crush circuit and uses less crushing and grinding media. A thickened tailings management facility is demonstrated and the mine site would be powered by a 44 km tap line connection to Hydro One's Shining Tree Substation. Key parameters that provide the basis for the PFS and other qualifications and assumptions are provided below:

Parameter	Value
Maximum Mining Capacity	60 Mtpa
Stockpile Capacity	25 Mt

Processing Rate	32 Ktpd (11.7 Mtpa)
Metallurgical Recoveries	91.8%

Open pit mining includes 40 Mt extracted during the two year pre-production period followed by 16 years of production mining. Stockpile reclaim extends the operation into Year 17. The amount of rehandled mill feed over the life of the operation is 42 Mt. The average grade scheduled is 0.94 g/t Au and the LOM stripping ratio is 2.85:1.

Unit Production Costs

Life of mine total cash costs are estimated at $605/oz of gold produced and all-in sustaining costs at $689/oz of gold sold.

Capital Costs

Initial Capital costs are estimated at $1,047 million, life-of-mine Sustaining Capital costs are estimated at $418 million, and Closure costs are estimated at $40 million, with details below. Costs assume leasing of the mine production fleet and some other major equipment components.

Capital Cost Estimate Summary	
Initial Capital	**$M**
Mine Site Prep and Infrastructure	29
Mine Equipment	59
Electrical & Communications	31
Infrastructure	104
Process Plant	252
Tailings Management Facility Equipment	24
Tailings & Water Management	47
Offsite Facilities	25
Owner's Cost	27
Indirects	198
Contingency (20%)	170
Mining Pre-production	80
	1,047
Sustaining Capital	
Mining	74
Mine General Site Works	11
Tailings & Water Management	150
Tailings Indirects	10
Capital Leases*	155
Contingency	19
	418
Closure Costs	**40**

** total cost of capital leases (initial + sustaining) including financing costs, excluding down payments.*

Operating Costs

Average operating costs per tonne processed are as follows:

Average Operating Costs ($/tonne milled)	
Mining	7.91
Processing	6.10
G&A	1.42
Total	**15.43**

Future Work

The PFS recommended the completion of a feasibility study to validate and detail the elements of the development concept set out in the PFS, and which would include additional drilling, stripping, engineering studies and environmental studies, including hydrological, hydrogeological and geotechnical analyses. The recommended feasibility study is expected to be completed in the second half of 2018. In addition, we continue to conduct exploration activities within our more than 500-square-kilometre property surrounding the Côté Gold deposit, the objective being to develop and assess targets that could further maximize our flexibility with respect to future development decisions.

Qualified Persons

The 2017 Côté Gold PFS was prepared by Amec Foster Wheeler and incorporates the work of IAMGOLD and RPA Qualified Persons (QPs) (as defined under National Instrument 43-101). Amec Foster Wheeler and RPA Qualified Persons are independent of IAMGOLD and have reviewed and approved this news release. IAMGOLD Qualified Persons are not independent of IAMGOLD and have reviewed and approved this news release. The affiliation and areas of responsibility for each Qualified Person involved in preparing the 2017 Côté Gold PFS, upon which the technical report will be based, are:

Amec Foster Wheeler QPs

- B. Wang, Ph.D., P. Eng., Design of surface watercourse realignments, tailings management facility, mine rock areas and seepage collection ponds
- A. Peralta, P. Eng., Mine design, capital and operating costs, reserve estimate
- I. A. Lipiec, P. Eng., Process design, capital and operating costs
- P. Baluch, P. Eng., Project infrastructure
- D. Dyck, P.Eng., Environmental studies, permitting and social or community impact
- D. Smiley, P. Eng., Economic analysis
- J. Padilla, P. Eng., Project infrastructure, electrical power supply/distribution

RPA QPs

- T. Ciuculescu, M.Sc., P.Geo. and L. Evans, M.Sc., P.Eng., Drilling, sample preparation and analysis and security, data verification, and mineral resource estimate

IAMGOLD QPs

- A. Smith, M.Sc., P. Geo., Exploration, geological setting, and deposit
- M-F. Bugnon, M.Sc., P.Geo., Property description, location, accessibility, climate, infrastructure, physiography and history

Other scientific and technical information in this news release has been reviewed and approved by Geoffrey Chinn M.Sc.(A)., P.Geo., IAMGOLD, Project Manager, a Qualified Person under the terms of National Instrument 43-101. Mr. Chinn has verified the technical data disclosed in this news release.

Data Verification

IAMGOLD technicians and geologists on site follow a sample preparation protocol to ensure quality control before sending samples to the assay laboratory. Most of the drill holes are sampled at one-metre intervals and consist of one-half the drill core. Sample intervals are tagged by the geologist. All sample intervals are logged with a unique number in a sample book by the geologist. The borehole number and sample interval are transferred to one of the tags and recorded in the logs. One tag is placed in a plastic sample bag with the sample and the second is stapled in the core box beneath the remaining representative half core sample. During this procedure, the location for the insertion of certified reference material and blanks into the sample sequence is noted. Core is sawed by geotechnicians following the orientation line drawn by the geologist. The entire length of a drill hole is sampled, except, diabase dykes that occur within the sequence are not sampled, aside for two one-metre shoulder samples at the upper and lower contacts. The remaining half of the core is stored in racks at the core farm facilities located on site.

For quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) purposes, IAMGOLD inserts control samples after every twelfth sample interval. The control samples consist either of a certified reference material (CRM) or a blank sample. IAMGOLD inserts control samples as a standard procedure. The primary laboratory sets aside the pulp from one out of every 10 samples to be sent to a second laboratory as a check assay. Between 2012 and 2014, check assays were completed at ActLabs, Ancaster, Ontario. During the 2015 drilling campaign, check assays on pulps were completed by ALS Minerals, Val d'Or, Quebec. All of the samples were analyzed using the FA-AA method. Samples that assayed above the maximum limit using FA-AA were re-analyzed with the FA-Gravimetric method.

Mr. Alan Smith, P.Geo., District Manager Exploration for IAMGOLD, has made site visits to the Côté Gold Project and surrounding exploration projects between February 2013 and June 2017, the most recent site visit being May 29 to June 02, 2017, where the following areas were visited / inspected:

- a review of current regional exploration programs and results; and
- an inspection of the core farm, core shack, and specific outcrops of the Côté Gold Project.

Ms. Marie-France Bugnon, P.Geo., General Manager Exploration for IAMGOLD, has made site visits, exploration reviews and legal and claims updates to the Côté Gold Project between June 2012 and May 2017, the most recent site visit being on May18-19, 2017, where the following activities were reviewed and inspected:

- 2017 winter diamond drilling program results and observations for the King Errington and Weeduck Lake area of the Chester property, and the Monella Point target area of the TAAC West property;
- Participation in a site visit with RPA geologists; and
- Status on legal and assessment work requirements for the maintenance of the Côté Gold district exploration properties portfolio and updates.

Mr. Luke Evans, M.Sc., P.Eng., RPA Principal Geologist and Executive Vice President, Geology and Resource Estimation and Mr. Tudorel Ciuculescu, M.Sc., P.Geo., RPA Senior Geologist, visited the Côté Gold site on May 18-19, 2017, where the following activities were reviewed and inspected:

- Used a handheld GPS to confirm the location of a small number of drill hole collars;
- Reviewed core samples from several drill holes and compared them against the geology and assay tables; and,
- Reviewed geology of stripped outcrops within the conceptual pit boundary.

RPA also carried out site visits on various occasions since 2007. It is the RPA QP's opinion that:

- The sample preparation, security, and analytical procedures are adequate to support a Mineral Resource estimate on the Côté Gold deposit, and
- The logging, sampling procedures, and data entries were completed to industry standards. It is the QP's opinion that the database is adequate to support a Mineral Resource estimate on the Côté Gold deposit.

Mr. Tony Lipiec, P. Eng., has been involved in supervising the Côté Gold testwork since October 2016 and has visited the laboratories performing the work. He visited the facilities at the University of British Columbia in Vancouver, Canada on January 16, 2017. He also visited and reviewed work performed at COREM in Quebec City, Canada on March 9-10, 2017.

Dr. Bing Wang, P. Eng., visited the Côté Gold Project site on several occasions: May 16, October 4 and 31 to November 4, 2016 and April 13-14, 2017. The following areas were inspected:

- Property mineral lease boundaries;
- Topography and geographical features – lakes, rivers, protected areas, etc.;
- Prior mine excavations, select bedrock outcrop locations, depth of overburden;
- Exploration drill sites and representative drill cores, potential for Acid Rock Drainage (ARD); and,
- Proposed location of open-pit, mine rock area, mill feed stockpile, topsoil/overburden storage, tailings management facility, property access, mine facilities, utility corridors, water management structures.

Mr. Paul Baluch, P.Eng., visited the Côté Gold Project site on two occasions: October 4, 2016, and April 13-14, 2017. The following areas were inspected:

- Existing project infrastructure such as the:
  - Access roads
  - Core shack area
  - Mesomikenda camp
  - Chester 1 site including the nearby Trelawney Aggregate Pit #1
  - Powerline corridor including Shining Tree substation area

- Areas of the proposed project infrastructure such as the:
  - Permanent camp location
  - Emulsion plant location
  - Processing plant location including the truck shop and warehouse area, coarse ore stockpile and electrical substation area
  - Tailings management facility area
  - Topography and geographical features (water bodies, etc.)

Ms. Debbie Dyck, P. Eng., has been involved in the Côté Gold Project baseline studies and EA process since 2012, and last visited the site on April 13-14, 2017.

CONFERENCE CALL

A conference call will be held on Tuesday, June 6, 2017 at 8:30 a.m. (Eastern Daylight Time) for a discussion with management regarding the IAMGOLD-Sumitomo transaction and highlights from the Côté Gold prefeasibility study. A webcast of the conference call will also be available through IAMGOLD`s website - www.iamgold.com.

Conference Call Information: North America Toll-Free: 1-800-319-4610 or 1-604-638-5340.

A replay of this conference call will be accessible for one month following the call by dialing: North America toll-free: 1-800-319-6413 or 1-604-638-9010, passcode: 1490#.

Forward-Looking Information

All Mineral Reserve and Mineral Resources estimates reported by the Company were estimated in accordance with the Canadian National Instrument 43-101 and the Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy, and Petroleum Definition Standards (May 10, 2014). These standards differ significantly from the requirements of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. Mineral Resources which are not Mineral Reserves do not have demonstrated economic viability.

This document contains "forward-looking information" within the meaning of Canadian securities legislation and "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. This information and these statements, referred to herein as "forward-looking statements" are made as of the date of this document. Forward-looking statements relate to future events or future performance and reflect current estimates, predictions, expectations or beliefs regarding future events and include, but are not limited to, statements with respect to:

(i) the estimated amount and grade of Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves;
(ii) the PFS representing a viable development option for the Project;
(iii) estimates of the capital costs of constructing mine facilities and bringing a mine into production, of sustaining capital and the duration of financing payback periods;
(iv) the estimated amount of future production, both produced and metal recovered; and,
(v) estimates of operating costs and total costs, net cash flow, net present value and economic returns from an operating mine.

Any statements that express or involve discussions with respect to predictions, expectations, beliefs, plans, projections, objectives or future events or performance (often, but not always, using words or phrases such as "expects", "anticipates", "plans", "projects", "estimates", "envisages", "assumes", "intends", "strategy", "goals", "objectives" or variations thereof or stating that certain actions, events or results "may", "could", "would", "might" or "will" be taken, occur or be achieved, or the negative of any of these terms and similar expressions) are not statements of historical fact and may be forward-looking statements.

All forward-looking statements are based on IAMGOLD's or its consultants' current beliefs as well as various assumptions made by them and information currently available to them. The most significant assumptions are set forth above, but generally these assumptions include:

(i) the presence of and continuity of metals at the Côté Gold Project at estimated grades;
(ii) the geotechnical and metallurgical characteristics of rock conforming to sampled results; including the quantities of water and the quality of the water that must be diverted or treated during mining operations;
(iii) the capacities and durability of various machinery and equipment;
(iv) the availability of personnel, machinery and equipment at estimated prices and within the estimated delivery times;
(v) currency exchange rates;
(vi) metals sales prices and exchange rate assumed;
(vii) appropriate discount rates applied to the cash flows in the economic analysis;
(viii) tax rates and royalty rates applicable to the proposed mining operation;
(ix) the availability of acceptable financing under assumed structure and costs;
* anticipated mining losses and dilution;
(xi) metallurgical performance;
(xii) reasonable contingency requirements;
(xiii) success in realizing proposed operations;
(xiv) receipt of permits and other regulatory approvals on acceptable terms; and
(xv) the fulfillment of environmental assessment commitments and arrangements with local communities.

Although management considers these assumptions to be reasonable based on information currently available to it, they may prove to be incorrect. Many forward-looking statements are made assuming the correctness of other forward looking statements, such as statements of net present value and internal rates of return, which are based on most of the other forward-looking statements and assumptions herein. The cost information is also prepared using current values, but the time for incurring the costs will be in the future and it is assumed costs will remain stable over the relevant period.

By their very nature, forward-looking statements involve inherent risks and uncertainties, both general and specific, and risks exist that estimates, forecasts, projections and other forward-looking statements will not be achieved or that assumptions do not reflect future experience. We caution readers not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements as a number of important factors could cause the actual outcomes to differ materially from the beliefs, plans, objectives, expectations, anticipations, estimates assumptions and intentions expressed in such forward-looking statements. These risk factors may be generally stated as the risk that the assumptions and estimates expressed above do not occur as forecast, but specifically include, without limitation: risks relating to variations in the mineral content within the material identified as Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves from that predicted; variations in rates of recovery and extraction; the geotechnical characteristics of the rock mined or through which infrastructure is built differing from that predicted, the quantity of water that will need to be diverted or treated during mining operations being different from what is expected to be encountered during mining operations or post closure, or the rate of flow of the water being different; developments in world metals markets; risks relating to fluctuations in the Canadian dollar relative to the US dollar; increases in the estimated capital and operating costs or unanticipated costs; difficulties attracting the necessary work force; increases in financing costs or adverse changes to the terms of available financing, if any; tax rates or royalties being greater than assumed; changes in development or mining plans due to changes in logistical, technical or other factors; changes in project parameters as plans continue to be refined; risks relating to receipt of regulatory approvals; delays in stakeholder negotiations; changes in regulations applying to the development, operation, and closure of mining operations from what currently exists; the effects of competition in the markets in which IAMGOLD operates; operational and infrastructure risks and the additional risks described in IAMGOLD's Annual Information Form filed with SEDAR in Canada (available at www.sedar.com) for the year ended December 31, 2016 and in the Corporation's Annual Report Form 40-F filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on EDGAR (available at https://www.sec.gov/edgar/searchedgar/companysearch.html. IAMGOLD cautions that the foregoing list of factors that may affect future results is not exhaustive.

When relying on our forward-looking statements to make decisions with respect to IAMGOLD, investors and others should carefully consider the foregoing factors and other uncertainties and potential events. IAMGOLD does not undertake to update any forward-looking statement, whether written or oral, that may be made from time to time by IAMGOLD or on our behalf, except as required by law.

About IAMGOLD

IAMGOLD (www.iamgold.com) is a mid-tier mining company with four operating gold mines on three continents. A solid base of strategic assets in North and South America and West Africa is complemented by development and exploration projects and continued assessment of accretive acquisition opportunities. IAMGOLD is in a strong financial position with extensive management and operational expertise.

Please note:
This entire news release may be accessed via fax, e-mail, IAMGOLD's website at www.iamgold.com and through CNW Group's website at www.newswire.ca. All material information on IAMGOLD can be found at www.sedar.com or at www.sec.gov.

Si vous désirez obtenir la version française de ce communiqué, veuillez consulter le http://www.iamgold.com/French/accueil/default.aspx.

SOURCE IAMGOLD Corporation

Ken Chernin, VP Investor Relations, IAMGOLD Corporation, Tel: (416) 360-4743, Mobile: (416) 388-6883; Laura Young, Director, Investor Relations, IAMGOLD Corporation, Tel: (416) 933-4952, Mobile: (416) 670-3815; Shae Frosst, Investor Relations Associate, IAMGOLD Corporation, Tel: (416) 933-4738, Mobile: (647) 967-9942, Toll-free: 1-888-464-9999, info@iamgold.com

Suek, Katie N

From: Info <info@iamgold.com>
Sent: Monday, June 05, 2017 8:05 PM
To: Iamgold Mailbox
Subject: IAMGOLD - IAMGOLD Announces Strategic Agreement with Sumitomo Metal Mining for the Development of Côté Gold



IAMGOLD Corporation has added a new news release to its web site.

IAMGOLD Announces Strategic Agreement with Sumitomo Metal Mining for the Development of Côté Gold

Click Here for a complete listing of IAMGOLD Corporation news releases.

To unsubscribe from this list please visit the email alert section of the IAMGOLD site.

All monetary amounts are expressed in U.S. dollars, unless otherwise indicated.

TORONTO, June 5, 2017 /CNW/ - **IAMGOLD Corporation** ("IAMGOLD" or the "Company") today announced that it has entered into an Investment Agreement with Sumitomo Metal Mining Co., Ltd., a Tokyo, Japan-based mining company and a global leader in the development and mining of non-ferrous metals, and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Sumitomo (collectively "Sumitomo") whereby IAMGOLD will form a joint venture with Sumitomo. Sumitomo will pay an aggregate $195 million to IAMGOLD for a 30% undivided participating interest in IAMGOLD's ownership interest in the Côté Gold Project in Ontario.

Under the terms of the Investment Agreement, on closing, Sumitomo will acquire a 30% undivided participating joint venture interest in IAMGOLD's ownership interest in the Côté Gold Project for an aggregate $195 million, of which $100 million is payable upon closing. The remaining $95 million is payable on the earlier of: (i)18 months following closing, or (ii) the date of public filing of a feasibility study with respect to the Côté Gold Project. Closing of the transaction is expected to occur before the end of the month.

IAMGOLD will be the operator of the Côté Gold Project during development and once in operation. Each party will be responsible for funding its proportionate share of expenditures, including initial and sustaining capital expenditures for the Côté Gold Project.

"This transaction is significant for IAMGOLD as it validates the intrinsic value of the Côté Gold Project. It will enable us to move the Project into development and to significantly diversify our production profile as a result of future production from our Canadian operations," said IAMGOLD's President and CEO Steve Letwin. "After extensive due diligence by both parties, what solidified the relationship was the mutual trust and respect and the alignment around strategic priorities. In addition to providing us with the financial capacity to develop the Côté Gold Project, we are gaining a partner with business development and technical expertise who we can work with in the future to explore new possibilities."

IAMGOLD began discussions concerning a potential strategic partnership with Sumitomo in August 2016. Since then, there has been extensive interaction between the two companies, with multiple site visits to Côté Gold involving

Sumitomo's senior management and technical teams. During the due diligence period, IAMGOLD visited the Hishikari Gold Mine in Isa, Kagoshima, and Steve Letwin and Don Charter, Chairman of IAMGOLD, spent time with Sumitomo's President, Yoshiaki Nakazato, in Tokyo.

Sumitomo's in-depth expertise in building and operating mines will complement IAMGOLD's proven track record as a successful mine builder and operator. Additionally, IAMGOLD will benefit from Sumitomo's access to Japanese suppliers to the mining industry, which will complement, where needed, existing supplier networks within Ontario. Both companies have strong business development capabilities and reach and a common interest in seeking opportunities beyond Côté Gold, which will support IAMGOLD's objective to grow its production pipeline.

On Closing of the transaction, IAMGOLD and Sumitomo will form an unincorporated joint venture with respect to the Côté Gold Project, and will enter into a definitive joint venture agreement. Immediately following Closing, IAMGOLD will own 70% and Sumitomo 30% of the total outstanding participating interests under the joint venture agreement.

IAMGOLD and Sumitomo will have oversight of Côté Gold Project activities through an Oversight Committee, which will comprise six representatives consisting of four from IAMGOLD and two from Sumitomo, with decision making based on the proportionate participating interest. We remain committed to advancing Côté in coordination with the federal and provincial government, northern municipalities and local communities, and in particular with our indigenous community partners on whose traditional territory the project will be built and operated.

The Investment Agreement pursuant to which Sumitomo will make the initial investment contains terms, conditions, representations, warranties, and indemnities customary for transactions of this nature. Closing of the transaction is subject to customary closing conditions, but is not subject to any financing condition or regulatory approvals.

In connection with this transaction, RCI Capital Group acted as financial advisor and originator of the buy side on behalf of IAMGOLD, and Fasken Martineau acted as legal counsel to IAMGOLD, and DLA Piper (Canada) acted as legal counsel to Sumitomo.

About Sumitomo Metal Mining Co., Ltd.

Sumitomo Metal Mining Co., Ltd. is a Japan based company with approximately $7.3 billion in revenue in fiscal year ending March 31, 2017. The Company is primarily focused on the development and mining of non-ferrous metals, and produces and markets copper, gold, nickel, and other precious metals. Sumitomo Metal Mining is listed on the Tokyo Stock Exchange (5713).

About IAMGOLD

IAMGOLD (www.iamgold.com) is a mid-tier mining company with four operating gold mines on three continents. A solid base of strategic assets in North and South America and West Africa is complemented by development and exploration projects and continued assessment of accretive acquisition opportunities. IAMGOLD is in a strong financial position with extensive management and operational expertise.

CONFERENCE CALL

A conference call will be held on Tuesday, June 6, 2017 at 8:30 a.m. (Eastern Daylight Time) for a discussion with management regarding the IAMGOLD-Sumitomo transaction and highlights from the Côté Gold prefeasibility study. A webcast of the conference call will also be available through IAMGOLD`s website - www.iamgold.com.

Conference Call Information: North America Toll-Free: 1-800-319-4610 or 1-604-638-5340.

A replay of this conference call will be accessible for one month following the call by dialing: North America toll-free: 1-800-319-6413 or 1-604-638-9010, passcode: 1490#.

Forward Looking Statement

This news release contains forward-looking statements. All statements, other than of historical fact, that address activities, events or developments that the Company believes, expects or anticipates will or may occur in the future (including, without limitation, statements regarding expected, estimated or planned gold production, cash costs, margin expansion, capital expenditures and exploration expenditures and statements regarding the estimation of mineral resources, exploration results, potential mineralization, potential mineral resources and mineral reserves) are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements are generally identifiable by use of the words "will", "should", "continue", "expect", "estimate", "believe", "plan" or "project" or the negative of these words or other variations on these words or comparable terminology. Forward-looking statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond the Company's ability to control or predict, that may cause the actual results of the Company to differ materially from those discussed in the forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause actual results or events to differ materially from current expectations include, among other things, without limitation, failure to satisfy all closing conditions to closing, failure to meet expected, estimated or planned gold production, cash costs, margin expansion, capital expenditures and exploration expenditures and failure to establish estimated mineral resources, the possibility that future exploration results will not be consistent with the Company's expectations, changes in world gold markets and other risks disclosed in IAMGOLD's most recent Form 40-F/Annual Information Form on file with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission and Canadian provincial securities regulatory authorities. Any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date on which it is made and, except as may be required by applicable securities laws, the Company disclaims any intent or obligation to update any forward-looking statement.

Please note:
This entire news release may be accessed via fax, e-mail, IAMGOLD's website at www.iamgold.com and through CNW Group's website at www.newswire.ca. All material information on IAMGOLD can be found at www.sedar.com or at www.sec.gov.

Si vous désirez obtenir la version française de ce communiqué, veuillez consulter le http://www.iamgold.com/French/accueil/default.aspx.

SOURCE IAMGOLD Corporation

Ken Chernin, VP Investor Relations, IAMGOLD Corporation, Tel: (416) 360-4743 Mobile: (416) 388-6883; Laura Young, Director, Investor Relations, IAMGOLD Corporation, Tel: (416) 933-4952 Mobile: (416) 670-3815; Shae Frosst, Investor Relations Associate, IAMGOLD Corporation, Tel: (416) 933-4738 Mobile: (647) 967-9942, Toll-free: 1-888-464-9999 info@iamgold.com

Date Sent: 6/5/2017 10:05:19 PM Powered by Q4 Inc.

Suek, Katie N

From: Stephen Crozier <Stephen_Crozier@iamgold.com>
Sent: Friday, June 16, 2017 10:30 AM
To: Chad Boissoneau; Iulian Radu
Cc: Alina Shams
Subject: Follow up

Chad, Iulian – it was great seeing you guys yesterday – thanks again for making the time to swing by our offices. We are very excited about re-starting our work with the community with a renewed focus.

On GRRS, I spoke to my contact at the Premiere's office this morning – looks like Ontario is getting their ducks in a row so they can initiate engagement with indigenous communities (as well as industry) on options for GRRS system design. If they can get their plan through Cabinet, initial outreach is planned for the summer. This is positive. It's also confidential, so please don't pass this on just yet. But do reach out to the Grand Chief Day as well as the office of Minister Bill Mauro (MNDM) – proposed messaging is set out below. Happy to discuss further if you have any questions.

I have also set out some proposed messaging for Chad's upcoming meeting with Steve Letwin. Again, if you have questions or concerns on this proposed phrasing, let me know. Our ultimate goal is to ensure the communities have a seat at the table on project design and construction.

<u>Messaging for Chief Day & Minister Mauro's office</u>

- We understand Ernst & Young is working on a report for the Ontario government on resource revenue sharing. While the report is detailed, it's basic conclusions are straightforward:
  - Ontario should prepare a business case that outlines why implementing a GRRS system makes sense for the Province; and
  - once completed, and once a mandate is secured within government, the Province should work collaboratively with indigenous leadership to develop a GRRS system.
- We support that approach and wish to play an active role in that collaboration.
- The Cote Gold Project may represent a good test case on implementation – we would be open to discussing such an opportunity with the government if there is interest in doing so.

<u>Messaging for Steve Letwin</u>

- We met with Stephen Crozier at IAMGOLD's office on June 15th. We informed him that Mattagami First Nations and Flying Post First Nations will be revising their mode of engagement with IAMGOLD going-forward. We want to re-commit ourselves to developing a positive relationship with the Company that is broad and deep. I was encouraged that Stephen very much shared that commitment. One point I want to emphasize for you, Mr. Letwin, is that a critically important aspect of that relationship will be ensuring the communities have a seat at the table on project design and construction. We want to play an active role where we can. We want to secure opportunities for our communities that we can deliver on, while being competitive on cost and commensurate on quality. But we need a seat at the table in order to do that. Your support in helping get us that seat would be greatly appreciated.

Stephen Crozier
Vice President, Corporate Affairs

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T: 416 360 4719 **F**: 416 360 4750
www.iamgold.com

Suek, Katie N

From: Charles Vincent <CVincent@PSTLaw.ca>
Sent: Thursday, June 22, 2017 11:17 AM
To: Stephen Crozier
Subject: MNO Negotiation budget
Attachments: Budget for IAMGOLD negotiation with MNO.doc

Hi Mr. Crozier,

Please find attached a 6 month negotiation budget to provide capacity for the MNO to continue negotiations with IAMGOLD.

Kind regards,

Charles Vincent
Associate

PAPE SALTER TEILLET LLP BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

PAPE SALTER TEILLET LLP | 546 Euclid Avenue, Toronto, Ontario M6G 2T2 Canada · T 416.916.2989 x 1269 · C 647.224.0644 · F 416.916.3726 · cvincent@pstlaw.ca · www.pstlaw.ca

This email communication may be **CONFIDENTIAL AND LEGALLY PRIVILEGED**. If you are not the intended recipient, please notify me at the telephone number shown above or by return email and delete this communication and any copy immediately. Do not forward, reproduce or copy this email or its contents. Thank you.

Suek, Katie N

From: Chad Boissoneau <cbslashing@hotmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, June 27, 2017 7:36 AM
To: Stephen Crozier
Cc: Iulian Radu; jen constant; Wendy Debastos
Subject: Meeting with Steve Letwin

Good morning Steve,

Just want to let you know that my supper meeting on Saturday with Mr Letwin went well. We had some informal discussions about Mattagami's plans to be involved with the development of the cote project theough representation from our corporation and Mr Letwin was interested and wants to hear more detail. He said he will arrange for a more formal meeting sometime in the last weeks of July with our team, himself and your team.
I told him I would get you forward my contact information to him and Gordon. I have a new email that I will be using from now on. It is c.boissoneau@mattagami.com. Also forward my cell number which is 705 262 1396.
Thanks for providing the opportunity to meet with him and a few of his associates. They seem to of had a good time while at the mine site and did catch a variety of fish, hats off to Rob Hobbs.
In an earlier email you mention about the week of July 17. It may not be a good time as I have a meeting on the 17 and 18 and the 19 th we have a community open house. I am not sure if your plans were to meet in person that week or have a conference call. I will wait for your response.
Have a good day and look forward to hearing back from you.
Meegwetch, Chief Chad

Get Outlook for iOS

Suek, Katie N

From: Stephen Crozier <Stephen_Crozier@iamgold.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 01, 2017 9:13 AM
To: Iulian Radu
Subject: Summary

Iulian,

Here's a short summary of our discussion from today. Please review and provide comment when you have a moment.

- Next steps:
  - Schedule meeting with Steven Bowles, Iulian, Steve Crozier before Aug 17th meeting in Timmins
  - Coordinate Aug 17th meeting details (neutral site)
  - Coordinate meeting in Longueuil Aug 17th-25th
  - Placeholder for meeting between Steve Crozier and Iulian early September
  - Coordinate community event in Mattagami and Flying Post to review updated project design (part of the Environmental Effects Review)
  - Coordinate/support meeting between M'Hiigan, FNP and MNO (confidential)
  - Coordinate issuance of letter on RRS from FNP – follow up with calls to Ont Gov, insist on a meeting to discuss
- Key deliverables:
  - Draft relationship agreement for Aug 17th – see initial principles below
  - Draft schedule of milestones to be attached to the relationship agreement, including:
    - Process document for on-going involvement of M'Hiigan in project design/execution
    - Plan for review of IBA documentation, including non-binding target to finalize the IBA negotiations by Q2 2018
    - Meeting plan (see list above, excluding MNO item) to be updated quarterly
- Issues to be avoided (for now)
  - Financial compensation under IBA
  - MNO engagement
- Initial draft of principles for the relationship agreement:
  - Develop and sustain a relationship between IMG and FNP based on positive engagement, trust, mutual respect
  - Support the development of the Cote Gold Project in a manner that priorities sustainable business and environmental practices
  - Ensure on-going engagement between the FNP communities and the project on all key priorities identified through the IBA negotiations and periodically from time to time thereafter by the communities
  - Establish formal processes to develop community plans and priorities for MFN/FPFN and thereafter to explore options for advancing such plans/priorities within the scope of the project/relationship with IMG
  - Ensure the parties are held accountable for their commitments in the IBA by establishing reasonable and proportionate remedies, tied to well-designed KPIs – ensure the parties have access to information and decision-making processes to support implementation of the IBA commitments (access will be calibrated based on mutually agreed priorities, i.e., not every process or function is of equal importance to the FNP)

Steve

Stephen Crozier
Vice President, Corporate Affairs

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T: 416 360 4719 **F**: 416 360 4750
www.iamgold.com



This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

Suek, Katie N

From: Stephen Crozier <Stephen_Crozier@iamgold.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 24, 2017 12:21 PM
To: Jason Madden
Cc: Colin J. Salter
Subject: RE: Newsroom : Ontario and the Métis Nation of Ontario Announce Identification of Six Additional Historic Métis Communities

Interesting! Thanks for the update. At long last, I have confirmation that the proposed MNO negotiation budget has been approved. Apologies for the delay - we're still getting our processes in place to work with our new partner on the project (Sumitomo).

Colin - could you and I set up a call early next week to coordinate on initial next steps?

-----Original Message-----
From: Jason Madden [mailto:JMadden@PSTLaw.ca]
Sent: August-22-17 4:42 PM
To: Stephen Crozier <Stephen_Crozier@iamgold.com>
Cc: Colin J. Salter <CSalter@PSTLaw.ca>
Subject: Newsroom : Ontario and the Métis Nation of Ontario Announce Identification of Six Additional Historic Métis Communities

FYI

https://news.ontario.ca/mirr/en/2017/08/ontario-and-the-metis-nation-of-ontario-announce-identification-of-six-additional-historic-metis-com.html

Suek, Katie N

From: Stephen Crozier <Stephen_Crozier@iamgold.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 26, 2017 7:18 AM
To: 'Colin J. Salter' (CSalter@PSTLaw.ca)
Subject: Oct 10th

Colin – our team is available the afternoon of Oct 10th. Will that window work for your team? Please let me know when you can. Steve

Stephen Crozier
Vice President, Corporate Affairs

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T: 416 360 4719 **F**: 416 360 4750
www.iamgold.com

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

Suek, Katie N

From: Murray Ray <murrayray@hotmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 27, 2017 9:24 AM
To: c.boissoneau@mattagami.com; Stephen Crozier
Cc: Kenneth Petersen
Subject: Iamgold

Good morning Gents,
With Jason stepping down as negotiator for Flying Post in the IBA discussions with Iamgold, we have hired Ken Peterson to take over this role on behalf of Flying Post F.N.

Chief Murray Ray

IAMGOLD

Record of Contact

Record Management			
Form completed by	**Dave Brown**	**Date form completed** [YY-MM-DD]	2017 12 05

Contact/Event Information	
Date of Contact	November 22, 2017
Location [if applicable]	Cote Gold Site
Project team participants [list all]	IMG-Dave Brown IMG –Suzanne Mondoux
Forwarded to (if applicable)	
Names & organizations of participants [list all] *** For any new contacts, provide contact information at the bottom of this form otherwise they will not be put on the project mailing list *****	Participants: MFN Elder Councillor-Leonard Naveau MFN Lands & Resources Coordinator –Tim Harvey
Method of Contact (email, phone call, meeting etc.)	Site lunch and Meeting

IAMGOLD

Record of Contact

Information Provided	Suzanne and Dave met with Councillor Leonard Naveau (Elder) and new Mattagami Lands Coordinator Tim Harvey on the 22nd at site. Leonard played a large role in all the Archaeology studies onsite to date and was interested in the next stages of field work for the spring. There was high level discussion on some of the changes to the project that we are studying and also touched base on Woodland Heritage (Archaeologist) next phases and also to schedule a presentation of the artifacts found on the Cote site with the Mattagami Community as part of the Ministry of Tourism Culture and Sport (MTCS) commitments. Further discussion is required on what Mattagami would like to do with the found artifacts currently in storage at Woodland Heritage and also if Flying Post First Nation would be involved.

Concerns or Questions Raised:	**Proponents Response** (commitments, information etc.) **and Follow-up Actions** (revision of documents etc.)
Leonard mentioned that if there was drilling in the areas of the new archaeology locations that there should be monitoring.	I replied that there was one location between Weeduck and Three Duck that was within the monitoring zone and Woodland Heritage was contacted. David "Gadzala" from Woodland was currently onsite to monitor the zone for ground disturbance during the mob set up and drilling of this hole.
Discussed updated site layout with site plan and Leonard was pleased to see the site more compact.	
Also discussed when he found the old pottery with the archeologist on a site North of Bagsverd Lake where to old tailings location was proposed	
Discussed options for housing or displaying artifacts at MFN.	Leonard and Tim were going to discuss with Chief and Council to move discussions on the artifacts forward.

IAMGOLD

Record of Contact

Potentially impacted rights (if applicable):

❑hunting
❑fishing
❑other harvesting
❑other (please specify)

New Contact [only needs to be completed for new contacts]					
First name	Tim	**Title**	Land & Resources Coordinator		
Last name	Harvey	**E-mail**	tim.harvey@mattagami.com		
Phone no.	w) 705/894-2072	**Fax no.**		**Cell no.**	c) 705/845-8760
Name of organization	Mattagami First Nation				
Department/field office					
Street address					
City		**Province**		**Postal code**	
Mailing address [if different than street address]					
Add to mailing list? [Y/N **-** choose all appropriate] ❑E-mail ❑Phone ❑Postal Mail					
Replacing someone else in same position? [Y/N]		**Who?**			
Also affiliated with [list other project-related affiliations]					

*** Copy above section if there is more than 1 new contact***

IAMGOLD

Record of Contact

Record Management			
Form completed by		**Date form completed** [YY-MM-DD]	2017 12 05

Contact/Event Information	
Date of Contact	November 29 2017
Location [if applicable]	Mattagami First Nation Community Center
Project team participants [list all]	IMG-Steve Bowles IMG-Dave Brown IMG –Suzanne Mondoux SMM- Yasuhiro Kusaba
Forwarded to (if applicable)	
Names & organizations of participants [list all] *** For any new contacts, provide contact information at the bottom of this form otherwise they will not be put on the project mailing list ***	Participants: Chief Chad Boissoneau Councillor-Larry Naveau Councillor-Jennifer Constant Councillor-Wendy Debastos Elder Councillor-Leonard Naveau Councillor- Larry Naveau MFN Office Executive Director- Juanita Luke Petersen Consulting-Ken Petersen M'hiigan –Iulian Radu M'hiigan-Cheryl Naveau Payette

IAMGOLD

Record of Contact

Method of Contact (email, phone call, meeting etc.)	Traditional Meal and Meeting
Information Provided	Steve Bowles presented a high level update on project activities and timelines. Introduced partners Sumitomo and welcomed MFN as partners for the project. Yasu presented Sumitomo's history and values. Gifts were shared with elder explanations. Good messages of friendship and hope for future success were shared by all. Enjoyed a traditional meal supplied by MFN.

Concerns or Questions Raised:	**Proponents Response** (commitments, information etc.) **and Follow-up Actions** (revision of documents etc.)
The artifacts from the Mattagami Dam project are currently stored in Mattagami in bankers boxes in a Sea-Can supplied by OPG. The artifacts found on the Cote Project are currently stored at Woodland Heritage. MFN brought forward reviewing different options for housing these artifacts or developing a display. Chief Chad mentioned that his commitment to MFN best interest is priority. Discussion on scheduling a cultural awareness workshop in Orillia.	Cote Gold Project is willing to support options of housing artifacts and highlighted that this is separate from the IBA negotiations and that we have support from IMG Corporate to initiate this particular project. OPG contact Sue Prince was given by Jennifer Constant to discuss partnering to assist in a potential facility for MFN. Steve Bowles mentioned that SMM, MFN and FPFN are all partners in the project and we need everyone in order for the project to succeed. IAMGOLD is willing to participate and will work with MFN to schedule

IAMGOLD

Record of Contact

Potentially impacted rights (if applicable):

❑hunting
❑fishing
❑other harvesting
❑other (please specify)

New Contact [only needs to be completed for new contacts]					
First name		**Title**			
Last name		**E-mail**			
Phone no.		**Fax no.**		**Cell no.**	
Name of organization					
Department/field office					
Street address					
City		**Province**		**Postal code**	
Mailing address [if different than street address]					
Add to mailing list? [Y/N **-** choose all appropriate] ❑E-mail ❑Phone ❑Postal Mail					
Replacing someone else in same position? [Y/N]		**Who?**			
Also affiliated with [list other project-related affiliations]					

*** Copy above section if there is more than 1 new contact***

Suek, Katie N

From: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Sent: Thursday, November 30, 2017 3:21 PM
To: David Brown; Suzanne Mondoux
Cc: Stephen Crozier; Maydew, Krista; Projectmail - IMGsiims; Steven Bowles
Subject: MNO Meeting

All,

I finally managed to touch base with Andy Lefebvre at the MNO to begin the engagement of the local Metis council and MNO.

Andy is excited and keenly interested in restarting our dialogue with their community members and representatives. To that end, Andy will be reaching out to the local Metis Council members for their availability to meet with us in the 3rd or 4th week of January.

I have included below Andy's contact information in case you need it. Once I hear back from Andy, I will initiate the process of transferring the responsibilities of arranging the meeting details to our site team members.

Cheers,

Steve W

Andy Lefebvre, Mineral Development Coordinator
347 Spruce St. South
Timmins, ON P4N 3W7
705-264-3939
andyl@metisnation.org

STEVEN WOOLFENDEN
Director, Environment

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T – (416) 594-2884 C (416) 670-6153
www.iamgold.com



Suek, Katie N

From: Suzanne Mondoux <Suzanne_Mondoux@iamgold.com>
Sent: Monday, December 04, 2017 2:39 PM
To: Juanita Luke
Cc: David Brown; Steven Bowles
Subject: Paintings and Artwork

Hi Juanita,

As mentioned during the 29 Nov 2017 feast in Mattagami IAMGOLD is looking to purchase paintings and artwork for the new Sudbury office. Since our discussion the Longueuil office has also expressed interests in purchasing and displaying MFN paintings and artwork in their office. It would be greatly appreciated if you could assist me in this task.

Chief Chad has offered to donate a painting, which we are very grateful to receive.

Please let me know when and how to best proceed with the selection and purchasing process.

Kind regards,

Suzanne Mondoux
Manager, Community Affairs

IAMGOLD

Mobile: 705 – 665 – 0181
Sudbury, Ontario

Email: suzanne_mondoux@iamgold.com

Suek, Katie N

From: Maydew, Krista
Sent: Sunday, December 10, 2017 8:27 PM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims
Subject: FW: Cote Gold ENV Mtg Agenda Dec 8 2017
Attachments: Côté Gold Mtg Agenda_Dec8 2017.docx

Importance: High

From: cheryl n [mailto:cheryln@live.com]
Sent: Wednesday, December 06, 2017 6:09 PM
To: Maydew, Krista <Krista.Maydew@amecfw.com>; Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>; stheben@slrconsulting.com; david_brown@iamgold.com
Cc: Caroline Burgess <cburgess@odonaterra.com>; Rick Hendriks <rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com>; Ken Petersen <pcmanage@ntl.sympatico.ca>; Chad Boissoneau-2 <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>; Ray Murray <murrayray@hotmail.com>
Subject: Cote Gold ENV Mtg Agenda Dec 8 2017
Importance: High

Hi All,

Attached is the agenda for the Friday Dec 8/17 meeting, if you have any changes please let Caroline know.

Kind regards,

Cheryl Naveau
Business & Community Relations
705-274-3744
cheryln@live.com

Sent from my Samsung Galaxy smartphone.

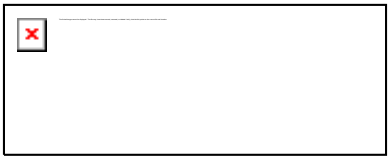
-------- Original message --------
From: Caroline Burgess <cburgess@odonaterra.com>
Date: 2017-12-19 11:17 AM (GMT-05:00)
To: Chad Boissoneau-2 <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>, Murray Ray <murrayray@hotmail.com>, Cheryl Naveau <cheryln@live.com>, Rick Hendriks <rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com>, Ken Petersen <pcmanage@ntl.sympatico.ca>, Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>, Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>, "Maydew, Krista" <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>
Subject: FINAL Dec 8th Enviro/consult Meeting Notes and Slide Deck

Good morning all - attached for your files/reference are the final notes and meeting information materials from the enviro/permitting/consultation meeting held Dec 8th in Ottawa.

Cheers,

Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP
Managing Director
Tel. +1 613.894.5296
www.odonaterra.com



This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

IAMGOLD®
CORPORATION



The Côté Gold Project – Project Update
December 7, 2017

Côté Gold Project News

IAMGOLD buys Sanatana's Resources Interest in Claims – January 2016

2018 Viola R. MacMillan Award

This award, which is named in honour of PDAC's longest serving president, is given to an individual or organization demonstrating leadership in management and financing for the exploration and development of mineral resources.

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

SUMITOMO METAL MINING

IAMGOLD Corporation and Sumitomo Metal Mining Co., Ltd.

For demonstrating leadership in the financing and management of one of Canada's largest undeveloped gold projects

In June 2017 Sumitomo Metal Mining purchased a 30% interest in the Côté Gold project in northeastern Ontario from IAMGOLD for US$195 million. The investment and subsequent 70-30 joint venture agreement was a breakthrough, allowing IAMGOLD to proceed with the development of a major gold project in a challenging financing environment. Côté Gold is the first new gold mine developed in northern Ontario in over five years and is expected to produce an average of 320,000 ounces of gold per year over a 17-year life span when it enters production in 2021.

The initial development proposal for Côté Gold came at a time when gold prices were declining. By envisioning a smaller project and reconfiguring the proposed surface facilities, IAMGOLD was able to halve the capital cost to just over US$1 billion and produce a much more compelling preliminary economic assessment (PEA). The company also secured environmental approval from both provincial and federal ministries. Combined with a strengthening gold price environment, these achievements paved the way for joint venture discussions between IAMGOLD and Sumitomo.

A subsequent preliminary feasibility study (PFS) sealed the strategic partnership by confirming Côté Gold's potential. With proven and probable reserves of 5.9 million ounces, the project has an after-tax net asset value of US$703 million, an internal rate of return of 14% and a payback period of 4.5 years. In an industry challenged by reserve replacement, the mine will become one of IAMGOLD's most productive assets and boost Sumitomo's annual gold output to nearly 18 tonnes from 15 tonnes.

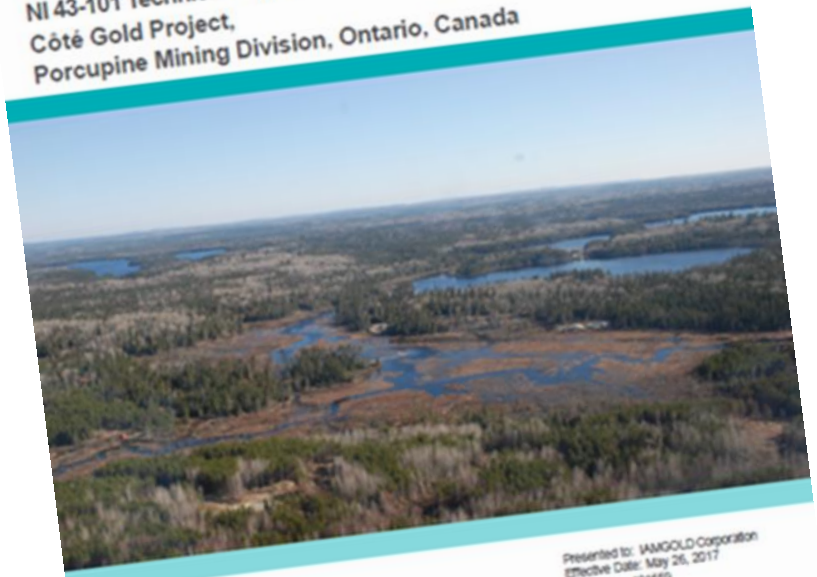
Côté Gold will benefit northeastern Ontario, a region suffering declines in both population and employment, and Canada as a whole. The project offers an estimated 19 years of employment through construction, operation and closure and will procure hundreds of millions worth of goods and services during the construction and operation phases. Federal and provincial revenues are expected to total more than $1 billion through direct and indirect economic activity. Engagement with surrounding Indigenous communities continues.

The joint venture is a success story because it mitigates the risk of the Côté Gold project by giving IAMGOLD access to Sumitomo's considerable financial resources and mine building and operating expertise. Together, the two companies are confident they can begin construction as early as 2019 and achieve commercial production by 2021 while ensuring a net positive impact on local and regional communities.

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

amec foster wheeler

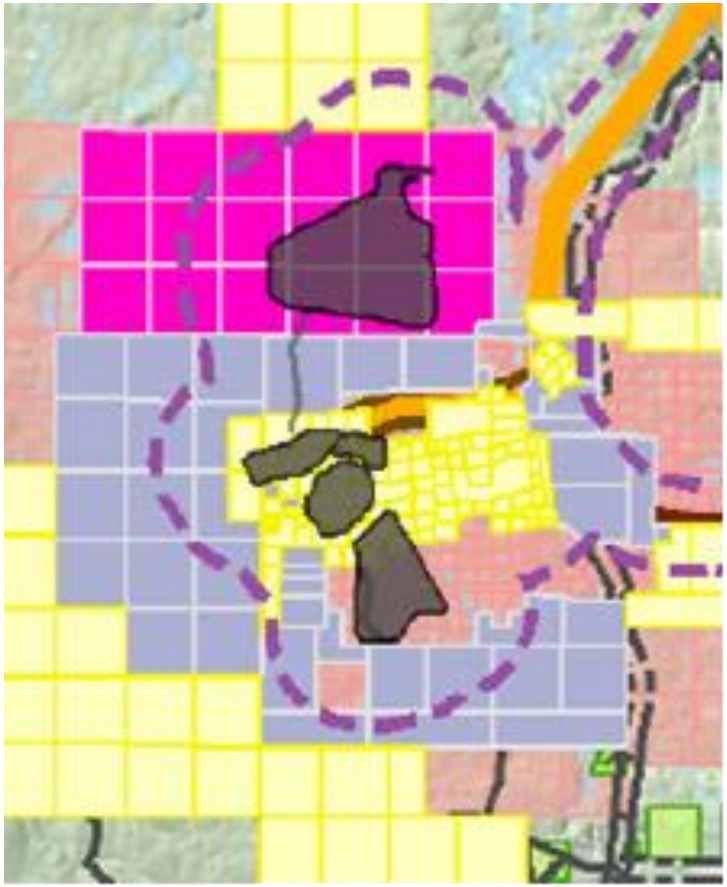
NI 43-101 Technical Report on the Prefeasibility Study of the Côté Gold Project, Porcupine Mining Division, Ontario, Canada

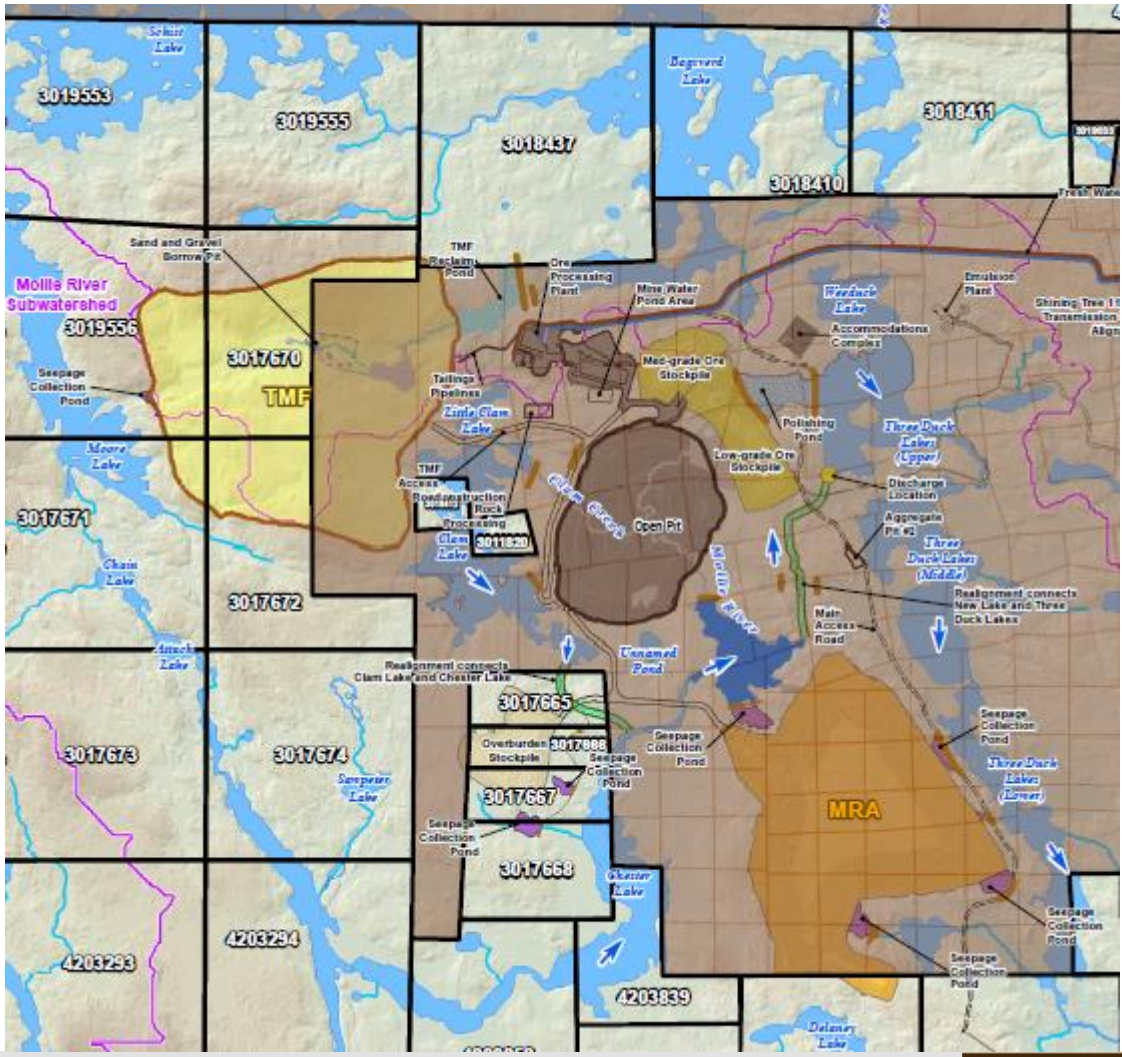


Presented to: IAMGOLD Corporation
Effective Date: May 26, 2017
Project No.: 191659

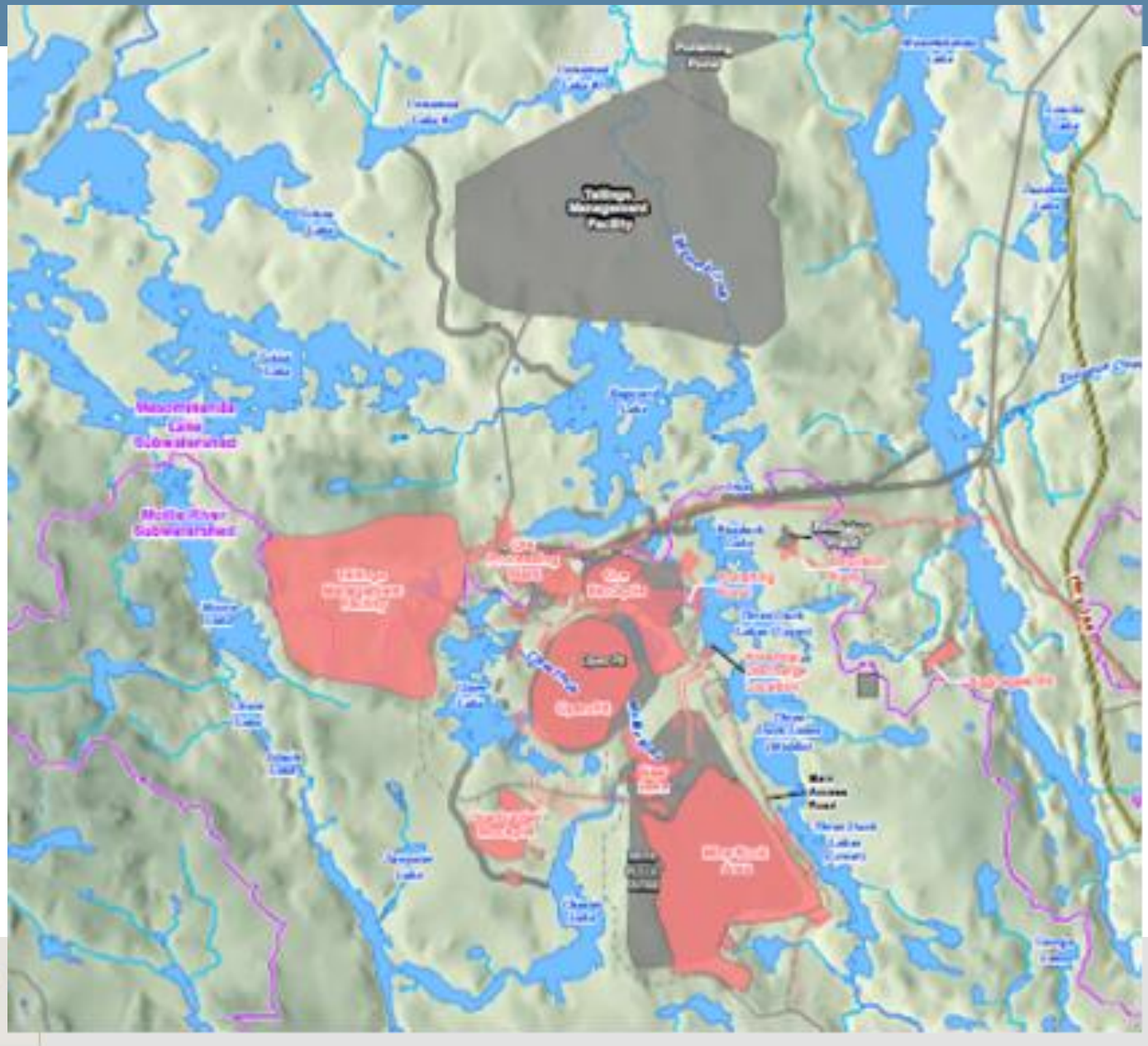
A. Peralta, P. Eng., Amec Foster Wheeler
B. Wang, P. Eng., Amec Foster Wheeler
D. Dyck, P. Eng., Amec Foster Wheeler
D. Smiley, P. Eng., Amec Foster Wheeler
I. Lipiec, P. Eng., Amec Foster Wheeler
J. Padilla, P. Eng., Amec Foster Wheeler
P. Bauch, P. Eng., Amec Foster Wheeler
A. Smith, P. Geo., IAMGOLD Corp.
M. Bugnon, P. Geo., IAMGOLD Corp.
L. Evans, P. Eng., RPA Inc.
T. Cuculescu, P. Geo., RPA Inc.

Claims Map – IMG acquires Sanatana's interest in Claims

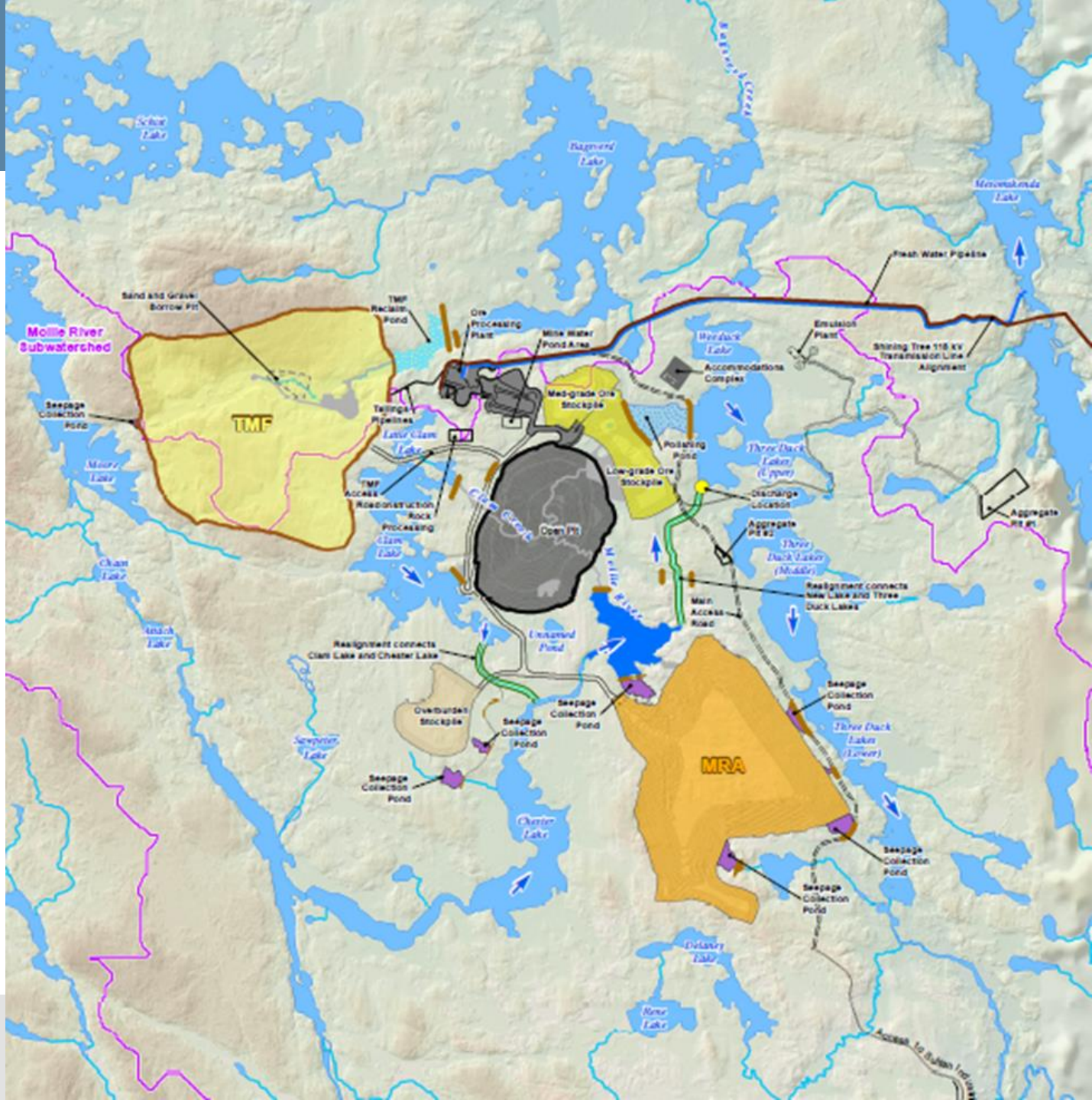




Côté Gold Project – EA vs Feasibility



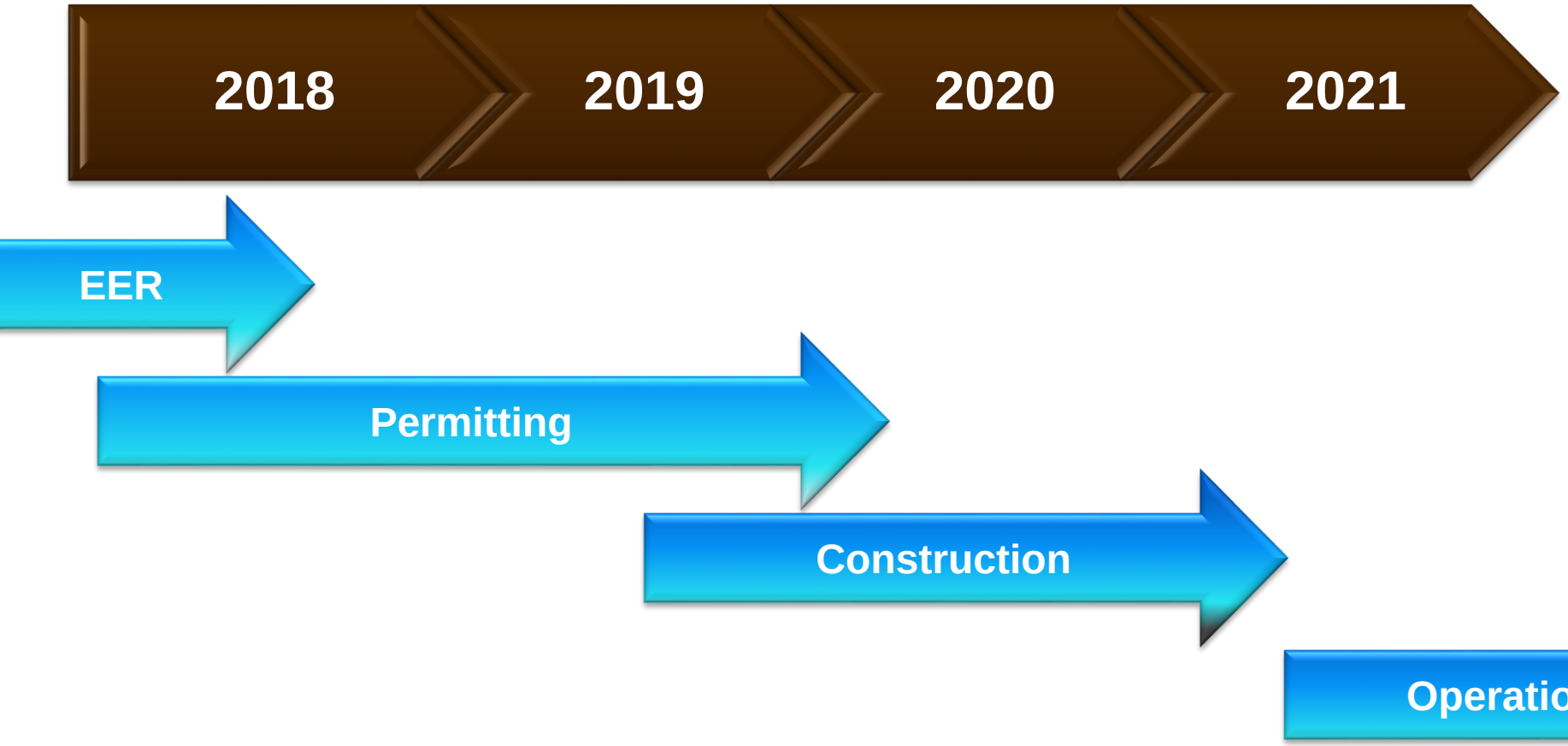
Feasibility Study Layout



IAMGOLD CORPORATION

Component	Submitted	Current
Footprint	1,700 ha	1,050 ha
Life of Mine	15 years	17 years
Open Pit		
Footprint	210 ha	145 ha
Mining Rate	60,000 tpd	36,000 tpd
Ore	261 Mt	196 Mt
Mine Rock Area		
Footprint	400 ha	300 ha
Quantity	850 Mt	559 Mt
Tailings Management Facility (TMF)		
Location	north of open pit (overprinting portions of Bagsverd Creek)	northwest of open pit
Footprint	840 ha	478 ha
Storage Capacity	261 Mt	200 Mt
Maximum Dam Height	45 m	70 m
Water Discharge Location	Bagsverd Creek	Three Duck Lakes (Upper)
Camp Location	Northwest of Open Pit	Between Three Duck Lakes and Mesomikenda Lake
Overburden Stockpile	Integrated in Mine Rock Area	Southwest of Open Pit
Watercourse Realignments	7.9 km (7 realignments)	2.4 km (2 realignments)
Transmission Line Alignment	230 kV Cross Country Alignment from Timmins (approximately 120 km)	Exist Hydro One Line from Timmins to Shining Tree- 115 kV transmission line alignment from Shining Tree (44 km)

Project Timelines



Canadian Environmental Assessment Approval

- **Approved: 13 April, 2016**
- **Approximately 90 conditions/commitments**
- **Conditions regarding potential project changes**

2.10 The Proponent shall consult with Indigenous groups prior to initiating any material change(s) to the Designated Project that may result in adverse environmental effects, and shall notify the Agency in writing no later than 60 days prior to initiating the change(s).

2.11 In notifying the Agency pursuant to condition 2.10, the Proponent shall provide the Agency with an analysis of the adverse environmental effects of the change(s) to the Designated Project, as well as the results of the consultation with Indigenous groups.

Ministry of Environment and Climate Change Approval

- **Approved: 22 December, 2016**
- **In total approximately 95 conditions/commitments**
- **Conditions regarding potential project changes**

26.1 Prior to implementing any proposed changes to the Undertaking, the Proponent shall determine what Environmental Assessment Act requirements are applicable to the proposed changes and shall fulfill those Environmental Assessment Act requirements. If a contemplated change to the Undertaking would result in no new net effects, it shall be considered a minor amendment. In such cases, the Proponent will be required to provide an Addendum to the Ministry to document the change and demonstrate that there are no new net effects associated with it. The Proponent shall consult with the Ministry about any consultation requirements that may apply, and whether any changes can be permitted without an amendment to the Environmental Assessment.

Environmental Effects Review

- **Purpose is to demonstrate that the optimized project has similar or reduced potential for environmental effects and the net impact significance conclusions are still valid**
- **To Comply with:**
  - Conditions 2.10 and 2.11 of Federal Environment Minister Decision
  - Condition 26.1 of provincial Environment Minister Decision
- **We will engage with the public, First Nations and Metis regarding the proposed changes to the project and our EER findings**
  - Community engagement to commence in Q1 of 2018

Appendix I - Environmental Effects Review

Environmental Effects Review – Table of Contents

1. **Executive Summary**
2. **Introduction and Project Overview**
   a. Explain why we are doing EER
   b. Explain why Optimized Project
3. **Updated Consultation Summary**
   a. Key Issues Raised by Stakeholders and Indigenous Groups
      i. Table issues raised the most and how they have been addressed in the Optimized Project
4. **Updated Project Description**
5. **Updated Description of Project Effects**
6. **Compare effects changes of the Optimized Project**
   a. Summarize effects that have not changed
7. **Updated Mitigation Measures**
   a. Only include changed/updated mitigation
8. **Updated Impact Assessment**
   a. Show entire table
   b. For each indicator describe new effect and old effect and assess significance
9. **Updated Environmental Management**
   a. Only include changed/updated management
10. **References**

Appendix II - Environmental Assessment Review Appendices

- **Appendices**

I. Geochemical Characterization Report
II. Updated Air Quality Technical Memorandum
III. Updated Noise and Vibration Technical Memorandum
IV. Updated Hydrogeology Technical Memorandum
V. Updated Hydrology and Climate Technical Memorandum
VI. Updated Water Quality Technical Memorandum
VII. Updated Vegetation Technical Memorandum
VIII. Updated Wildlife Technical Memorandum
IX. Updated Transmission Line Alignment Terrestrial Biology Technical Memorandum
X. Updated Aquatic Biology Technical Memorandum
XI. Updated Land and Resource Use Technical Memorandum
XII. Updated Traditional Land Use Technical Memorandum
XIII. Updated Built Heritage Technical Memorandum
XIV. Updated Archaeology Technical Memorandum
XV. Updated Visual Aesthetics Technical Memorandum
XVI. Updated Socio-Economics Technical Memorandum
XVII. Updated Commitments Tables

IAMGOLD Côté Gold Project
MEETING SUMMARY
Lord Elgin Hotel, Ottawa, ON
Friday, December 8, 2017
9:00 – 12:00

Purpose: 2018 Scope for Environment Work, Permitting and associated Consultation

Participants:

Mattagami and Flying Post First Nations:	Chief Murray Ray, Flying Post First Nation (by teleconference 11:00 – 12:00)
	Technical advisors: Caroline Burgess, Odonaterra Rick Hendriks, Camerado Energy (by teleconference)
Regrets:	Chief Chad Boissoneau, Mattagami First Nation Ken Peterson, Peterson Consulting Cheryl Naveau, Mattagami First Nation
IAMGOLD:	Steve Woolfenden, IAMGOLD Suzanne Mondoux, IAMGOLD
	Technical advisors: Stephan Theben, SLR Krista Maydew, Amec Foster Wheeler

Meeting Summary/Actions:

Agenda Item / Summary	Actions
Introductions, roles and responsibilities MFN/FPFN and technical advisors: • Caroline Burgess – leading EA / Community consultation for MFN/FPFN • Rick Hendriks – leading permitting review on behalf of MFN/FPFN and will also be working with Caroline to review the draft EER. • Hutchison Environmental – fisheries/water permitting review (pending approval from FNs) IAMGOLD and technical advisors: • Dave Brown (not present at meeting) – based at Sudbury office – will take lead role on permitting (provincial – ECA, LRIA)	IAMGOLD to send list of team members and who is responsible for what Caroline to update with information on MFN/FPFN key contacts.

Agenda Item / Summary	Actions
• Steve Woolfenden – leading all EA/permits/consultation for IAMGOLD and will take lead in managing federal approvals/EER • Steven Crozier (not present at meeting) will approve budgets and workplans • Krista Maydew –Amec Foster Wheeler - support for IAMGOLD EER consult and engagement, socio-ec components • Stephan Theben – SLR – Coordinate IAMGOLD's consulting environmental team to prepare the EER; default for consult and regulatory meetings (may be delegated to Debbie Dyck (Amec Foster Wheeler) or Don Carr (Amec Foster Wheeler), Water baseline and scientific (Golder), Fisheries (Minnow). All permitting going through Amec Foster Wheeler. • Suzanne Mondoux, based in IAMGOLD's Sudbury office, new Manager of Community Relations - role will be direct connection to the communities. • Rob Hobbs and Mark Smith – only 2 IAMGOLD staff located at site — other people at site are geologists, etc. • IAMGOLD is building out feasibility team that could be involved in construction.	
Update on Environmental Review Report, discussions with government agencies on amendment, permitting and associated consultation requirements Overview of Project changes: • IAMGOLD provided review of slide deck outlining changes to the project as a result of changes to land base (new leases purchased from Sanatana), prefeasibility study (issued in June 2017) with new processes to optimize the project, and addition of Sumitomo as project partner/financier. Addition of Sumitomo added $800 million to project valuation. • Changes from the approved project design to the project design presented in the prefeasibility study were summarized in a two-page document provided by IAMGOLD (attached). • Overall, project footprint is smaller; tailings management	IAMGOLD to provide slide deck.

Agenda Item / Summary	Actions
facility has moved from north of the pit to west of the pit; fewer water diversions. New transmission line alignment 115 kV from Shining Tree. Forthcoming Feasibility Study may further optimize the project design. Employment numbers are not that much different from previously estimated, IAMGOLD doesn't have details at this time.	
Environmental Effects Review (EER) and Permitting: • EA approval conditions require that IAMGOLD consult with First Nations regarding any changes to the project and prepare a report that outlines the changes and submit that to the federal and provincial governments. The Environmental Effects Review (EER) is being prepared for this purpose. • There is no other regulatory requirement or consultation processes to guide the EER, with the exception of the federal decision statement conditions 2.10 and 2.11 and the provincial condition 26.1. The EER contents follow the basic topics covered in the original EA/EIS and the report is estimated to be 1000+ pages in length when completed, including technical memos. • IAMGOLD is hoping to submit the document to the government in May 2018 and anticipates that the Project changes will be considered as a 'minor amendment' by the government. • Very shortly after submission of the EER, permit applications will be sent to provincial and federal departments. There was discussion about the amount of time needed for MOECC approvals. There are no regulated timelines for government decisions on whether the amended project will be considered a major or minor amendment. Strategically, IAMGOLD is treating the EER like a class EA process and moving forward immediately with permitting. • There will be some changes required to the provincial approval conditions– mostly to remove or amend conditions that are no longer relevant such as pipeline design, etc. now this structure is gone. IAMGOLD noted that the federal	Information

Agenda Item / Summary	Actions
conditions are not likely to be as affected as they were written more generally than the provincial conditions (e.g., they do not reference specific Project infrastructure and/or locations to the same extent as the provincial conditions do). In the EER, IAMGOLD will indicate what approval conditions are no longer applicable for government consideration.	
EER Updates: New baseline studies for: • Wildlife in the new Tailings Management Area (TMA) • Water quality – updated model • Fisheries work in – Moore Lake, Schist Lake • Archaeology – more work in new areas and some areas will need Stage 3 and 4 work. Caroline noted that some new traditional land use work is being compiled for MFN that may help better understand current and historical use patterns. This information may be available pending decisions on what the community would like to release to IAMGOLD.	Information
EER Consultation: • Prior to submission of the EER, IAMGOLD would like to conduct 2 rounds of community consultations on it as follows: o January 2018 – to present the project changes and discuss any potential new community issues or interests. The week of Jan 22 or Jan 29th are potential dates for this. o Mid-March – to discuss effects predictions. • In addition there will need to be community consultations regarding the archaeological work done on the site by Woodland Heritage (John Pollock). This could be conducted at the same time as the overall consultations on the EER. IAMGOLD noted that some preliminary discussions were held over dinner (Dec 6th) on repatriation of artefacts.	IAMGOLD and MFN/FPFN Enviro team leads to prepare a consultation plan for FN and IAMGOLD approval.

Agenda Item / Summary	Actions
• There will need to also be a review by the First Nations of the draft permit applications (which IAMGOLD is committed to completing prior to submission of the permit applications to the regulators). • The teams will work together to prepare a consultation plan to support these activities.	
Overall project schedule: • EER assessing changes to project (consultations Q1 2018; submission to government May 2018). • Permitting starting Q1 2018 (for Metal Mining Effluent Regulation (MMER); and the majority to start following submission of the EER in May 2018. Permitting to continue through to 2020. • Construction Jan 2019 (as soon as possible) • Operations Q1 2021	Information
Key Government Contacts: • MOECC (provincial) – Anna Maria Cross, Alan Evers (Acting) while Cindy Batista is on maternity leave • CEAA (federal)– Steve Chapman (Compliance), John McCauley (Director of Operations)	Information
Working principles and scope of environmental, permitting and associated consultation activities Working Principles: • Adequate time to review information coming from IAMGOLD. • Community engaged not just consultants. • Regular team communications: 1 hour, biweekly meetings – go over list of site activities, permit applications including the EER to keep everyone in the loop. • Work to be guided by work plans and budgets: Quarterly work plans and budgets to be prepared for approvals with	Caroline and Rick to prepare draft work plan and budget for Q1 and estimates for remainder of 2018 for review on Jan 9th.

Agenda Item / Summary	Actions
an overall annual budget estimated. Q1 work plan and budget will be dedicated to EER review and community consultation; consultation planning; and Schedule 2 amendments to MMER. • Transparency on schedules: IAMGOLD is reviewing permitting schedule on Dec 15th and will make this available in early January (or earlier if possible). Overall schedule was noted to be intense and ambitious. Work Scope (Q1 2018): • Stephan Theben sent list of anticipated permits so we know magnitude of work (below). • Two rounds of consultations on EER (as noted above) – in each of the communities (MFN and FPFN) • Consultation meetings re: archaeology work (combined with EER consultation meetings) • Closure Plan dialogue during mid-March community consultations for initial closure activities (IAMGOLD will be using the same approach as was in the EA/EIS). • Technical review of draft EER (exact timing unknown – likely end of March, early April) • MMER draft permit – assessment of alternatives – Rick/Hutchison by mid-March • Consultations on converting exploration leases to mining leases (noted post meeting) • Rick expressed interest in returning to the Côté Gold Project location for a site visit in April, May or June. Steve will talk to Dave Brown about arranging a site visit. Anticipated scope for Q2 and remainder of 2018: • April – draft permit application reviews • Closure Plan is key permit – Q2 • Tour of site • Environmental planning / compliance work as outlined in EA/EIS approval conditions – i.e., socio-economic management plans, fish / fish habitat off set plan, aboriginal	

Agenda Item / Summary	Actions
consultation plan, cultural awareness training, etc.	
Working together / communication protocols • Key Permitting contacts: Stephan/Dave/Steve and Rick Hendriks • Key Community consultations contacts: – IAMGOLD needs to discuss with Steve Crozier (formal, Steve and Steve) at site: Suzanne Mondoux; Krista Maydew (supporting/guidance); Caroline Burgess, Cheryl Naveau • Coordination: Biweekly check ins starting in the New Year; start Jan 9th 1:30 – 3:30 p.m. to review draft work plan and budget. • Consultations: First round of community meetings w/o Jan 22 (preferred) or w/o 29th (Chief Ray not available on the 29th. • General: Always copy Steve Crozier, Steve Woolfenden and Caroline Burgess on correspondence.	Information

List of Anticipated Permits for Cote Gold Project (supplied by S. Theben):

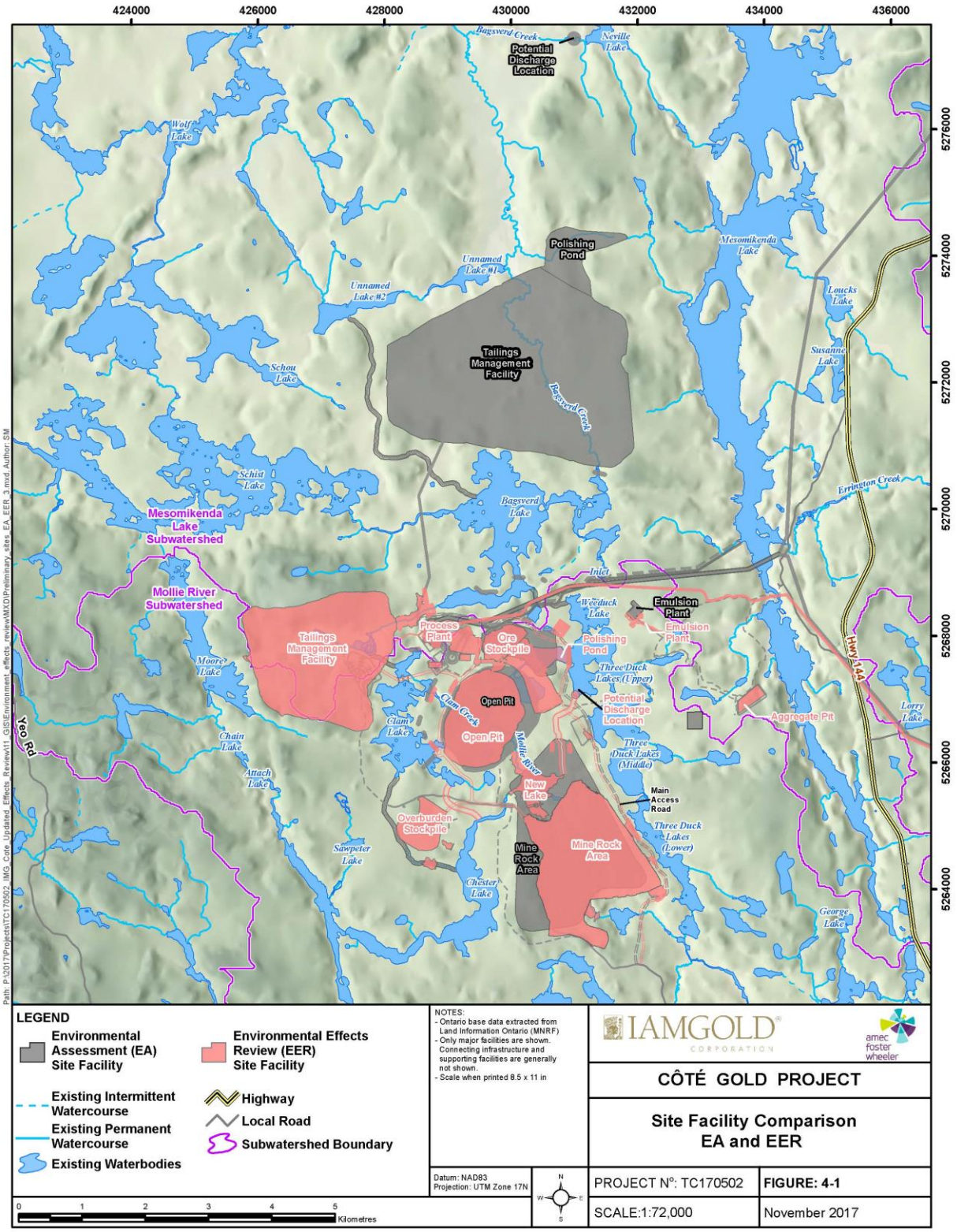
- Closure Plan
- Approval of Forest Resource License - 2019 Construction Phase Clearing
- PTTW - Plant Site and other 2019 Construction Dewatering
- ECA - Treatment for Plant Site Construction Dewatering and other 2019 Construction Dewatering
- Environmental Compliance Approval – Industrial Sewage Works
- Permit to Take Water – Potable Water
- Environmental Compliance Approval – Potable Water
- Environmental Compliance Approval – Domestic Sewage Treatment
- Permit to Take Water for 2020 Construction - Other
- Approval of Various Work Permits for Construction
- 2020 FRL for Construction Clearing
- Approval of Aggregate Permits
- ECA for Aggregate Site Water Management
- Environmental Compliance Approval – Air and Noise
- Approval of Transmission Line Construction
- PTTW - Fresh Process Water from Mesomikenda Lake

- PTTW Open Pit Dewatering - Operations
- Approval of Navigation Protection Act
- **LRIAs**
    - Preparation of LRIA Access Road
    - Approval of LRIAs - Access Road
    - Preparation of LRIA - Realignment
    - Approval of LRIAs - Realignments
    - Preparation of LRIA - Retention Dams
    - Approval of LRIAs - Retention Dams
    - Preparation of LRIA - TMF Starter Dams
    - Approval of LRIAs - TMF Starter Dams
- **Fisheries Act, Section 35 Approvals**
- **MMER Schedule 2 Amendment**

IAMGOLD

Optimized Côté Gold Project Details

Component	Submitted	Current
Footprint	1,700 ha (17 km^2)	1,050 ha (10.5 km^2)
Life of Mine	15 years	17 years
Open Pit		
Footprint	210 ha (2.1 km^2)	145 ha (1.45 km^2)
Depth	550 m	550 m (approx.)
Mining Rate	60,000 tpd	36,000 tpd
Overburden	20 Mt	11 Mt
Ore	261 Mt	196 Mt
Mine Rock Area		
Footprint	400 ha (4.0 km^2)	300 ha (3.0 km^2)
Quantity	850 Mt	559 Mt
Stockpile slope	2.6H:1V	2.6H:1V
Minimum Factors of Safety (FS)	• long-term static loading conditions FS = 1.5; • short-term at end of construction FS = 1.3; • pseudo-static FS = 1.0.	• long-term static loading conditions FS = 1.5; • short-term at end of construction FS = 1.3; • pseudo-static FS = 1.1.
Processing		
Comminution	Two semi-autogenous grinding (SAG) mills	High pressure grinding rolls (HGPR)
Cyanide Rate	0.33 kg CN / tonne of ore feed	0.1 kg CN / tonne of ore feed
Tailings Management Facility (TMF)		
Location	4.5 km north of open pit (overprinting portions of Bagsverd Creek)	2.8 km northwest of open pit (between Moore Lake and Clam Lake)
Footprint	840 ha (8.4 km^2)	478 ha (4.8 km^2)
Storage Capacity	261 Mt (193 Mm^3)	200 Mt (130 Mm^3)
Maximum Dam Height	45 m	70 m
Dam Design Criteria (flood)	NA	Store 1:100 year flood
Dam Design Criteria (FS)	• short-term, end of construction FS = 1.3; • long-term, end of construction FS = 1.5; • pseudo-static loading FS = >1.0.	• short-term, end of construction FS = 1.3; • long-term, end of construction FS = 1.5; • pseudo-static loading FS = 1.1.
Site Access	Access from Sultan (Industrial) Road to the south of the Project site	Access from Sultan (Industrial) Road to the south of the Project site
Water Intake Location	Mesomikenda Lake	Mesomikenda Lake
Water Discharge Location	Bagsverd Creek	Three Duck Lakes (Upper)
Emulsion Plant	East of Weeduck Lake	East of Weeduck Lake
Camp Location	Northwest of Open Pit	Between Three Duck Lakes and Mesomikenda Lake
Overburden Stockpile	Integrated in Mine Rock Area	Southwest of Open Pit
Watercourse Realignments	7.9 km (7 realignments)	2.4 km (2 realignments)
Transmission Line Alignment	230 kV Cross Country Alignment from Timmins (approximately 120 km)	115 kV transmission line alignment from Shining Tree (44 km)
Water Management Concept	Closed Loop	Closed Loop
Closure Concept	Realignment from Chester Lake to Clam Lake and Bagsverd Creek realignment to remain in place and functional post closure.	Realignments decommissioned and naturalized.


424000
426000
428000
430000
432000
434000
436000
5276000
5274000
5272000
5270000
5268000
5266000
5264000
Potential Discharge Location
Polishing Pond
Tailings Management Facility
Mesomikenda Lake Subwatershed
Mollie River Subwatershed
Emulsion Plant
Process Plant
Ore Stockpile
Open Pit
Overburden Stockpile
Mine Rock Area
Main Access Road
Aggregate Pit
Yeo Rd
Hwy 144
Bagsverd Creek
Neville Lake
Wolf Lake
Unnamed Lake #1
Unnamed Lake #2
Mesomikenda Lake
Loucks Lake
Susanne Lake
Schou Lake
Schist Lake
Bagsverd Lake
Errington Creek
Inlet
Weeduck Lake
Moore Lake
Clam Creek
Clam Lake
Chain Lake
Attach Lake
Mollie River
New Lake
Three Duck Lakes (Upper)
Three Duck Lakes (Middle)
Three Duck Lakes (Lower)
Lorry Lake
Sawpeter Lake
Chester Lake
George Lake
LEGEND
Environmental Assessment (EA) Site Facility
Environmental Effects Review (EER) Site Facility
Existing Intermittent Watercourse
Existing Permanent Watercourse
Existing Waterbodies
Highway
Local Road
Subwatershed Boundary
NOTES:
- Ontario base data extracted from Land Information Ontario (MNRF)
- Only major facilities are shown. Connecting infrastructure and supporting facilities are generally not shown.
- Scale when printed 8.5 x 11 in
Datum: NAD83
Projection: UTM Zone 17N
N
W
E
S
0 1 2 3 4 5
Kilometres
IAMGOLD CORPORATION
amec foster wheeler
CÔTÉ GOLD PROJECT
Site Facility Comparison
EA and EER
PROJECT N°: TC170502
FIGURE: 4-1
SCALE:1:72,000
November 2017
Path: P:\2017\Projects\TC170502_IMG_Cote_Updated_Effects_Review\11_GIS\Environment_effects_review\MXD\Preliminary_sites_EA_EER_3.mxd Author: SM

IAMGOLD Côté Gold Project Meeting
Lord Elgin Hotel, Ottawa, ON
Friday, December 8, 2017

Purpose: 2018 Scope for Environment Work, Permitting and associated Consultation

Meeting Participants:

Mattagami and Flying Post First Nations	Chief Chad Boissoneau, Mattagami First Nation (TBC) Chief Murray Ray, Flying Post First Nation (TBC) Technical advisors: Caroline Burgess Rick Hendriks (by teleconference)
IAMGOLD	Steve Woolfenden, IAMGOLD Dave Brown, IAMGOLD Technical advisors: Stephan Theben Krista Maydew

Proposed Agenda:

Introductions, roles and responsibilities	All
Update on Environmental Review Report, discussions with government agencies on amendment, permitting and associated consultation requirements	IAMGOLD
Break	
Outline of working principles and scope of environmental, permitting and associated consultation activities	All
Working together / communication protocols	All
Wrap Up and Next Steps	All

Suek, Katie N

From: Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>
Sent: Monday, December 18, 2017 2:50 PM
To: Caroline Burgess
Cc: steven_woolfenden@iamgold.com; Rick Hendriks; Projectmail - IMGsiims; Steven Woolfenden - IAMGOLD (Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com); Carr, Don
Subject: RE: Cote Permitting Schedule
Attachments: FN Review ApprovalsSummary-18Dec2017-ST.PDF

Caroline:

As discussed here is the approvals schedule. I have filtered it to show headings and anticipated First Nations review periods for each permit. Note that outside of these 'official' review periods (durations mimic timelines in the draft IBA documents) we anticipate to discuss and review key permits with you during the preparation; the Closure Plan being a good example.

Other notes:

- In some cases the First Nations review appears to occur very early in the process. That is due to the fact that we anticipate that some permits take up to a year for regulators to approve.
- The list of permits is likely to change somewhat, likely more permits will be added once we get into the meat of things
- Timelines will also move somewhat
- We listed the Transmission Line permit as a line item, but, since other parties are involved, we have not yet been able to nail down all timelines – assume that there will be a First Nations review in there somewhere also.

Let me know if you have any other questions or comments.

Regards,

Stephan

SLR

Stephan Theben
Managing Principal, Mining Sector Lead
416-737-4799
905-415-7248
stheben@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.
36 King St. East, 4th Floor, Toronto, ON, M5C 3B2

WINNERS: International Business Excellence Awards 2016

Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contain information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you have received this communication in error, please e-mail us by return e-mail and then delete the e-mail from your system together with any copies of it. Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

From: Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
Sent: December 18, 2017 10:58 AM
To: Stephan Theben
Cc: steven_woolfenden@iamgold.com; Rick Hendriks
Subject: Cote Permitting Schedule

Hi Stephan,

Just checking in to see if you are able to send over the revised permitting schedule? It would help us be able to prepare a more accurate work plan and budget for the next year. Of course, we will be refining this at our meeting Jan 9th, but anything you can send over will be helpful.

Thanks,
Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP

Managing Director

Tel. +1 613.894.5296

www.odonaterra.com



This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

Suek, Katie N

From: Maydew, Krista
Sent: Monday, December 18, 2017 7:13 PM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims
Subject: RE: Dec 8th Meeting Notes - DRAFT
Attachments: Cote Project Update Dec 5_2018 for CEAA_MPMO.PDF; IAMGOLD Côté_MtgSummary_Dec8 2017_KM.docx

Hi Caroline –

Thank you for sharing your notes from our meeting in Ottawa. As promised in our discussion today, I've attached a few edits for your consideration. I've copied Steve and Stephan in the event they have any additional comments.

Also attached is a copy of the PPT which I realize I had not sent to you when I sent it out to Rick and Suzanne during our meeting.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Happy holidays – I hope you find some time to enjoy some holiday cheer with Dave and the girls!
Krista

From: Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
Sent: Monday, December 11, 2017 1:42 PM
To: Chad Boissoneau-2 <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>; Jen Constant <jenniferconstant@mattagami.com>; Murray Ray <murrayray@hotmail.com>; Ken Petersen <pcmanage@ntl.sympatico.ca>; Rick Hendriks <rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com>; Wendy DeBastos <wdebastos@vianet.ca>; Cheryl Naveau <cheryln@live.com>; Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>; Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>; steven_woolfenden@iamgold.com
Cc: Iulian Radu <iradu@certhia-epcm.com>; Stephen Crozier <stephen_crozier@iamgold.com>
Subject: Dec 8th Meeting Notes - DRAFT

Hi All - attached are the notes I took at the Enviro/Consultation/Permitting meeting with IAMGOLD on Friday Dec 8th including action items. Also attached is the side-by-side comparison of the original and optimized Cote Project details provided by IAMGOLD.

Please let me know if there are any changes needed to these.

Thanks,

Kelly, Mary K

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims
Sent: Thursday, March 01, 2018 12:25 PM
To: Kelly, Mary K
Subject: FW: FINAL Dec 8th Enviro/consult Meeting Notes and Slide Deck
Attachments: 171208-IAMGOLD Côté_MtgSummary_FINAL.pdf; Cote Project Update Dec 5_2018 for CEAA_MPMO.pdf; CoteGold_EER_Optimized Project Details_7Nov2017.pdf

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

From: Maydew, Krista
Sent: Saturday, January 13, 2018 2:28 PM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: FW: FINAL Dec 8th Enviro/consult Meeting Notes and Slide Deck

---

From: Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
Sent: Tuesday, December 19, 2017 11:16 AM
To: Chad Boissoneau-2 <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>; Murray Ray <murrayray@hotmail.com>; Cheryl Naveau <cheryln@live.com>; Rick Hendriks <rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com>; Ken Petersen <pcmanage@ntl.sympatico.ca>; Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>; steven_woolfenden@iamgold.com; Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>
Subject: FINAL Dec 8th Enviro/consult Meeting Notes and Slide Deck

Good morning all - attached for your files/reference are the final notes and meeting information materials from the enviro/permitting/consultation meeting held Dec 8th in Ottawa.

Cheers,

Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP

Managing Director

Tel. +1 613.894.5296

www.odonaterra.com

Kelly, Mary K

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims
Sent: Thursday, March 01, 2018 12:25 PM
To: Kelly, Mary K
Subject: FW: FINAL Dec 8th Enviro/consult Meeting Notes and Slide Deck

---

From: Maydew, Krista
Sent: Saturday, January 13, 2018 2:26 PM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: FW: FINAL Dec 8th Enviro/consult Meeting Notes and Slide Deck

---

From: Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
Sent: Thursday, December 21, 2017 8:21 AM
To: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Cc: Rick Hendriks <rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com>; Maydew, Krista <Krista.Maydew@amecfw.com>; Stephen Crozier <Stephen_Crozier@iamgold.com>; David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>; Chad Boissoneau-2 <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>; Murray Ray <murrayray@hotmail.com>; Cheryl Naveau <cheryln@live.com>
Subject: Re: FINAL Dec 8th Enviro/consult Meeting Notes and Slide Deck

Hi Steve,

Thanks for the note. My understanding is that there has been a postponement of the early EER engagement we envisioned for January for a few weeks to early February. Exact dates are to be confirmed.

Our enviro/consult team has been given authorization from the Chiefs to continue our discussions on the DRAFT work plan and budget on January 9, 2018 as planned. This to ensure we have an agreed upon plan that can be started without delay when the communities are ready. The DRAFT work plan and budget are with the First Nations now for review and I intend to send you these docs on or before Jan 8th once they have an opportunity to comment.

I hope that helps to clarify.

All the very best for a safe and restful holiday season,

Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP

Managing Director

Tel. +1 613.894.5296

www.odonaterra.com



This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

From: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Sent: Wednesday, December 20, 2017 8:15:49 PM
To: Caroline Burgess
Cc: Rick Hendriks; Krista Maydew; Stephen Crozier; David Brown
Subject: Re: FINAL Dec 8th Enviro/consult Meeting Notes and Slide Deck

Good Evening Caroline,

I was advised today that the community leadership present at the IBA discussions yesterday in Timmins indicated that no community engagement activities may occur at this time. I understand that the near term focus of MFN and FPFN is to advance the discussions of IBA terms with IAMGOLD. As you know we are advancing the EER process as required by both federal and provincial EA decisions and I would prefer to do that with the communities input. If needed though, we will proceed according to our planned timelines and our engagement records will document our activity closely.

In the interest of working together to facilitate the communities input into the planning and assessment of the Cote Gold Project, I am asking for you to confirm if my understanding is correct and clarify if the communities intend to participate or not in the engagement activities we have planned in Q1 of 2018.

Thanks and happy holidays

Steve W

Kelly, Mary K

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims
Sent: Thursday, March 01, 2018 12:26 PM
To: Kelly, Mary K
Subject: FW: DRAFT First Nations Enviro/Permitting/Consult Work Plan and Budget
Attachments: 121220-Cote-TechnicalReviewBudget-Draft04toIAM.xlsx; 121220-Memo-Cote-TechnicalReviewBudget-Draft04toIAM.docx

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

From: Maydew, Krista
Sent: Tuesday, January 09, 2018 1:06 PM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: FW: DRAFT First Nations Enviro/Permitting/Consult Work Plan and Budget

---

From: Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
Sent: Friday, January 05, 2018 11:05 AM
To: steven_woolfenden@iamgold.com
Cc: Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>; Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>; Rick Hendriks <rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com>; Hutchinson Neil <neil.hutchinson@environmentalsciences.ca>; Wendy DeBastos <wdebastos@vianet.ca>; Cheryl Naveau <cheryln@live.com>; Ken Petersen <pcmanage@ntl.sympatico.ca>; Murray Ray <murrayray@hotmail.com>; Chad Boissoneau-2 <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>
Subject: DRAFT First Nations Enviro/Permitting/Consult Work Plan and Budget

Good morning Steve,

On behalf of Mattagami and Flying Post First Nations, attached is the draft First Nations work plan and associated budget for the EER/Permitting/consultation related to Côté Gold in 2018. This is for our review and discussion at the EER/Permitting Schedule review meeting next week (Jan 9th at 1:30 p.m.).

Looking forward to connecting again.

Have a great weekend,

Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP

Managing Director

Tel. +1 613.894.5296

www.odonaterra.com



This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

Kelly, Mary K

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims
Sent: Thursday, March 01, 2018 12:26 PM
To: Kelly, Mary K
Subject: FW: Jan 9th Enviro Meeting Summary

From: Maydew, Krista
Sent: Tuesday, January 09, 2018 4:27 PM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: FW: Jan 9th Enviro Meeting Summary

From: Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
Sent: Tuesday, January 09, 2018 3:40 PM
To: steven_woolfenden@iamgold.com; Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>; Rick Hendriks <rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com>; David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>; Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>
Cc: Chad Boissoneau-2 <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>; Murray Ray <murrayray@hotmail.com>; Jen Constant <jenniferconstant@mattagami.com>; Wendy DeBastos <wdebastos@vianet.ca>; Cheryl Naveau <cheryln@live.com>; Ken Petersen <pcmanage@ntl.sympatico.ca>; Hutchinson Neil <neil.hutchinson@environmentalsciences.ca>
Subject: Jan 9th Enviro Meeting Summary

Hi all,

This is a summary of the key points made at our enviro/permitting/consultation meeting this afternoon:

Participants representing IAMGOLD:

Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD), Stephan Theben (SLR), Krista Maydew (AMEC F/W), Dave Brown (IAMGOLD)

Participants representing MFN/FPFN:

Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra), Rick Hendriks (Camerado)

Technical memo (work plan) and budget spreadsheet revisions:

1. technical memo to include provisions/mechanisms for changes to EA approval conditions and any work associated with reviewing or co-creating plans to implement them - i.e., may be no need to review the transmission line/ water crossing if this is no longer applicable.
2. revise the technical memo to clarify that some of the EA approval work is review or, in some cases, co-creating plans (consultation plan, socio-economic management plan, etc.).
3. check with HESL re: participation of Neil and/or Brent in community meetings.
4. review administration charges from HESL.
5. discuss with FN leadership budget to cover costs for additional community-based liaison support for consultation and/or administrative activities and make revisions to the budget accordingly.
6. revise technical memo to include process for contract management (i.e., billing, budget tracking, FN administration fees, scope and personnel changes, etc.).
7. revise technical memo to provide details of assumptions related to disbursements (i.e., invoiced at cost etc.)
8. insert Schedule F of draft IBA to be clear on agreed permitting timelines.
9. Generally to ensure all items are cost optimized.

Next steps:

1. RH/CB to revise technical memo and budget and re-send to IAMGOLD - by end of this week.
2. IAMGOLD approval process to ensue
3. Start of consultation to be determined after January 19th.

Thank you!

Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP

Managing Director

Tel. +1 613.894.5296

www.odonaterra.com

Kelly, Mary K

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims
Sent: Thursday, March 01, 2018 12:25 PM
To: Kelly, Mary K
Subject: FW: Cote Enviro work plan/funding agreement and budget
Attachments: 180125-Memo-Cote-TechnicalReviewBudget-Draft02.docx; 180125-Cote-TechnicalReviewBudget-Draft02.xlsx

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

From: Maydew, Krista
Sent: Thursday, January 25, 2018 11:01 AM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: FW: Cote Enviro work plan/funding agreement and budget

---

From: Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
Sent: Thursday, January 25, 2018 10:33 AM
To: steven_woolfenden@iamgold.com
Cc: Chad Boissoneau-2 <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>; Murray Ray <murrayray@hotmail.com>; Ken Petersen <pcmanage@ntl.sympatico.ca>; Cheryl Naveau <cheryln@live.com>; Rick Hendriks <rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com>; Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>; Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>
Subject: Cote Enviro work plan/funding agreement and budget

Hi Steve,

Attached is a second draft of the work plan and budget. This incorporates the comments and suggested revisions we discussed on Jan 9th. We framed it as a funding/process agreement to give it a bit more certainty for all parties given the anticipated budget amount.

Please let us know if you would like to review this by teleconference again. Once this is approved, we can start with the community consultations on the EER.

Have a great day!

Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP

Managing Director

Tel. +1 613.894.5296

www.odonaterra.com



This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

Kelly, Mary K

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims
Sent: Thursday, March 01, 2018 12:24 PM
To: Kelly, Mary K
Subject: FW: Position
Attachments: job description_IAMGOLD Coordinator Community Affairs.pdf

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2018 6:17 PM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: FW: Position

From: David Brown
Sent: February 22, 2018 12:45 PM
To: cheryl n <cheryln@live.com>
Subject: Position

Hi Cheryl,

Can you please post at MFN and FPFN and let me know if you have any recommendations. I don't want to steal you away from Chad.

Thanks,

Dave

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, **COTE GOLD JV**
Mobile: + 1-705-923-3369
Email: David_Brown@iamgold.com



Maydew, Krista

From: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Sent: Thursday, March 08, 2018 9:52 AM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims; Maydew, Krista
Subject: FW: Cote Enviro work plan/funding agreement and budget
Attachments: Copy of 180207-Cote-TechnicalReviewBudget-Draft03_IMGrev3.xlsx; draft MFN and FPFN Permitting Review Workplan_clean.docx

From: Steven Woolfenden
Sent: March 7, 2018 2:50 PM
To: 'Caroline Burgess' <cburgess@odonaterra.com>
Cc: Chad Boissoneau-2 <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>; Murray Ray <murrayray@hotmail.com>; Cheryl Naveau <cheryln@live.com>; Stephen Crozier <stephen_crozier@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: Cote Enviro work plan/funding agreement and budget

Good afternoon Caroline,

My apologises in taking some extra time to get back to you on the budget and workplan, but as this is an important component of the permitting process, I required time to understand the likely workloads and potential effort needed to review ours submissions and permits.

Please find attached a revised agreement document which is in line with a typical consulting workplan/proposal. I have worked with the previous agreement document as the basis for this revised proposal. What is attached is a rough draft that will require you to finalize based on the needs of the community and the third party support you are providing them. In finalizing the FNP review proposal, we request that the document you return to us for approval is in line with the content and structure of the draft provided.
One area we would like to see more clarity on in the workplan is how the FNP review will focus on material issues relevant to the FNPs areas of concern or interest. Additionally, to align with changes to federal legislation and to be inclusive of the First Nations as partners in the development of Cote, an increased focus on the inclusion of traditional knowledge and culture remain important to us. Focusing the FNP review on material issues will facilitate the permitting process and together will allow us to develop management plans that are inclusive and respectful of First Nation culture and traditions.
I have gone through the budget in detail and I have made numerous adjustments (reductions and additions in some cases) such that the costs are aligned with the expected workloads. Below you will find a summary of the adjustments I have made to the proposed budget.

One area that I will highlight up front as IAMGOLD wants to be sure the community has adequate financial support is that in the draft agreement received, the text indicated that Cote Gold will pay FNP an administration fee which in part funds the FNP to engage a dedicated staff member to support community consultation activities. As this individual is to be remunerated from a portion of the 12% management fee, please review the amount remaining and determine if it remains adequate. It may be advisable to insert a new line specific to the remuneration of the community consultation support. This will provide additional transparency for both IAMGOLD and the FNP leadership. In so doing please adjust the percentage of admin fee down accordingly.

Summary of amendments to budget

Consultation events.

1. The January consultation event was intended to provide the communities with an update on the project and seek feedback on the general arrangement. As this timeline was not available to IAMGOLD, it no longer makes sense to have a two-step approach. The EER development is progressing as planned so at this point, we should be focusing on one consultation event, during which, we will provide both an outline of the proposed changes to the project and a summary of our draft EER conclusions. As such, the January event has been deleted from the budget.
2. The proposed 32 hours of time required is being limited to 24h chargeable time. This should be adequate time to accommodate all travel, and meetings. IAMGOLD will investigate additional measures such as hiring a Charter flight between Thunder Bay and Timmins to further reduce travel requirements.
3. Committee Meetings – adjusted to provide 12 hours of time, this should be adequate to accommodate travel and meetings.
4. Collectively these time allocations (bullets 2 and 3) are more than reasonable when you take into consideration that the submitted agreement document clearly stated that the "Consultation Committees will occur on the same days as the general community consultation meetings at locations within the First Nation communities". As such, it appears as though there was duplication in the proposed budget and perhaps there still is but I have kept them separate to account for some preparation and follow-up.

EA Conditions review
I adjusted the hours from 28 to 8 for the review of the pipeline information. MNR's concerns in the EA and the subsequent conditions included in the MOECC decision statements that were related to the discharge pipeline are no longer material given the proposed effluent discharge has changed. MNR's major concern was the length and location of the pipeline running up the Bagsverd Creek Valley, which is no longer the case.

SEMP – Here I have added an addition 16 hours of time as the intent of this commitment in the EA was that the process should be led by the community with support from IAMGOLD. So to accommodate that I suggest 56 hours of Caroline's time may be required.

EER
I have reduced a number of the proposed hours based on my understanding of the actual potential for changes in the EER results versus the EA and based on the draft technical documents I have reviewed to date. All hours changed are highlighted in orange.

In summary, I think once, the workplan is finalized and submitted back to us, we will be in good shape to proceed.

If there is any questions about the proposed changes and funding mechanism, I am available to discuss further.

Regards,

Steven

STEVEN WOOLFENDEN
Director, Environment

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T – (416) 594-2884 C (416) 670-6153
www.iamgold.com



From: Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
Sent: February 27, 2018 9:14 AM
To: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>; Stephen Crozier <Stephen_Crozier@iamgold.com>
Cc: Chad Boissoneau-2 <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>; Murray Ray <murrayray@hotmail.com>; Cheryl Naveau <cheryln@live.com>
Subject: Re: Cote Enviro work plan/funding agreement and budget

Good morning Steve,

Thank you for your response to the third revision of the budget. Here are a few things for consideration:

1 - the estimated budget is likely to change based on at least 2 factors: the size and scope of the EER and (b) potential changes in the approval conditions. Cote is now a very different project and we cannot at this point anticipate what impact those will have on the budget estimate. This is one of the reasons why we suggested a management approach whereby we review quarterly work scopes and agree upon a more refined budget at that time and based on more concrete information.

2 - regarding reductions in travel time. All travel time is associated with consultation activities in both communities - which, as you well know, are geographically distance from each other. The budget of 48 hours per consultation phase (including preparation, travel, the event itself, and follow up activities) per person is VERY tight and also requires that both communities will be available concurrently in the same week to keep travel expenses minimal.

During our last call on the budget, you indicated that there was no issue with the consultation or expense budgets. To insinuate that Cote would be charged for any minimal time we may spend on other projects during travel time is offensive. Frankly most of the travel time will need to be spent in preparation and follow up activities related to Cote. **Cote will only be billed for the time we spend on the Cote project**. Regardless, the travel budget including that for First Nation representatives is $50K (expenses) and $83,640 (consulting fees) and so, making up the $80K that you are suggesting is impossible from shaving a few hours from travel time.

3- We are increasingly frustrated that there was been no further response on the management approach of advancing quarterly budgets to MFN based on an approved quarterly work scope. Without knowing what, if any alternate management options Cote is proposing, we cannot estimate any subsequent effects of this on the budget.

Finally, my time is very limited today and tomorrow to meet. If you are able to send us your response on the management approach and can meet me after 3 p.m. Wednesday then I can make that work.

Looking forward to a speedy resolution to this Steve,

Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP

Managing Director

Tel. +1 613.894.5296

www.odonaterra.com



This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

From: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Sent: Monday, February 26, 2018 8:21:08 PM
To: Caroline Burgess; Stephen Crozier
Cc: Chad Boissoneau-2; Murray Ray; Cheryl Naveau
Subject: RE: Cote Enviro work plan/funding agreement and budget

Thanks Caroline,

In review of the revised budget, the estimate continues to range approximately $80,000 dollars higher than we discussed. We acknowledge and recognize the reduction in hourly rates, but we had discussed that hours attributable to consultation events should not assume/require full days. As we expect of the consultants that works for us directly, they do not charge us for all the travel time required as this time is often used to complete other tasks or projects.

I will be in Ottawa tomorrow and Wednesday of this week and I think, if possible, we should get together to review the revised cost estimate so it will align with our mutual needs and an amended workplan.

Regards,

Steve W

From: Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
Sent: February 23, 2018 8:56 AM
To: Stephen Crozier <Stephen_Crozier@iamgold.com>
Cc: Chad Boissoneau-2 <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>; Murray Ray <murrayray@hotmail.com>; Cheryl Naveau <cheryln@live.com>; Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Subject: Re: Cote Enviro work plan/funding agreement and budget

Thanks Steve - I've attached the revised budget for consideration with the proviso that if there is any substantive changes to the work scope document we may need to revise numbers accordingly.

Steve W - my time is limited today, but if you have any questions, please give me a shout early next week.

Have a great weekend all,
C

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP
Managing Director
Tel. +1 613.894.5296
www.odonaterra.com



This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

From: Stephen Crozier <Stephen_Crozier@iamgold.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2018 3:24:26 PM
To: Caroline Burgess
Cc: Chad Boissoneau-2; Murray Ray; Cheryl Naveau; Steven Woolfenden
Subject: RE: Cote Enviro work plan/funding agreement and budget

Caroline – thanks for the call. I now have a better understanding of where things stand and what next steps are needed. I will therefore ask Steve W to complete the following items:

- Budget – Steve W to confirm that the updated Excel file reflects the changes discussed with Caroline so we can sign off on the #s.
- Retainer/Invoice Processing – we need to come up with some options to help reduce the funding burden pressure on the communities in managing this budget (potential options include expedited invoice processing, pre-paid retainers or some combination of the two). Steve W and Steve C to develop proposals asap and revert.
- Budget Scope – Steve W to prepare a draft of a budget scope document for Caroline's review. Basic idea is that document would be real short (1-2 pages max) and simply focus on the scope of the approved budget, what's in/what's out. We need that finalized at the same time as the budget is approved (so we know what the budget is supposed to be applied to).
- Funding Agreement – Caroline confirmed that we can focus on the budget scope document for now. The parties can discuss further on March 8th whether an interim agreement on the consultation framework would be a useful/helpful deliverable to focus on in the near term.

If any of that is not correct, please do not hesitate to chime in. Otherwise, I will ask Steve W to complete the first three items as soon as possible once he is back in the office tomorrow.

Steve W – I will gladly assist in driving those items ahead. I'm in the air for a good chunk of tomorrow, but will be back online sometime around 7 pm EST.

Steve

From: Stephen Crozier
Sent: February 22, 2018 1:58 PM

To: 'Caroline Burgess' <cburgess@odonaterra.com>
Cc: Chad Boissoneau-2 <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>; Murray Ray <murrayray@hotmail.com>; Cheryl Naveau <cheryln@live.com>; Steven Woolfenden <steven_woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: Cote Enviro work plan/funding agreement and budget

Caroline,

I have reviewed these materials and discussed the same with Steve Woolfenden. I understand that Steve W provided comments during a recent call on the proposed budget, which would result in a total allotment of approximately $300k plus expenses. If you could revise the proposed budget along those lines (the Excel file you forwarded did not reflect those changes, which I understand were previously discussed with you) it would be appreciated.

In terms of the proposed funding agreement, we are not willing to sign that agreement at this time. The proposed funding agreement includes provisions which go far beyond the purpose of the budget. At no point in the past several months has there been any discussion between the parties with respect to negotiating an agreement (other than the IBA itself) that would "provide a framework for on-going consultation and communication with FNP". As you know, discussions on the IBA are on-going – the portions of the draft IBA which relate to such a framework (Schedule F) have not yet been finalized. We would be willing to discuss a more focused agreement that would outline specific terms relating to this proposed budget and work plan. Anything beyond that would need to be tabled for consideration by the parties as part of the IBA negotiations (which can include the development of an interim agreement for such purpose if the parties collectively decide to focus in the near term on such a deliverable). The next scheduled meeting on the IBA negotiations is set for March 8th. To the extent the communities wish to propose developing a framework agreement that would apply during this interim period (e.g., prior to an IBA being finalized and executed), the proper forum for raising such a proposal would be the main negotiation table.

If you have any questions regarding the foregoing please let us know.

Steve

From: Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
Sent: February 21, 2018 12:08 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Cc: Stephen Crozier <Stephen_Crozier@iamgold.com>; Chad Boissoneau-2 <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>; Murray Ray <murrayray@hotmail.com>; Cheryl Naveau <cheryln@live.com>
Subject: Fw: Cote Enviro work plan/funding agreement and budget

Hi Steve,

As requested from the negotiations table this morning, I'm resending the Cote Environmental/consultation work plan/funding agreement and budget. In the funding agreement section 4 (funding) discusses the MFN/FPFN preferred method of advancing funding quarterly (retainer) to MFN/FPFN to be able to effectively support technical review and community consultations. My understanding from our recent discussions about the budget was that this would not be acceptable to IAMGOLD. We were awaiting your comments on the agreement and suggestions for alternative ways of managing the budgets - as well as other suggested revisions.

Based on our discussions on the budget attached, our enviro team has been able to reduce the budget to address your concerns through reductions in hourly rates and removing potential redundancies in and streamlining efforts in the EA approvals work. As you know, we have been waiting for your comments on the

funding agreement before finalizing the re-submitting a 3rd version of this budget to ensure all efforts which may (or may not) be suggested by IAMGOLD in the work plan will be reflected in the budget.

Hope this helps clarify matters for all copied on this email. Please feel free to contact me with any further questions. We look forward to a expedited review and approval of the revised work plan budget so we can move forward with the EER and community consultations.

Best,
Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP
Managing Director
Tel. +1 613.894.5296
www.odonaterra.com



This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

From: Caroline Burgess
Sent: Thursday, January 25, 2018 10:32 AM
To: steven_woolfenden@iamgold.com
Cc: Chad Boissoneau-2; Murray Ray; Ken Petersen; Cheryl Naveau; Rick Hendriks; Maydew, Krista; Stephan Theben
Subject: Cote Enviro work plan/funding agreement and budget

Hi Steve,

Attached is a second draft of the work plan and budget. This incorporates the comments and suggested revisions we discussed on Jan 9th. We framed it as a funding/process agreement to give it a bit more certainty for all parties given the anticipated budget amount.

Please let us know if you would like to review this by teleconference again. Once this is approved, we can start with the community consultations on the EER.

Have a great day!

Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP
Managing Director
Tel. +1 613.894.5296
www.odonaterra.com

Maydew, Krista

From: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Sent: Friday, March 09, 2018 9:49 AM
To: Andy Lefebvre
Cc: Projectmail - IMGsiims
Subject: RE: Meeting with MNO

Hi Andy,

Just following up if you have any dates in mind for us to come to Timmins for a project update?

Thanks,

Dave

From: David Brown
Sent: February 9, 2018 10:00 AM
To: 'Andy Lefebvre' <AndyL@metisnation.org>
Subject: RE: Meeting with MNO

Hi Andy

Sorry for the delayed response I was trying to convince the team to drive back up to Timmins on Friday but there was another commitment.
We are trying to organize other community events for Mattagami at the end of this month or March but no dates have been set.

That being said we can schedule a single session anytime in February after next week to update MNO if you select a day that everyone is available that would be great and we can accommodate.

Thanks,

Dave

From: Andy Lefebvre [mailto:AndyL@metisnation.org]
Sent: February 9, 2018 9:53 AM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: Meeting with MNO

Hi David,

Just a follow up to see if we can make this meeting happen for Friday Feb 16 in the a.m.?

Please advise.

Andy Lefebvre
Mineral Development Advisor
Métis Nation of Ontario

347 Spruce St. South
Timmins, On. P4N 3W7
Ph: 705-264-3939
FX: 705-264-5468
E: andyl@metisnation.org
W: www.metisnation.org

This email is intended only for the named recipient(s) and may contain information that is CONFIDENTIAL. No waiver of privilege, confidence or otherwise is intended by virtue of this email. Any unauthorized copying is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, or are not the named recipient, please immediately notify the sender and destroy all copies of this email. Thank you.

Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: January-30-18 2:50 PM
To: Andy Lefebvre
Subject: Re: Meeting with MNO

Hi Andy,

I will get back to you on that I will ask who can make that day on our end.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jan 30, 2018, at 2:36 PM, Andy Lefebvre <AndyL@metisnation.org> wrote:

> Hi Dave,
>
> I am getting resistance for the proposed date of February 14th.
> Valentine's Day……
>
> Would you be able to meet on the 16th in the a.m.?
>
> Andy Lefebvre
> Mineral Development Advisor
> Métis Nation of Ontario
> 347 Spruce St. South
> Timmins, On. P4N 3W7
> Ph: 705-264-3939
> FX: 705-264-5468
> E: andyl@metisnation.org
> W: www.metisnation.org
>
> This email is intended only for the named recipient(s) and may contain information that is CONFIDENTIAL. No waiver of privilege, confidence or otherwise is intended by virtue of this email. Any unauthorized copying is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, or are not the named recipient, please immediately notify the sender and destroy all copies of this email. Thank you.
>
> Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.
>
> ---
>
> **From:** David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
> **Sent:** January-30-18 1:24 PM
> **To:** Andy Lefebvre
> **Subject:** Re: Meeting with MNO

Would the morning of the 14th work ? we are scheduled to stay overnight in Timmins on the 13th and travel to Gogama for our next open house to start at 3:00pm on the 14th.

Dave

Sent from my iPhone

On Jan 30, 2018, at 1:11 PM, Andy Lefebvre <AndyL@metisnation.org> wrote:

> Hi again Dave,
>
> I am having difficulties with the proposed date of Feb 13th….Would it be possible to meet on the 14th or 15th?
>
> Please let me know if this is doable.
>
> Thank You,
>
> Andy Lefebvre
> Mineral Development Advisor
> Métis Nation of Ontario
> 347 Spruce St. South
> Timmins, On. P4N 3W7
> Ph: 705-264-3939
> FX: 705-264-5468
> E: andyl@metisnation.org
> W: www.metisnation.org
>
> This email is intended only for the named recipient(s) and may contain information that is CONFIDENTIAL. No waiver of privilege, confidence or otherwise is intended by virtue of this email. Any unauthorized copying is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, or are not the named recipient, please immediately notify the sender and destroy all copies of this email. Thank you.
>
> Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.
>
> ---
>
> **From:** David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
> **Sent:** January-30-18 10:50 AM
> **To:** Andy Lefebvre
> **Subject:** RE: Meeting with MNO
>
> Perfect thank you Andy.
>
> Dave
>
> ---
>
> **From:** Andy Lefebvre [mailto:AndyL@metisnation.org]
> **Sent:** January 30, 2018 10:31 AM
> **To:** David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
> **Subject:** RE: Meeting with MNO
>
> Welcome back Dave,
>
> I will canvas the consultation committee on their availability to meet on February 13th in the a.m. and get back to you as soon as I can.

If we can't meet on that day I will suggest an alternative day.

Best Regards,

Andy Lefebvre
Mineral Development Advisor
Métis Nation of Ontario
347 Spruce St. South
Timmins, On. P4N 3W7
Ph: 705-264-3939
FX: 705-264-5468
E: andyl@metisnation.org
W: www.metisnation.org

This email is intended only for the named recipient(s) and may contain information that is CONFIDENTIAL. No waiver of privilege, confidence or otherwise is intended by virtue of this email. Any unauthorized copying is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, or are not the named recipient, please immediately notify the sender and destroy all copies of this email. Thank you.

Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: January-30-18 10:27 AM
To: Andy Lefebvre
Subject: RE: Meeting with MNO

Hi Andy,

Glad to be back on the project and I look forward to working with you again. We are currently setting up Open Houses for Timmins, Gogama, and Sudbury. On Tuesday, February 13th we are scheduled in Timmins at the McIntyre Arena at 3:00pm would the MNO Regional Consultation Committee be available on the 13th earlier in the day to review the Cote Gold Project update presentation?
I will look into a PO which may not be required if you send an invoice to me I should be able to pay that way.

Please let me know if this is okay or if you have a preferred date?

My new contact information is below.

Cheers,

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment, Cote Gold Project
Mobile: + 1-705-923-3369
Email: David_Brown@iamgold.com
<image001.jpg>

From: Steven Woolfenden
Sent: January 25, 2018 3:01 PM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Subject: FW: Meeting with MNO

Dave,

Can talk with Andy about setting up a meeting within the timelines of the public ones.

Steve

From: Andy Lefebvre [mailto:AndyL@metisnation.org]
Sent: January 25, 2018 1:37 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Cc: James Wagar <JamesW@metisnation.org>
Subject: Meeting with MNO

Good afternoon Steven,

As A follow up to our telephone discussion of last week, I was wondering if you made any progress in selecting a meeting date for the week of February 5th?
As you know, the MNO has a multitude of consultation request, and this time of the year is particularly busy for the MNO. I will attempt to confirm with the Regional Consultation Committee when I receive your availability.

I have attached a draft meeting budget for your consideration. A discussion with LRC manager James Wagar revealed that the meeting budget in our original MOU has been expended.

Best Regards,

Andy Lefebvre
Mineral Development Advisor
Métis Nation of Ontario
347 Spruce St. South
Timmins, On. P4N 3W7
Ph: 705-264-3939
FX: 705-264-5468
E: andyl@metisnation.org
W: www.metisnation.org

This email is intended only for the named recipient(s) and may contain information that is CONFIDENTIAL. No waiver of privilege, confidence or otherwise is intended by virtue of this email. Any unauthorized copying is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, or are not the named recipient, please immediately notify the sender and destroy all copies of this email. Thank you.

Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

Minutes

Date: April 19, 2018 **Meeting at:** Holiday Inn Express, Timmins

Ref: Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO)

Subject/purpose:

Project Update and Environmental Effects Review

Attendees:

Marcel Lafrance, Chair, MNO Region 3
Doug Hull, Northern Lights Métis Council
Liliane Ethier, Temiskaming Métis Council
David Hamilton, President, Chapleau Métis Council
Come Lefebvre, Representation MNO Timmins
Andre Lefebvre, Captain of the Hunt, MNO – Region 3
Dave Brown, IAMGOLD Côté Gold Project
Krista Maydew, Wood

To be presented/discussed:

1. **OVERVIEW**
   Project representatives met with Métis Nation of Ontario Region 3 Consultation Committee representatives and provided a Project update presentation. The presentation and discussions focused on the Project approvals, Project ownership, Project optimizations, the ongoing Environmental Effects Review and preliminary Project closure concepts.

2. **QUESTIONS**
   Q. Where will the water come from for the construction and operations accommodations camp?
   A. Well water will be used for the proposed 250-person starter camp at the former Chester Mine site and for the 1,200-person construction camp, a water treatment system will be established to treat water from Mesomikenda Lake. Potable water will likely be trucked to site for drinking water needs.

   Q. Will the transmission line be constructed with wooden poles?
   A. Yes.

   Q. When will groundbreaking / construction take place?
   A. Tree-clearing is anticipated to take place in early 2019 prior to the breeding bird season.

PLEASE NOTE: If there is any comment or amendment to be made to these meeting notes, they must be brought to the notice of Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions within 24 hours of issue and confirmed in writing.

Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions
a Division of Wood Canada Limited
160 Traders Blvd. East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L4Z 3K7
Tel (905) 568-2929
Fax (905) 568-1686
www.woodplc.com

Q. Will the Project bus people from Sudbury and Timmins to the mine site?
A. Yes, and the Project will also look at bussing people from Gogama and Mattagami First Nation.

Q. What will the rotational workforce schedule be?
A. The Project currently operates on a 7-on / 7-off schedule and anticipates this may remain for the main workforce with managers and supervisors potentially working a 4-on / 3-off schedule.

Q. Have equipment requirements been identified?
A. The Project is looking at equipment options as well as autonomous haulage.

3. COMMENTS

The Project will be looking for feedback on revegetation options for progressive revegetation and for closure. MNO noted that they previously asked that vegetation be replaced the way it was.

Optimization of the Project has allowed for the removal of the 230 kV transmission line from the Project, thereby addressing concerns expressed by MNO during the EA process and in the MNO TK / TLU Study about the establishment of a new transmission line corridor. MNO indicated appreciation for consideration of the TK /TLU study in optimizing the Project.

A new logo and branding for the Côté Gold Project will be established in the near future.

It was noted that the careers section of the IAMGOLD website contains information about positions at the Project and the current posting for a Coordinator Community Affairs.

An offer was made to share a copy of the Project permitting schedule. MNO indicated that it was not necessary to see this.

4. FOLLOW-UP

MNO requested a copy of the presentation and agreed to send D. Brown a list of meeting participants. A copy of the presentation was provided to MNO via email on April 24, 2018.

5. NEXT STEPS

The Project will look to set up another meeting with MNO (likely in June) to discuss the results of the Environmental Effects Review, closure planning and other permitting requirements.

From: Shams, Aniqa
Sent: Wednesday, August 22, 2018 2:24 PM
To: aniqa.shams@woodplc.com
Subject: RE: Community meetings

From: Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
Sent: Friday, April 27, 2018 11:08 AM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>; cheryl n <cheryln@live.com>; Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Cc: Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>; Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: Re: Community Meetings

Good morning all -

I believe Cheryl is starting a short holiday today, so I'll jump in with a reply . . .

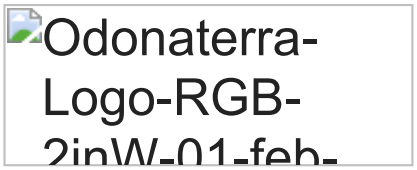
Yes, lets set up a call once Cheryl is back to coordinate. She is back the week of May 7th. That is a heavy travel week for me - and my best availability will be the morning of May 9th.

In the meantime, I'll discuss further with communities, Rick and Neil to ensure the tentative week (May 28th) for the community meetings will work.

Thanks and looking forward to getting started.

Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP
Managing Director
Tel. +1 613.894.5296
www.odonaterra.com



This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP

Managing Director

Tel. +1 613.894.5296

www.odonaterra.com



This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

From: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Sent: Friday, April 27, 2018 6:20:14 PM
To: Caroline Burgess; cheryl n; Steven Woolfenden
Cc: Maydew, Krista; imgsiims@amecfw.com
Subject: RE: Community Meetings

Hi Caroline,

Sounds like a plan I can send a meeting request and modify if necessary.

Have a great weekend.

Cheers,

Dave

From: Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
Sent: April 27, 2018 11:08 AM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>; cheryl n <cheryln@live.com>; Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Cc: Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>; imgsiims@amecfw.com
Subject: Re: Community Meetings

Good morning all -

I believe Cheryl is starting a short holiday today, so I'll jump in with a reply . . .

Yes, lets set up a call once Cheryl is back to coordinate. She is back the week of May 7th. That is a heavy travel week for me - and my best availability will be the morning of May 9th.

In the meantime, I'll discuss further with communities, Rick and Neil to ensure the tentative week (May 28th) for the community meetings will work.

Thanks and looking forward to getting started.

Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP
Managing Director
Tel. +1 613.894.5296
www.odonaterra.com



This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

From: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Sent: Friday, April 27, 2018 10:30:06 AM
To: cheryl n; Steven Woolfenden
Cc: Maydew, Krista; Caroline Burgess; imgsiims@amecfw.com
Subject: RE: Community Meetings

Hi Cheryl,

That's Great.

We are planning to incorporating the Artifacts Presentation with Ryan. He is ready to go.

We would like to present a Project Update and consult on the Environmental Effects Review(EER) findings, Habitat Offsetting(Fisheries) and Closure Plan and get community feedback.

To have everyone's schedule align and all relevant information available we would like to propose the week of May 28th. The following week would be for Timmins, Gogama, and Sudbury. If you would like we can setup a call to discuss what would work best for everyone and plan travel accordingly.

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: Friday, May 11, 2018 10:09 AM
To: Alina Shams
Subject: FW: Meeting with MNO - for entry into SIIMS
Attachments: PO_1794_8731_0_US.pdf

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Wednesday, May 02, 2018 1:32 PM
To: Andy Lefebvre <AndyL@metisnation.org>
Cc: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: RE: Meeting with MNO

Hi Andy,

Just following up to see if you received the presentation and if you have a chance can you send me the attendance record.

Also for you records please find attached a copy of the PO.

Regards,

Dave

From: David Brown
Sent: April 24, 2018 9:33 AM
To: 'Andy Lefebvre' <AndyL@metisnation.org>
Cc: 'imgsiims@amecfw.com' <imgsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: RE: Meeting with MNO

Hi Andy,

Please send invoices to IMG_INVOICES@iamgold.com and myself so I can approve.

It was nice to see everyone again.

Also please find attached a copy of the presentation from last week.

Can you send me everyone's name that participated in the presentation and there email address if they want to be included on our mailing list to keep up to date on Project information.

Thanks again for hosting us and I look forward to an exciting future.

Dave

Thanks,

Dave

From: Andy Lefebvre [mailto:AndyL@metisnation.org]
Sent: March 28, 2018 10:22 AM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Cc: James Wagar <JamesW@metisnation.org>; Linda Norheim <LindaN@metisnation.org>
Subject: RE: Meeting with MNO

Good morning Dave,

As indicated in an earlier email, please find attached a draft meeting budget for your proposed April 17th meeting in Timmins.
I will be in a position to confirm this date with the Regional Consultation Committee once this budget receives your approval.

I am open to making all of the necessary arrangements if you want me to .

Please advise,

Andy Lefebvre
Mineral Development Advisor
Métis Nation of Ontario
347 Spruce St. South
Timmins, On. P4N 3W7
Ph: 705-264-3939
FX: 705-264-5468
E: andyl@metisnation.org
W: www.metisnation.org

This email is intended only for the named recipient(s) and may contain information that is CONFIDENTIAL. No waiver of privilege, confidence or otherwise is intended by virtue of this email. Any unauthorized copying is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, or are not the named recipient, please immediately notify the sender and destroy all copies of this email. Thank you.

Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

From: Andy Lefebvre
Sent: March-26-18 2:44 PM
To: 'David Brown'
Subject: RE: Meeting with MNO

Hi Dave,

My Consultation Committee is on the ball today…..

I would seem that everyone will be available on the 17th if that works for you.
Please note that the MNO's original budget from 2015 is completely spent, I will submit a meeting budget for your consideration in the next few days.

Best Regards,

Andy Lefebvre

Mineral Development Advisor
Métis Nation of Ontario
347 Spruce St. South
Timmins, On. P4N 3W7
Ph: 705-264-3939
FX: 705-264-5468
E: andyl@metisnation.org
W: www.metisnation.org

This email is intended only for the named recipient(s) and may contain information that is CONFIDENTIAL. No waiver of privilege, confidence or otherwise is intended by virtue of this email. Any unauthorized copying is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, or are not the named recipient, please immediately notify the sender and destroy all copies of this email. Thank you.

Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: March-26-18 1:20 PM
To: Andy Lefebvre
Subject: RE: Meeting with MNO

Hi Andy,

No worries. I am looking into potential dates and as of right now between April 16th to the 18th would be the first window.

Please let me know if that could work for you.

Thanks,

Dave

From: Andy Lefebvre [mailto:AndyL@metisnation.org]
Sent: March 22, 2018 1:48 PM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: Meeting with MNO

Good afternoon Dave,

I'm sorry for the late reply.

Can we start looking at a mid-April meeting date.
March is a very busy time of year for the MNO.

Would you be able to provide me with a few dates in mid-April that would work for you?
I will then canvas the Consultation Committee for their availability on those dates.

Best Regards,

Andy Lefebvre
Mineral Development Advisor
Métis Nation of Ontario
347 Spruce St. South

Timmins, On. P4N 3W7
Ph: 705-264-3939
FX: 705-264-5468
E: andyl@metisnation.org
W: www.metisnation.org

This email is intended only for the named recipient(s) and may contain information that is CONFIDENTIAL. No waiver of privilege, confidence or otherwise is intended by virtue of this email. Any unauthorized copying is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, or are not the named recipient, please immediately notify the sender and destroy all copies of this email. Thank you.

Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: March-09-18 9:49 AM
To: Andy Lefebvre
Cc: imgsiims@amecfw.com
Subject: RE: Meeting with MNO

Hi Andy,

Just following up if you have any dates in mind for us to come to Timmins for a project update?

Thanks,

Dave

From: David Brown
Sent: February 9, 2018 10:00 AM
To: 'Andy Lefebvre' <AndyL@metisnation.org>
Subject: RE: Meeting with MNO

Hi Andy

Sorry for the delayed response I was trying to convince the team to drive back up to Timmins on Friday but there was another commitment.
We are trying to organize other community events for Mattagami at the end of this month or March but no dates have been set.

That being said we can schedule a single session anytime in February after next week to update MNO if you select a day that everyone is available that would be great and we can accommodate.

Thanks,

Dave

From: Andy Lefebvre [mailto:AndyL@metisnation.org]
Sent: February 9, 2018 9:53 AM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: Meeting with MNO

Hi David,

Just a follow up to see if we can make this meeting happen for Friday Feb 16 in the a.m.?

Please advise.

Andy Lefebvre
Mineral Development Advisor
Métis Nation of Ontario
347 Spruce St. South
Timmins, On. P4N 3W7
Ph: 705-264-3939
FX: 705-264-5468
E: andyl@metisnation.org
W: www.metisnation.org

This email is intended only for the named recipient(s) and may contain information that is CONFIDENTIAL. No waiver of privilege, confidence or otherwise is intended by virtue of this email. Any unauthorized copying is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, or are not the named recipient, please immediately notify the sender and destroy all copies of this email. Thank you.

Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: January-30-18 2:50 PM
To: Andy Lefebvre
Subject: Re: Meeting with MNO

Hi Andy,

I will get back to you on that I will ask who can make that day on our end.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jan 30, 2018, at 2:36 PM, Andy Lefebvre <AndyL@metisnation.org> wrote:

> Hi Dave,
>
> I am getting resistance for the proposed date of February 14th.
> Valentine's Day……
>
> Would you be able to meet on the 16th in the a.m.?
>
> Andy Lefebvre
> Mineral Development Advisor
> Métis Nation of Ontario
> 347 Spruce St. South
> Timmins, On. P4N 3W7
> Ph: 705-264-3939
> FX: 705-264-5468
> E: andyl@metisnation.org
> W: www.metisnation.org

This email is intended only for the named recipient(s) and may contain information that is CONFIDENTIAL. No waiver of privilege, confidence or otherwise is intended by virtue of this email. Any unauthorized copying is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, or are not the named recipient, please immediately notify the sender and destroy all copies of this email. Thank you.

Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: January-30-18 1:24 PM
To: Andy Lefebvre
Subject: Re: Meeting with MNO

Would the morning of the 14th work ? we are scheduled to stay overnight in Timmins on the 13th and travel to Gogama for our next open house to start at 3:00pm on the 14th.

Dave

Sent from my iPhone

On Jan 30, 2018, at 1:11 PM, Andy Lefebvre <AndyL@metisnation.org> wrote:

> Hi again Dave,
>
> I am having difficulties with the proposed date of Feb 13th….Would it be possible to meet on the 14th or 15th?
>
> Please let me know if this is doable.
>
> Thank You,
>
> Andy Lefebvre
> Mineral Development Advisor
> Métis Nation of Ontario
> 347 Spruce St. South
> Timmins, On. P4N 3W7
> Ph: 705-264-3939
> FX: 705-264-5468
> E: andyl@metisnation.org
> W: www.metisnation.org
>
> This email is intended only for the named recipient(s) and may contain information that is CONFIDENTIAL. No waiver of privilege, confidence or otherwise is intended by virtue of this email. Any unauthorized copying is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, or are not the named recipient, please immediately notify the sender and destroy all copies of this email. Thank you.
>
> Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.
>
> ---
>
> **From:** David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
> **Sent:** January-30-18 10:50 AM
> **To:** Andy Lefebvre
> **Subject:** RE: Meeting with MNO

Perfect thank you Andy.

Dave

From: Andy Lefebvre [mailto:AndyL@metisnation.org]
Sent: January 30, 2018 10:31 AM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: Meeting with MNO

Welcome back Dave,

I will canvas the consultation committee on their availability to meet on February 13th in the a.m. and get back to you as soon as I can.
If we can't meet on that day I will suggest an alternative day.

Best Regards,

Andy Lefebvre
Mineral Development Advisor
Métis Nation of Ontario
347 Spruce St. South
Timmins, On. P4N 3W7
Ph: 705-264-3939
FX: 705-264-5468
E: andyl@metisnation.org
W: www.metisnation.org

This email is intended only for the named recipient(s) and may contain information that is CONFIDENTIAL. No waiver of privilege, confidence or otherwise is intended by virtue of this email. Any unauthorized copying is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, or are not the named recipient, please immediately notify the sender and destroy all copies of this email. Thank you.

Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: January-30-18 10:27 AM
To: Andy Lefebvre
Subject: RE: Meeting with MNO

Hi Andy,

Glad to be back on the project and I look forward to working with you again. We are currently setting up Open Houses for Timmins, Gogama, and Sudbury. On Tuesday, February 13th we are scheduled in Timmins at the McIntyre Arena at 3:00pm would the MNO Regional Consultation Committee be available on the 13th earlier in the day to review the Cote Gold Project update presentation?
I will look into a PO which may not be required if you send an invoice to me I should be able to pay that way.

Please let me know if this is okay or if you have a preferred date?

My new contact information is below.

Cheers,

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment, Cote Gold Project
Mobile: + 1-705-923-3369
Email: David_Brown@iamgold.com

From: Steven Woolfenden
Sent: January 25, 2018 3:01 PM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Subject: FW: Meeting with MNO

Dave,

Can talk with Andy about setting up a meeting within the timelines of the public ones.

Steve

From: Andy Lefebvre [mailto:AndyL@metisnation.org]
Sent: January 25, 2018 1:37 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Cc: James Wagar <JamesW@metisnation.org>
Subject: Meeting with MNO

Good afternoon Steven,

As A follow up to our telephone discussion of last week, I was wondering if you made any progress in selecting a meeting date for the week of February 5th?
As you know, the MNO has a multitude of consultation request, and this time of the year is particularly busy for the MNO. I will attempt to confirm with the Regional Consultation Committee when I receive your availability.

I have attached a draft meeting budget for your consideration. A discussion with LRC manager James Wagar revealed that the meeting budget in our original MOU has been expended.

Best Regards,

Andy Lefebvre
Mineral Development Advisor
Métis Nation of Ontario
347 Spruce St. South
Timmins, On. P4N 3W7
Ph: 705-264-3939
FX: 705-264-5468
E: andyl@metisnation.org

W: www.metisnation.org

This email is intended only for the named recipient(s) and may contain information that is CONFIDENTIAL. No waiver of privilege, confidence or otherwise is intended by virtue of this email. Any unauthorized copying is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, or are not the named recipient, please immediately notify the sender and destroy all copies of this email. Thank you.

Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: Friday, May 11, 2018 10:09 AM
To: Alina Shams
Subject: FW: Community Meetings - for entry into SIIMS

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

From: Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
Sent: Friday, May 04, 2018 5:40 PM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Cc: cheryl n <cheryln@live.com>; Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>; Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>; Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: Re: Community Meetings

Hi Dave,
First thing on the 10th would work best for me.

Sent from my iPhone

On May 4, 2018, at 2:08 PM, David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com> wrote:

> Hello All,
>
> We are in an IBA negotiation meeting on the 9th in Timmins maybe we can have the call at the end of the day or the morning of Thursday the 10th?
>
> Let me know I can send a call out number.
>
> Dave
>
> ---
>
> **From:** Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
> **Sent:** April 27, 2018 11:08 AM
> **To:** David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>; cheryl n <cheryln@live.com>; Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
> **Cc:** Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>; imgsiims@amecfw.com
> **Subject:** Re: Community Meetings
>
> Good morning all -
>
> I believe Cheryl is starting a short holiday today, so I'll jump in with a reply . . .
>
> Yes, lets set up a call once Cheryl is back to coordinate. She is back the week of May 7th. That is a heavy travel week for me - and my best availability will be the morning of May 9th.

In the meantime, I'll discuss further with communities, Rick and Neil to ensure the tentative week (May 28th) for the community meetings will work.

Thanks and looking forward to getting started.

Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP
Managing Director
Tel. +1 613.894.5296
www.odonaterra.com



This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

From: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Sent: Friday, April 27, 2018 10:30:06 AM
To: cheryl n; Steven Woolfenden
Cc: Maydew, Krista; Caroline Burgess; imgsiims@amecfw.com
Subject: RE: Community Meetings

Hi Cheryl,

That's Great.

We are planning to incorporating the Artifacts Presentation with Ryan. He is ready to go.

We would like to present a Project Update and consult on the Environmental Effects Review(EER) findings, Habitat Offsetting(Fisheries) and Closure Plan and get community feedback.

To have everyone's schedule align and all relevant information available we would like to propose the week of May 28th. The following week would be for Timmins, Gogama, and Sudbury. If you would like we can setup a call to discuss what would work best for everyone and plan travel accordingly.

Let me know.

Thanks,

Dave

From: cheryl n [mailto:cheryln@live.com]
Sent: April 25, 2018 11:30 AM
To: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Cc: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Subject: Community Meetings

Steve,

I hear congrats are in order??

So now the fun begins, I am looking for some tentative dates from you for community meetings…
MFN might work on May 16th but we won't be able to get FPFN in that week.
Also we would still like Ryan Primerose to present at your session.

So please check with everyone and throw me a few tentative dates and I'll see if I can round up the posse at my end.

Cheerio,

Cheryl

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: Friday, May 11, 2018 10:10 AM
To: Alina Shams
Subject: FW: EER - Updated Technical Memos (UTMs) - for entry into SIIMS

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

From: Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
Sent: Wednesday, May 09, 2018 6:23 AM
To: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>; Rick Hendriks (rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com) <rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com>; Hutchinson Neil <neil.hutchinson@environmentalsciences.ca>; Brent Parsons <Brent.Parsons@environmentalsciences.ca>
Cc: cheryl n (cheryln@live.com) <cheryln@live.com>; Zahir Jina <zjina@slrconsulting.com>; Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>; Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>; David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Subject: Re: EER - Updated Technical Memos (UTMs)

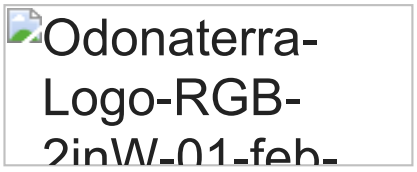
Good morning Steve,

Thanks for this - please send all links to me, Rick, Neil Hutchison and Brent Parsons with a copy to Cheryl Naveau. They have been copied in this email.

Thank you,

C

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP
Managing Director
Tel. +1 613.894.5296
www.odonaterra.com



This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

From: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>

Sent: Tuesday, May 8, 2018 9:59:07 AM
To: Caroline Burgess; Rick Hendriks (rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com)
Cc: cheryl n (cheryln@live.com); Zahir Jina; Stephan Theben; IMGsiims@amec.com; David Brown
Subject: EER - Updated Technical Memos (UTMs)

Hi Caroline, Rick,

As part of the Environmental Effects Review preparation we would like to provide your team with the updated technical memos (UTMs) in advance of the upcoming community meetings. These technical documents will form the basis for the assessment of changes to potential environmental effects and the proposed mitigation measures.

Can you please provide a list of names and email addresses for individuals that will require access to the documents and SLR will in turn send out the links and passwords. It is planned that the documents will be released in two phases. In the first phase, we will provide technical documents related to the physical and biological environment, with the second phase containing the human environment documents.

Regards,

Steven

STEVEN WOOLFENDEN
Director, Environment

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T – (416) 594-2884 C (416) 670-6153
www.iamgold.com

IAMGOLD

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: Friday, May 11, 2018 10:10 AM
To: Alina Shams
Subject: FW: Côté Gold Consultation Planning Discussion (May 10) notes - for entry into SIIMS

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

From: Maydew, Krista
Sent: Friday, May 11, 2018 10:07 AM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: FW: Côté Gold Consultation Planning Discussion (May 10) notes

---

From: Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
Sent: Friday, May 11, 2018 9:22 AM
To: Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>
Cc: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>; Dave Brown (David_Brown@iamgold.com) <David_Brown@iamgold.com>; Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>; cheryl n (cheryln@live.com) <cheryln@live.com>; Carr, Don <don.carr@woodplc.com>
Subject: Re: Côté Gold Consultation Planning Discussion (May 10) notes

Thanks Krista. Looks good to me. I'll forward to our team.

C

Sent from my iPhone

On May 11, 2018, at 8:44 AM, Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com> wrote:

> Good morning –
>
> Below is a draft of the key points discussed during yesterday's call. Please review and let me know if I've missed anything.
>
> **Mattagami First Nation Open House**
> - Monday, May 28
> - 2:00 – 4:00; presentations from 2:00 – 3:00 followed by time for Q&A and to visit various "information stations"
> - 4:00 – 5:00 IAMGOLD team will leave to allow community members to meet with First Nation consultant team to discuss the information shared during the open
> - 5:00 – dinner (community and IAMGOLD)
> - 6:00 – 8:00; presentations from 6:00 – 7:00 followed by time for Q&A and to visit various "information stations"
> - Tuesday, May 29
> - Travel from Timmins to Nipigon (Steve W. investigating charter options for afternoon

flight)

Flying Post First Nation Open House

- Wednesday, May 30
  - IBA negotiations with Flying Post First Nation in Thunder Bay
  - 2:00 – 4:00; presentations from 2:00 – 3:00 followed by time for Q&A and to visit various "information stations"
  - 4:00 – 5:00 IAMGOLD team will leave to allow community members to meet with First Nation consultant team to discuss the information shared during the open
  - 5:00 – dinner (community and IAMGOLD)
  - 6:00 – 8:00; presentations from 6:00 – 7:00 followed by time for Q&A and to visit various "information stations"

Advertising – Invitation

- Krista / Dave / Steve will finalize ads (Cheryl to send Angela's email address to Dave to confirm Flying Post First Nation location)
- Dave to provide final ad to Cheryl who will organize door-to-door delivery for Mattagami First Nation and will share via FaceBook
- Dave to coordinate with Angela for distribution of invitation to Flying Post First Nation members

Community Interests

- Cheryl and Caroline suggested the following be addressed in presentations to communities:
  - Project design changes
  - Changes to permitting
  - Changes in predicted effects as a result of Project optimizations
  - Information about employment opportunities
  - Consultation opportunities for communities

Other

- Caroline requested updated permitting list / schedule (with First Nation review periods highlighted – previously provided in January 2018); requested this also be sent to Rick Hendricks, Brent Parsons and Neil Hutchison

Krista Maydew, MA
Associate Human Environment Specialist
Direct: +1 (705) 720 2632
Mobile: +1 (705) 716 4682
www.woodplc.com



This message is the property of John Wood Group PLC and/or its subsidiaries and/or affiliates and is

Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 4, 2018 2:38 PM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: EER - Updated Technical Memos (UTMs) for IAMGOLD's Cote Project - for SIIMS

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Categories: SIIMS task

From: Zahir Jina [mailto:zjina@slrconsulting.com]
Sent: Friday, May 11, 2018 4:08 PM
To: cheryln@live.com
Cc: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>; Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>; Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: EER - Updated Technical Memos (UTMs) for IAMGOLD's Cote Project

Good afternoon Cheryl,

In follow up to Steven Woolfenden's email - Please find the below information to access the updated technical memos (UTMs) in support of the Environmental Effects Review for IAMGOLD's Cote Project. Please note, some folders are marked "pending" until the respective information is finalized and uploaded.

Access Link: https://naftp.slrconsulting.com
Username: cnaveau
Password: aMq3yhDJ

If you experience any issues with access, please let Steven Woolfenden or Stephan Theben know.

Thank you.

Regards,
Zahir.

SLR

Zahir Jina, EP, C.E.T, AScT
Project Environmental Scientist

416-455-8010
905-415-7248
zjina@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.
300 Town Centre Blvd, Suite 200, Markham, ON, L3R 5Z6

Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 4, 2018 2:38 PM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: EER - Updated Technical Memos (UTMs) for IAMGOLD's Cote Project - for SIIMS

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Categories: SIIMS task

From: Zahir Jina [mailto:zjina@slrconsulting.com]
Sent: Friday, May 11, 2018 4:08 PM
To: rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com
Cc: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>; Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>; Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>; cheryln@live.com
Subject: EER - Updated Technical Memos (UTMs) for IAMGOLD's Cote Project

Good afternoon Rick,

In follow up to Steven Woolfenden's email - Please find the below information to access the updated technical memos (UTMs) in support of the Environmental Effects Review for IAMGOLD's Cote Project. Please note, some folders are marked "pending" until the respective information is finalized and uploaded.

Access Link: https://naftp.slrconsulting.com
Username: rhendriks
Password: b6Crgkd2

If you experience any issues with access, please let Steven Woolfenden or Stephan Theben know.

Thank you.

Regards,
Zahir.

SLR

Zahir Jina, EP, C.E.T, AScT
Project Environmental Scientist

416-455-8010
905-415-7248
zjina@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.
300 Town Centre Blvd, Suite 200, Markham, ON, L3R 5Z6

Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 4, 2018 2:37 PM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: EER - Updated Technical Memos (UTMs) for IAMGOLD's Cote Project - for SIIMS

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Categories: SIIMS task

From: Zahir Jina [mailto:zjina@slrconsulting.com]
Sent: Friday, May 11, 2018 4:08 PM
To: Brent.Parsons@environmentalsciences.ca
Cc: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>; Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>; Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>; cheryln@live.com
Subject: EER - Updated Technical Memos (UTMs) for IAMGOLD's Cote Project

Good afternoon Brent,

In follow up to Steven Woolfenden's email - Please find the below information to access the updated technical memos (UTMs) in support of the Environmental Effects Review for IAMGOLD's Cote Project. Please note, some folders are marked "pending" until the respective information is finalized and uploaded.

Access Link: https://naftp.slrconsulting.com
Username: bparsons
Password: 67eRewHJ

If you experience any issues with access, please let Steven Woolfenden or Stephan Theben know.

Thank you.

Regards,
Zahir.

SLR

Zahir Jina, EP, C.E.T, AScT
Project Environmental Scientist

416-455-8010
905-415-7248
zjina@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.
300 Town Centre Blvd, Suite 200, Markham, ON, L3R 5Z6

Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 4, 2018 2:36 PM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: EER - Updated Technical Memos (UTMs) for IAMGOLD's Cote Project - for SIIMS

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

From: Zahir Jina [mailto:zjina@slrconsulting.com]
Sent: Friday, May 11, 2018 4:08 PM
To: neil.hutchinson@environmentalsciences.ca
Cc: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>; Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>; Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>; cheryln@live.com
Subject: EER - Updated Technical Memos (UTMs) for IAMGOLD's Cote Project

Good afternoon Neil,

In follow up to Steven Woolfenden's email - Please find the below information to access the updated technical memos (UTMs) in support of the Environmental Effects Review for IAMGOLD's Cote Project. Please note, some folders are marked "pending" until the respective information is finalized and uploaded.

Access Link: https://naftp.slrconsulting.com
Username: nhutchinson
Password: Qtz2Bs3j

If you experience any issues with access, please let Steven Woolfenden or Stephan Theben know.

Thank you.

Regards,
Zahir.

SLR

Zahir Jina, EP, C.E.T, AScT
Project Environmental Scientist

416-455-8010
905-415-7248
zjina@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.
300 Town Centre Blvd, Suite 200, Markham, ON, L3R 5Z6

Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 4, 2018 2:36 PM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: EER - Updated Technical Memos (UTMs) for IAMGOLD's Cote Project - for SIIMS

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

From: Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
Sent: Monday, May 14, 2018 12:54 PM
To: Zahir Jina <zjina@slrconsulting.com>
Cc: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>; Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>; Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>; cheryln@live.com; Rick Hendriks <rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com>; Brent Parsons <brent.parsons@environmentalsciences.ca>; Hutchinson Neil <neil.hutchinson@environmentalsciences.ca>
Subject: Re: EER - Updated Technical Memos (UTMs) for IAMGOLD's Cote Project

Thanks for this Jina - Just a note to please copy me on all correspondence with the Mattagami/Flying Post environment team. I understand there was an email to Brent Parsons that I was not copied on. Not sure if there were others.

Thanks in advance for respecting this communications protocol.

Best,

Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP

Managing Director

Tel. +1 613.894.5296

www.odonaterra.com



This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

From: Zahir Jina <zjina@slrconsulting.com>
Sent: Friday, May 11, 2018 4:08:39 PM
To: Caroline Burgess
Cc: Steven Woolfenden; Stephan Theben; IMGsiims@amec.com; cheryln@live.com
Subject: EER - Updated Technical Memos (UTMs) for IAMGOLD's Cote Project

Good afternoon Caroline,

In follow up to Steven Woolfenden's email - Please find the below information to access the updated technical memos (UTMs) in support of the Environmental Effects Review for IAMGOLD's Cote Project. Please note, some folders are marked "pending" until the respective information is finalized and uploaded.

Access Link: https://naftp.slrconsulting.com
Username: cburgess
Password: D8Y75qYH

If you experience any issues with access, please let Steven Woolfenden or Stephan Theben know.

Thank you.

Regards,
Zahir.

SLR

Zahir Jina, EP, C.E.T, AScT
Project Environmental Scientist

416-455-8010
905-415-7248
zjina@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.
300 Town Centre Blvd, Suite 200, Markham, ON, L3R 5Z6

WINNERS : International Business Excellence Award, 2016

Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 4, 2018 2:31 PM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Cote Fn Review Approvals Summary - 11 May, 2018 - for SIIMS
Attachments: FN Review Approvals Summary - 11May2018.pdf

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Categories: SIIMS task

From: Zahir Jina [mailto:zjina@slrconsulting.com]
Sent: Thursday, May 17, 2018 2:21 PM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Cc: Krista Maydew <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>; Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Cote Fn Review Approvals Summary - 11 May, 2018

Entirely my fault for forgetting.

SLR

Zahir Jina, EP, C.E.T, AScT
Project Environmental Scientist

416-455-8010
905-415-7248
zjina@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.
300 Town Centre Blvd, Suite 200, Markham, ON, L3R 5Z6

WINNERS : International Business Excellence Award, 2016

Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer
This communication and any attachment(s) contain information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you have received this communication in error, please e-mail us by return e-mail and then delete the e-mail from your system together with any copies of it. Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

From: Zahir Jina
Sent: May 17, 2018 11:44 AM
To: 'cburgess@odonaterra.com'
Cc: Stephan Theben; Carr, Don; 'Steven Woolfenden'; David Brown
Subject: IAMGOLD Cote Fn Review Approvals Summary - 11 May, 2018

Good morning Caroline,

Please find the attached schedule for IAMGOLD's Cote Gold Project. Line items have been focused on Review and Approvals.

Please distribute to whomever you deem necessary.

Should you have any issues, please contact Steven Woolfenden or Stephan Theben.

Thank you.

Regards,
Zahir.

Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 4, 2018 2:30 PM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: FPFN Open House Invitation - for SIIMS
Attachments: IAMGOLD_Invitation_May30_2018.pdf

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Categories: SIIMS task

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Thursday, May 17, 2018 5:28 PM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: FW: FPFN Open House Invitation

From: David Brown
Sent: May 17, 2018 1:56 PM
To: 'flypostedo' <flypostedo@shawbiz.ca>
Subject: FPFN Open House Invitation

Hi Angie,

Please find attached FPFN invitation for the open house. There is a colour version and black and white.

Let me know if they are good to go.

Cheers,

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, **COTE GOLD JV**
Mobile: + 1-705-923-3369
Email: David_Brown@iamgold.com



You're Invited...

IAMGOLD® CORPORATION

To come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario.

The community event will include opportunities to ask questions and learn about:

- Improvements to the **Project design** since the environmental assessment process
- **Mine Closure** – how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends
- **Archaeological** studies and findings, including a display with artefacts found at the Project site
- Results of the **Environmental Effects Review**
- **Transmission line** environmental assessment
- Alternatives considered to address **mine waste**
- Plans for creation of new **fish habitat**

Please direct questions or comments about the Project to:

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, Côté Gold Project
cotegold@iamgold.com

Steve Woolfenden
Director, Environment
cotegold@iamgold.com

PLEASE JOIN US AT:

Flying Post First Nation
Nipigon Community Center
138 Wadsworth Drive, Nipigon

Wednesday, May 30

2:00 to 3:00	Presentations
3:00 to 4:00	Open House
4:00 to 5:00	Community Discussions
5:00 to 6:00	Community Feast
6:00 to 7:00	Presentations (same as 2:00)
7:00 to 8:00	Open House

You're Invited...

IAMGOLD® CORPORATION

To come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario.

The community event will include opportunities to ask questions and learn about:

- Improvements to the **Project design** since the environmental assessment process
- **Mine Closure –** how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends
- **Archaeological** studies and findings, including a display with artefacts found at the Project site
- Results of the **Environmental Effects Review**
- **Transmission line** environmental assessment
- Alternatives considered to address **mine waste**
- Plans for creation of new **fish habitat**

Please direct questions or comments about the Project to:

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, Côté Gold Project
cotegold@iamgold.com

Steve Woolfenden
Director, Environment
cotegold@iamgold.com

PLEASE JOIN US AT:

Flying Post First Nation
Nipigon Community Center
138 Wadsworth Drive, Nipigon

Wednesday, May 30

2:00 to 3:00	Presentations
3:00 to 4:00	Open House
4:00 to 5:00	Community Discussions
5:00 to 6:00	Community Feast
6:00 to 7:00	Presentations (same as 2:00)
7:00 to 8:00	Open House

Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 4, 2018 2:31 PM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Cote Fn Review Approvals Summary - 11 May, 2018 - for SIIMS
Attachments: FN Review Approvals Summary - 11May2018.pdf

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

From: Zahir Jina [mailto:zjina@slrconsulting.com]
Sent: Thursday, May 17, 2018 2:21 PM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Cc: Krista Maydew <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>; Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Cote Fn Review Approvals Summary - 11 May, 2018

Entirely my fault for forgetting.

SLR

Zahir Jina, EP, C.E.T, AScT
Project Environmental Scientist

416-455-8010
905-415-7248
zjina@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.
300 Town Centre Blvd, Suite 200, Markham, ON, L3R 5Z6

WINNERS : International Business Excellence Award, 2016

Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer
This communication and any attachment(s) contain information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you have received this communication in error, please e-mail us by return e-mail and then delete the e-mail from your system together with any copies of it. Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

From: Zahir Jina
Sent: May 17, 2018 11:44 AM
To: 'cburgess@odonaterra.com'
Cc: Stephan Theben; Carr, Don; 'Steven Woolfenden'; David Brown
Subject: IAMGOLD Cote Fn Review Approvals Summary - 11 May, 2018

Good morning Caroline,

Please find the attached schedule for IAMGOLD's Cote Gold Project. Line items have been focused on Review and Approvals.

Please distribute to whomever you deem necessary.

Should you have any issues, please contact Steven Woolfenden or Stephan Theben.

Thank you.

Regards,
Zahir.

Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 4, 2018 2:30 PM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: Information Sessions MFN - for SIIMS
Attachments: IAMGOLD_Invitation_May28_2018.pdf

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Categories: SIIMS task

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Thursday, May 17, 2018 5:28 PM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: FW: Information Sessions MFN

From: David Brown
Sent: May 17, 2018 1:54 PM
To: 'cheryl n' <cheryln@live.com>
Subject: Information Sessions MFN

Hi Cheryl,

Please find attached MFN invitation for the open house. There is a colour version and black and white.

Let me know if they are good to go.

Cheers,

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, **COTE GOLD JV**
Mobile: + 1-705-923-3369
Email: David_Brown@iamgold.com
IAMGOLD

You're Invited...

IAMGOLD® CORPORATION

To come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario.

The community event will include opportunities to ask questions and learn about:

- Improvements to the **Project design** since the environmental assessment process
- **Mine Closure** – how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends
- **Archaeological** studies and findings, including a display with artefacts found at the Project site
- Results of the **Environmental Effects Review**
- **Transmission line** environmental assessment
- Alternatives considered to address **mine waste**
- Plans for creation of new **fish habitat**

Please direct questions or comments about the Project to:

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, Côté Gold Project
cotegold@iamgold.com

Steve Woolfenden
Director, Environment
cotegold@iamgold.com

PLEASE JOIN US AT:

Mattagami First Nation Community Complex

Monday, May 28

2:00 to 3:00	Presentations
3:00 to 4:00	Open House
4:00 to 5:00	Community Discussions
5:00 to 6:00	Community Feast
6:00 to 7:00	Presentations (same as 2:00)
7:00 to 8:00	Open House

You're Invited...

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

To come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario.

The community event will include opportunities to ask questions and learn about:

- Improvements to the **Project design** since the environmental assessment process
- **Mine Closure** – how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends
- **Archaeological** studies and findings, including a display with artefacts found at the Project site
- Results of the **Environmental Effects Review**
- **Transmission line** environmental assessment
- Alternatives considered to address **mine waste**
- Plans for creation of new **fish habitat**

Please direct questions or comments about the Project to:

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, Côté Gold Project
cotegold@iamgold.com

Steve Woolfenden
Director, Environment
cotegold@iamgold.com

PLEASE JOIN US AT:

Mattagami First Nation Community Complex

Monday, May 28

2:00 to 3:00	Presentations
3:00 to 4:00	Open House
4:00 to 5:00	Community Discussions
5:00 to 6:00	Community Feast
6:00 to 7:00	Presentations (same as 2:00)
7:00 to 8:00	Open House

Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 4, 2018 2:27 PM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: Cote Gold - for SIIMS

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

-----Original Message-----
From: Steven Woolfenden [mailto:Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com]
Sent: Wednesday, May 23, 2018 2:51 PM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: FW: Cote Gold

-----Original Message-----
From: Steven Woolfenden On Behalf Of CoteGold
Sent: May 23, 2018 2:51 PM
To: 'Lori Porter' <loriport26@gmail.com>
Cc: David Brown <david_brown@iamgold.com>; Christian Naponse <christian_naponse@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: Cote Gold

Hi Lori,

Yes we are planning to hold a meeting in Sudbury on June 15th.

I believe the site team will be confirming the venues this week and a notice should be in the local papers in the coming days.

Just a note that this email address is now managed by the site team which I have copied directly for your reference.

Thanks for your interest and I hope to see you out on June 15th.

Regards,

Steve

STEVEN WOOLFENDEN
Director, Environment

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada

T – (416) 594-2884 C (416) 670-6153
steven_woolfenden@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

-----Original Message-----
From: Lori Porter [mailto:loriport26@gmail.com]
Sent: May 22, 2018 4:19 PM
To: CoteGold <cotegold@iamgold.com>
Subject: Cote Gold

Hi Steve
I had met you I believe last Winter, at an information meeting , held in Sudbury I noticed last week..there was a meeting at Mattagami First Nation, of whom I'm an off reserve member

I was wondering in the near future, will there be another information meeting held in Sudbury.

Kindest Regards
Lori Millett Porter.

Sent from my iPad

Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 4, 2018 2:26 PM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: EER - Updated Technical Memos (UTMs) for IAMGOLD's Cote Project - Update - for SIIMS

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

From: Zahir Jina [mailto:zjina@slrconsulting.com]
Sent: Sunday, May 27, 2018 9:24 AM
To: cburgess@odonaterra.com; rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com; Neil Hutchinson <Neil.Hutchinson@environmentalsciences.ca>; Brent Parsons <Brent.Parsons@environmentalsciences.ca>; cheryln@live.com
Cc: Steven Woolfenden <steven_woolfenden@iamgold.com>; David Brown <david_brown@iamgold.com>; Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>; Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>; Krista Maydew <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>; Carr, Don <don.carr@woodplc.com>
Subject: EER - Updated Technical Memos (UTMs) for IAMGOLD's Cote Project - Update

Good morning all,

I hope you are having a safe and enjoyable weekend.

The “Social and Cultural Components” folder is now available for review on the FTP site in support of the Environmental Effects Review (EER) for IAMGOLD’s Cote Gold Project.

Below is the link to the FTP site for the Cote Gold Project EER:
https://naftp.slrconsulting.com/Content.aspx

Please use your username and password from previous correspondence for access.

Please contact Steven Woolfenden, Stephan Theben or myself should you have any access issues.

Thank you.

Regards,
Zahir.

SLR

Zahir Jina, EP, C.E.T, AScT
Project Environmental Scientist

416-455-8010
905-415-7248
zjina@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.
300 Town Centre Blvd, Suite 200, Markham, ON, L3R 5Z6



Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer
This communication and any attachment(s) contain information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you have received this communication in error, please e-mail us by return e-mail and then delete the e-mail from your system together with any copies of it. Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

Summary of Mattagami First Nation Community Meeting
Cote Gold Project
May 28, 2018

Summary of general issues and interests:

Terrestrial – Eagle's Nests

- There was a concern about disturbance or removal of eagle/raptors nests on the Project site.
- It was clarified that the one eagle's nest near Cote Lake was identified in the previous Environmental Assessments for the Project and that there is a federal approval condition that the nest not be disturbed or removed without prior consultation with MFN.
- MFN members who are aware of other eagle/raptor nests on or near the project site should notify the MFN environmental advisors and/or a representative of IAMGOLD as soon as possible.

Exploration

- It was clarified that there are exploration activities occurring on IAMGOLD leases in the project area concurrently as the Environmental Assessment work is being conducted.

Noise

- There is an interest in knowing what will be the effect of any noise emissions from the new gold processing method.

Archaeology

- There was discussion about who licenses archaeologists (the provincial government) and the protocols for artefacts that could be in the bottom of Cote Lake.
- It was clarified that there must be a First Nation monitor present during gradual dewatering of Cote Lake and a licensed archaeologist will document any artefacts that are uncovered.
- MFN is currently working with Ontario Power Generation (OPG) and IAMGOLD on a plan to store and display the thousands of artefacts that have been found over the past 5 years on the Cote Gold site, and the Mattagami Lake Dam site. MFN will be hiring an artefact coordinator.
- The importance of ceremony in the protocols for dealing with the artefacts was noted. Community members expressed interest in being able to see and touch artefacts – particularly the youth to know more about the history of the region.

Surface and Ground Water

- There was a concern about possible flooding of downstream areas due to the dewatering of Cote Lake and diversion of the streams.
- It was clarified that the water would be discharged into the Mollie River and would flow through the waterbodies downstream including Three Duck Lake.

- Neil Hutchison (environmental advisor to MFN) estimated it would be like pouring a 5-gallon tank of water into the river every minute.
- It was suggested that the fish removed from Cote Lake could be given to MFN members for food.
- There was a concern that groundwater springs were not assessed during the previous EA or accounted for as part of the updated project.
- There was a comment that seepage from the Tailings Management Facility would impact downstream water quality and fisheries.

Environmental Monitoring

- There was an interest in having an MFN monitor on site for monitor impacts to fish, water quality.

Mine Closure

- There was a comment that the mine site must be remediated to pre-development (or better) environmental conditions.
- The importance of ceremony at Closure was noted.

Indigenous plant use

- There was a concern that traditional medicines were not assessed during the previous EA or accounted for as part of the updated project.

Consultation Planning

- The need for a plain language presentation of "Mining 101" basics was discussed to help any community members that are not familiar with the mining industry and associated environmental permitting, develop a more in-depth understanding of the project and potentially, more detailed input or concerns.

Socio-economic Conditions

- There was some concern that autonomous trucks would take away potential jobs from community members.

Shining Tree Transmission Line

- MFN and their environmental advisors were not previously aware of the need for a provincial class EA in relation to the 44 km section of the transmission line from Shining Tree to the Cote Gold site.

Any work to review the Class EA is out of the current scope of services funded by IAMGOLD for MFN and FPFN. In future, notice of commencement of any EA process related to the Cote Gold project must come in advance of them being placed in local newsletters. A scope change will be prepared to financially support review of the Environmental Screening Report (ESR).

- Concerns were raised about potential impacts to indigenous traditional land uses from the construction and ongoing operation/maintenance of the transmission line. Known uses and cultural values in the area include use of a traditional trap ground, hunting and several cultural value sites.

The spatial data for the project footprint as well as the transmission line corridors has been requested from IAMGOLD/Wood so that an initial investigation of the potential impacts on

indigenous uses of the corridor and surrounds may be undertaken to inform the ESR and help determine appropriate mitigation, management and accommodations for any potential impacts.

- Use of chemical sprays to manage vegetation along the transmission line corridor and in particular near water crossings was a concern. Chemical sprays adversely impact birds, animals and fish that are harvested for food near transmission line corridors. The approval condition and company commitment to only use mechanical methods for controlling vegetation in the right of way must be honoured.
- MFN experiences chronic power supply shortages throughout the year with debilitating socio-economic effects on the community. MFN needs to know if a system (supply capacity) assessment has been completed and what impacts, if any, there will be on the supply of power to the community.
- There was a concern that there could be an increase in service charges for power to community members as a result of the power line upgrades. It was clarified that the costs to upgrade the power transmission line is borne solely by IAMGOLD.

Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 4, 2018 2:25 PM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: Cote Site Visit - Monday - for SIIMS

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

-----Original Message-----
From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Tuesday, May 29, 2018 12:57 AM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Cc: Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>
Subject: FW: Cote Site Visit - Monday

-----Original Message-----
From: Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
Sent: May 28, 2018 7:38 AM
To: Neil Hutchinson <Neil.Hutchinson@environmentalsciences.ca>
Cc: Rick Hendriks <rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com>; Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>; Robert T. Hobbs <RobertT._Hobbs@iamgold.com>; David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>; Brent Parsons <Brent.Parsons@environmentalsciences.ca>
Subject: Re: Cote Site Visit - Monday

Good morning all - Yes we had hoped that Tuesday morning would work but I understood from Steve that it did not due to travel schedules. We have a MFN briefing today at 1 pm so not available for a site tour at noon.

Safe travels all and see you this afternoon,

Caroline

Sent from my iPhone

> On May 27, 2018, at 9:21 PM, Neil Hutchinson <Neil.Hutchinson@environmentalsciences.ca> wrote:
>
> Thanks Rick and Steve- we are meeting with the band at 1 Monday - I think we had tentatively scheduled Tuesday for a site visit
>
> Will confirm tomorrow
> Neil
>
> Sent from my iPhone
>
>> On May 27, 2018, at 9:10 PM, Rick Hendriks <rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com> wrote:

>>
>> And it seems you are using Caroline's old address. Please update.
>>
>> Regards,
>>
>> Rick
>>
>> Rick Hendriks
>> Director
>> Camerado Energy Consulting Inc.
>> p: 905-525-1874
>> c: 289-439-9513
>> e: rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com
>> www.cameradoenergy.com
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>> On May 27, 2018, at 9:08 PM, Rick Hendriks <rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com> wrote:
>>>
>>> Hi Steve,
>>>
>>> I was not planning to see the site this visit, but Neil and Brent may be interested in doing so. I have copied them here.
>>>
>>>
>>> Regards,
>>>
>>> Rick
>>>
>>> Rick Hendriks
>>> Director
>>> Camerado Energy Consulting Inc.
>>> p: 905-525-1874
>>> c: 289-439-9513
>>> e: rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com
>>> www.cameradoenergy.com
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>> On May 25, 2018, at 3:52 PM, Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com> wrote:
>>>>
>>>> Caroline/Rick,
>>>>
>>>> Are you guys still planning to meet us onsite for noon on Monday.
>>>>
>>>> If so, please check into the site at our facilities on Mesomikenda Lake Road.
>>>>
>>>> Rob Hobbs should be there to cover off any health and safety requirements should you arrive before me.

>>>>
>>>> Steve W
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> Sent from my Samsung Galaxy smartphone.
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>

Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 4, 2018 2:22 PM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: Notice of Commencement Shining Tree Transmission Line - for SIIMS
Attachments: Cote_NoticeofCommence_EA_Trans_Line_final_IAMGOLD.PDF

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Categories: SIIMS task

From: Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
Sent: Tuesday, May 29, 2018 8:32 AM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>; cheryl n <cheryln@live.com>; Tim Harvey <tim.harvey@mattagami.com>; Rick Hendriks <rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com>; Hutchinson Neil <neil.hutchinson@environmentalsciences.ca>; Brent Parsons <brent.parsons@environmentalsciences.ca>
Cc: Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>; Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>; Christian Naponse <christian_NAPONSE@iamgold.com>; Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>; Carr, Don <don.carr@woodplc.com>
Subject: Re: Notice of Commencement Shining Tree Transmission Line

Thanks for this Dave - I've copied Tim Harvey, Don Carr and our environmental team for their information as we discussed this yesterday and to keep them informed. Please ensure that at a minimum Tim Harvey (MFN Lands) receives a copy of all future notices as well.

Also, we will need to see more details on the planned schedule for the Environmental Screening and opportunities for input for FN communities.

Thank you,

Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP

Managing Director

Tel. +1 613.894.5296

www.odonaterra.com



This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

From: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Sent: Tuesday, May 29, 2018 8:25:51 AM
To: Caroline Burgess; cheryl n
Cc: Maydew, Krista; Steven Woolfenden; Christian Naponse; imgsiims@amecfw.com
Subject: Notice of Commencement Shining Tree Transmission Line

Hi Cheryl,

Please find attached Notice of Commencement of Screening for the proposed Shining Tree Transmission Line.

Safe travels,

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, **COTE GOLD JV**
Mobile: + 1-705-923-3369
Email: David_Brown@iamgold.com



Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 4, 2018 2:22 PM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: EXTERNAL – RE: Artifacts project - for SIIMS
Attachments: Cote_NoticeofCommence_EA_Trans_Line_final_IAMGOLD.PDF

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Categories: SIIMS task

-----Original Message-----
From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Tuesday, May 29, 2018 8:34 AM
To: PRINCE Sue -INDIGREL <sue.prince@opg.com>
Cc: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: RE: EXTERNAL – RE: Artifacts project

Hi Sue,

Please find attached Notice of Commencement for the Proposed Shining Tree Transmission Line. There is another Open House scheduled for Timmins on June 14th I will send you the invitation once finalized. Also they are looking at filling the position for the Coordinator next week, not sure if you want to touch base with Chad to see the candidates. You may want to give input on selection, I am leaving it up to MFN to select the best candidate.

Thanks,

Dave

-----Original Message-----
From: David Brown
Sent: May 15, 2018 10:47 AM
To: 'PRINCE Sue -INDIGREL' <sue.prince@opg.com>
Cc: Chad Boissoneau (c.boissoneau@mattagami.com) <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>
Subject: RE: EXTERNAL – RE: Artifacts project

Hi Sue,

Thanks for following up. Our public notice was sent to the Ministry last week for review to make sure we are in compliance and captured everything in their protocol. I will be sending out to the public this week and I will make I send the notice directly to you. Also we are planning an Open House in Timmins the week of June 11th if you cannot attend in Mattagami on May 28th. Also I am willing to meet anytime in regards to the artifacts planning or the Cote Gold Project and Powerline.

As far as the Artifacts Coordinator position I believe Chief Chad was planning on posting the position after discussing at a council meeting. I am not sure if the position is posted yet.

Below is a description of the role:

Job Title: Artifacts Coordinator
Mattagami First Nation

Duration: 4 Months

Scope of Work

In order to develop plans and options to house and manage artifact inventory discovered within the Cote Gold Project and other projects within Mattagami First Nation Territory. A position is required for a community member from Mattagami to work with Woodland Heritage in order to understand types of artifacts and how they must be handled and stored.

Deliverables:

- Setup meeting with Woodland Heritage and include Flying Post First Nation to understand relationship and inclusion on how artifacts will be managed–Ryan Primrose /John Pollock
- Develop survey to investigate potential ideas and recommendations within communities on handling, housing and display of artifacts.
- Identify and present multiple options for housing and handling of artifacts.

Potential for position to be extended for next phase for design, costing support and implementation.

I will make sure to add in the deliverables to research potential funding for the project as you mentioned.

Thank you,

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, COTE GOLD JV
Mobile: + 1-705-923-3369
Email: David_Brown@iamgold.com

-----Original Message-----
From: PRINCE Sue -INDIGREL [mailto:sue.prince@opg.com]
Sent: May 15, 2018 8:57 AM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Cc: Chad Boissoneau (c.boissoneau@mattagami.com) <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>
Subject: RE: EXTERNAL – RE: Artifacts project

Good Morning David,

Thank you for the call last week regarding IAM Golds support for Mattagami FN artifacts recovered from the Coté site. You identified a temporary coordinator position and an open house to be held at the end of May with Ryan Primrose from Woodland Heritage participating in. Will you still be sending me some information regarding the said topics?

Thank you,

Sue Prince
Advisor Indigenous Relations
Native Circle Co-spokesperson
Ontario Power Generation

Phone: 705-267-7033 ext 3322
Cell: 705-363-7447

-----Original Message-----
From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Thursday, May 10, 2018 11:49 AM
To: Chad Boissoneau <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>
Cc: PRINCE Sue -INDIGREL <sue.prince@opg.com>
Subject: EXTERNAL – RE: Artifacts project

*** Exercise caution. This is an EXTERNAL email. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email. *** _____

Hi Sue,

I am available after 3:00 today or anytime tomorrow.

Thanks for the contact Chad.

Dave

-----Original Message-----
From: Chad Boissoneau [mailto:c.boissoneau@mattagami.com]
Sent: May 10, 2018 11:33 AM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Cc: sue.prince@opg.com
Subject: Artifacts project

Good morning Dave and Sue,

Here is the contact numbers for each of you as well as the email address for Sue Prince who I cc'd in this email.

Dave Brown- 17052613111 cell

Sue Prince- 17053637447 cell

I know you guys are having trouble connecting so I figured this would be a good way for you both to reach each other.

Thanks, Chad

Sent from my iPhone

_____

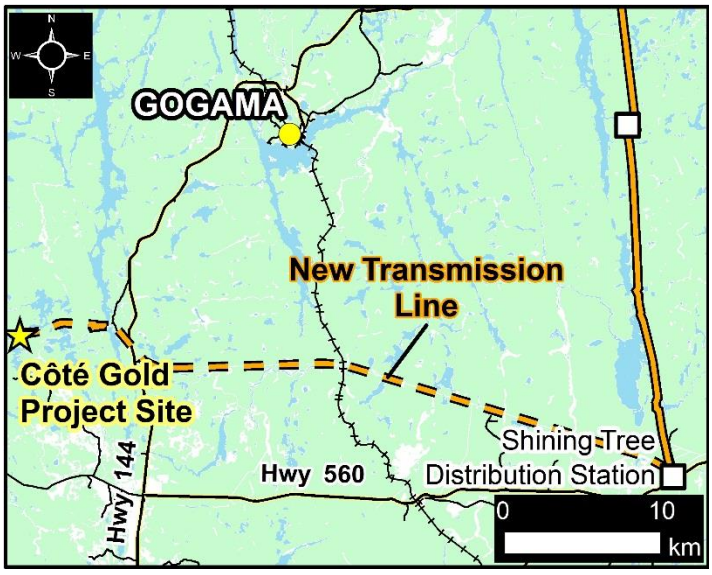
THIS MESSAGE IS ONLY INTENDED FOR THE USE OF THE INTENDED RECIPIENT(S) AND MAY CONTAIN INFORMATION THAT IS PRIVILEGED, PROPRIETARY AND/OR CONFIDENTIAL. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any review, retransmission, dissemination, distribution, copying, conversion to hard copy or other use of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient and have received this message in error, please notify me by return e-mail and delete this message from your system. Ontario Power Generation Inc.

Notice of Commencement of a Screening

Côté Gold Project Transmission Line

The Study

This Notice of Commencement is provided to inform the public, Indigenous communities and interested parties that **IAMGOLD Corporation** (IAMGOLD) is beginning an environmental study to determine the potential environmental effects of the installation of a 115 kV transmission line connecting the **Côté Gold Project** to the Hydro One transmission network near the Shining Tree Distribution Station, to provide permanent power for the proposed mine.



Background

The Côté Gold Project is majority owned by IAMGOLD, and consists of a proposed open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure. The Côté Gold Project is located approximately 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama in northeastern Ontario. Development of the mine requires a reliable power supply for the construction and operations phases.

IAMGOLD proposes to construct a new 115 kV transmission line of approximately 44 km length, from a location near the Shining Tree Distribution Station to the mine. The new transmission line will be constructed primarily along an existing transmission line right-of-way.

The Process

The study will be carried out in accordance with the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change Environmental Screening Process for Category B Projects set out in Ontario Regulation 116/01 (the *Electricity Projects Regulations*) and the Hydro One *Class Environmental Assessment for Minor Transmission Line Facilities* under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act*.

On completion of the study, an Environmental Screening Report will be completed and made available for a 30-day public review period. A Notice of Completion will advise interested parties of the locations where the report can be reviewed.

Comments

Members of the public, Indigenous communities and other interested persons are encouraged to actively participate in the planning process.

Notice of all upcoming consultation events will be advertised in local papers and published at:
www.iamgold.com/cotegold-events

More information about the Côté Gold Project is available at:
www.iamgold.com/cotegold

Please direct any inquiries, comments or requests regarding the **Côté Gold Transmission Line Project** to:

Steven Woolfenden
Director, Environment
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-360-4710
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

All personal information included in a submission – such as name, address, telephone number and property location – is collected, maintained and disclosed by the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change for the purpose of transparency and consultation. The information is collected under the authority of the *Environmental Assessment Act* or is collected and maintained for the purpose of creating a record that is available to the general public as described in s.37 of the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*. Personal information you submit will become part of a public record that is available to the general public unless you request that your personal information remain confidential. For more information, please contact the Project Officer or the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change's Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator at (416) 327-1434.

Summary of Flying Post First Nation Community Meeting
Cote Gold Project
May 30, 2018

Employment and Business Opportunities

- There was discussion about First Nation input into various plans related to the project environment and socio-economic monitoring approval conditions. It was noted that environmental monitoring will be built into the IBA.
- FPFN will be asked to work with their environmental advisors in preparing the social economic management plan. It should be a shared responsibility between IAMGOLD and FPFN and MFN.
- The IBA will also include strong provisions for training, employment and other opportunities.

Archaeology

- It was noted that the artifacts found at the mine site will be archived at Mattagami. They would be willing to have a FPFN member participate in planning for the archiving and storage of the artifacts.
- Chief Ray would like to see a small show case at community events for FPFN to see the archaeological findings from the Cote site as these represent part of their cultural history in the region.

Development Certainty

- There was concern that there have been many meetings and promises of opportunities at the Cote mine in the past that have not come to pass. It was clarified that it is relatively certain that the mine will proceed to production with improved market conditions.

Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 4, 2018 2:21 PM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: EXTERNAL – RE: Artifacts project - for SIIMS
Attachments: IAMGOLD_Invitation-June2018.pdf

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Categories: SIIMS task

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Thursday, May 31, 2018 7:22 AM
To: PRINCE Sue -INDIGREL <sue.prince@opg.com>
Cc: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>; Chad Boissoneau <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>
Subject: RE: EXTERNAL – RE: Artifacts project

Hi Sue,

Apologies for the delayed response I have been traveling this week. We look forward to hearing your concerns. I have attached our invitation to show our upcoming schedule. (Thursday or Friday morning would work for us). I will also be in the Timmins area next week if you want to meet at anytime.

Please let me know what works best for you.

Regards,

Dave

From: PRINCE Sue -INDIGREL [mailto:sue.prince@opg.com]
Sent: May 29, 2018 10:34 AM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Cc: imgsiims@amecfw.com; Chad Boissoneau <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>
Subject: Re: EXTERNAL – RE: Artifacts project

Hi David,

As an Indigenous resource user in the area of the transmission line I expect individual consultation to address my individual concerns and possible impacts. Consultation with the community on collective rights and interested does not address my individual concerns.

I look forward to discussing this with IAM Gold further.

Sue Prince
Mattagami FN Member and GO35 Trapper.

Get Outlook for iOS

_____
From: David Brown <david_brown@iamgold.com>
Sent: Tuesday, May 29, 2018 8:34 AM
Subject: RE: EXTERNAL – RE: Artifacts project
To: PRINCE Sue -INDIGREL <sue.prince@opg.com>
Cc: <imgsiims@amecfw.com>

Hi Sue,

Please find attached Notice of Commencement for the Proposed Shining Tree Transmission Line. There is another Open House scheduled for Timmins on June 14th I will send you the invitation once finalized. Also they are looking at filling the position for the Coordinator next week, not sure if you want to touch base with Chad to see the candidates. You may want to give input on selection, I am leaving it up to MFN to select the best candidate.

Thanks,

Dave

-----Original Message-----
From: David Brown
Sent: May 15, 2018 10:47 AM
To: 'PRINCE Sue -INDIGREL' <sue.prince@opg.com>
Cc: Chad Boissoneau (c.boissoneau@mattagami.com) <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>
Subject: RE: EXTERNAL – RE: Artifacts project

Hi Sue,

Thanks for following up. Our public notice was sent to the Ministry last week for review to make sure we are in compliance and captured everything in their protocol. I will be sending out to the public this week and I will make I send the notice directly to you. Also we are planning an Open House in Timmins the week of June 11th if you cannot attend in Mattagami on May 28th. Also I am willing to meet anytime in regards to the artifacts planning or the Cote Gold Project and Powerline.

As far as the Artifacts Coordinator position I believe Chief Chad was planning on posting the position after discussing at a council meeting. I am not sure if the position is posted yet.

Below is a description of the role:

Job Title: Artifacts Coordinator
Mattagami First Nation

Duration: 4 Months

Scope of Work

In order to develop plans and options to house and manage artifact inventory discovered within the Cote Gold

Project and other projects within Mattagami First Nation Territory. A position is required for a community member from Mattagami to work with Woodland Heritage in order to understand types of artifacts and how they must be handled and stored.

Deliverables:

• Setup meeting with Woodland Heritage and include Flying Post First Nation to understand relationship and inclusion on how artifacts will be managed–Ryan Primrose /John Pollock
• Develop survey to investigate potential ideas and recommendations within communities on handling, housing and display of artifacts.
• Identify and present multiple options for housing and handling of artifacts.

Potential for position to be extended for next phase for design, costing support and implementation.

I will make sure to add in the deliverables to research potential funding for the project as you mentioned.

Thank you,

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, COTE GOLD JV
Mobile: + 1-705-923-3369
Email: David_Brown@iamgold.com

-----Original Message-----
From: PRINCE Sue -INDIGREL [mailto:sue.prince@opg.com]
Sent: May 15, 2018 8:57 AM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Cc: Chad Boissoneau (c.boissoneau@mattagami.com) <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>
Subject: RE: EXTERNAL – RE: Artifacts project

Good Morning David,

Thank you for the call last week regarding IAM Golds support for Mattagami FN artifacts recovered from the Coté site. You identified a temporary coordinator position and an open house to be held at the end of May with Ryan Primrose from Woodland Heritage participating in. Will you still be sending me some information regarding the said topics?

Thank you,

Sue Prince
Advisor Indigenous Relations
Native Circle Co-spokesperson
Ontario Power Generation

Phone: 705-267-7033 ext 3322

Cell: 705-363-7447

-----Original Message-----
From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Thursday, May 10, 2018 11:49 AM
To: Chad Boissoneau <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>
Cc: PRINCE Sue -INDIGREL <sue.prince@opg.com>
Subject: EXTERNAL – RE: Artifacts project

*** Exercise caution. This is an EXTERNAL email. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email. *** _____

Hi Sue,

I am available after 3:00 today or anytime tomorrow.

Thanks for the contact Chad.

Dave

-----Original Message-----
From: Chad Boissoneau [mailto:c.boissoneau@mattagami.com]
Sent: May 10, 2018 11:33 AM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Cc: sue.prince@opg.com
Subject: Artifacts project

Good morning Dave and Sue,

Here is the contact numbers for each of you as well as the email address for Sue Prince who I cc'd in this email.

Dave Brown- 17052613111 cell

Sue Prince- 17053637447 cell

I know you guys are having trouble connecting so I figured this would be a good way for you both to reach each other.

Thanks, Chad

Sent from my iPhone

_____

THIS MESSAGE IS ONLY INTENDED FOR THE USE OF THE INTENDED RECIPIENT(S) AND MAY CONTAIN INFORMATION THAT IS PRIVILEGED, PROPRIETARY AND/OR CONFIDENTIAL. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any review, retransmission, dissemination, distribution, copying, conversion to hard copy or other use of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you

are not the intended recipient and have received this message in error, please notify me by return e-mail and delete this message from your system. Ontario Power Generation Inc.

THIS MESSAGE IS ONLY INTENDED FOR THE USE OF THE INTENDED RECIPIENT(S) AND MAY CONTAIN INFORMATION THAT IS PRIVILEGED, PROPRIETARY AND/OR CONFIDENTIAL. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any review, retransmission, dissemination, distribution, copying, conversion to hard copy or other use of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient and have received this message in error, please notify me by return e-mail and delete this message from your system. Ontario Power Generation Inc.

Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: July 3, 2018 10:59 AM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: Documenting Indigenous use and values - Shining Tree TL - for entry into SIIMS

Categories: SIIMS task

From: Steven Woolfenden [mailto:Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com]
Sent: Tuesday, July 03, 2018 10:49 AM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>; Caroline Burgess <cburgess@odonaterra.com>; Christian Naponse <christian_NAPONSE@iamgold.com>
Cc: Chad Boissoneau-2 <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>; tim.harvey@mattagami.com; Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>; Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>; Stephen Crozier <Stephen_Crozier@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: Documenting Indigenous use and values - Shining Tree TL

Hi Caroline,

Can you call me or provide an alternative phone number to reach you. The line listed in your email below does not seem to be functioning at the moment.

I would like to discuss and coordinate our collective engagement requirements with Sue Prince given it is our understanding that the trapline she holds is a provincially issued line that she inherited from her non-aboriginal father. As such, it may be more appropriate that we engage her directly in coordination with MNRF.

Also, before we send shapefiles of the revised layout I would like to request that the community share with us, any additional TK/TLU information on a map or in writing and we can quickly ascertain if mapping it against the project footprint is actually needed.

Regards,

Steve

STEVEN WOOLFENDEN
Director, Environment

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T – (416) 594-2884 C (416) 670-6153
www.iamgold.com



From: David Brown
Sent: July 3, 2018 9:48 AM
To: Caroline Burgess <cburgess@odonaterra.com>; Christian Naponse <christian_NAPONSE@iamgold.com>
Cc: sue prince <wmpprince@yahoo.ca>; Chad Boissoneau-2 <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>; Tim Harvey <tim.harvey@mattagami.com>; Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>; imgsiims@amecfw.com
Subject: RE: Documenting Indigenous use and values - Shining Tree TL

Hi Caroline,

Thanks for the update.

I will see what we have that I can send this week.

Dave

From: Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
Sent: June 27, 2018 11:27 AM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>; Christian Naponse <christian_NAPONSE@iamgold.com>
Cc: sue prince <wmpprince@yahoo.ca>; Chad Boissoneau-2 <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>; Tim Harvey <tim.harvey@mattagami.com>
Subject: Documenting Indigenous use and values - Shining Tree TL

Hi Dave,

As a follow up regarding documenting indigenous land uses and values that may be impacted by the Shining Tree Transmission Line, I have arranged to meet and interview Sue Prince with Tim Harvey on July 20th. We will discuss uses, concerns and possible mitigation measures to lessen or avoid possible effects. Any non-confidential information collected will be shared at the discretion of MFN for use or review of the screening report for the TL.

As requested, it would be helpful if we could receive the shapefiles for the mine and TL footprints. Please send to Tim Harvey as soon as possible. This will be brought into MFNs cultural values spatial dataset so an informed review can occur on potential effects.

Thanks,

Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP

Managing Director

Tel. +1 613.894.5296

www.odonaterra.com



This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

Christian Naponse

From: David Brown
Sent: July 3, 2018 9:48 AM
To: Caroline Burgess; Christian Naponse
Cc: sue prince; Chad Boissoneau-2; Tim Harvey; Steven Woolfenden; imgsiims@amecfw.com
Subject: RE: Documenting Indigenous use and values - Shining Tree TL

Categories: SIIMS task

Hi Caroline,

Thanks for the update.

I will see what we have that I can send this week.

Dave

From: Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
Sent: June 27, 2018 11:27 AM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>; Christian Naponse <christian_NAPONSE@iamgold.com>
Cc: sue prince <wmpprince@yahoo.ca>; Chad Boissoneau-2 <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>; Tim Harvey <tim.harvey@mattagami.com>
Subject: Documenting Indigenous use and values - Shining Tree TL

Hi Dave,

As a follow up regarding documenting indigenous land uses and values that may be impacted by the Shining Tree Transmission Line, I have arranged to meet and interview Sue Prince with Tim Harvey on July 20th. We will discuss uses, concerns and possible mitigation measures to lessen or avoid possible effects. Any non-confidential information collected will be shared at the discretion of MFN for use or review of the screening report for the TL.

As requested, it would be helpful if we could receive the shapefiles for the mine and TL footprints. Please send to Tim Harvey as soon as possible. This will be brought into MFNs cultural values spatial dataset so an informed review can occur on potential effects.

Thanks,
Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP

Managing Director

Tel. +1 613.894.5296

www.odonaterra.com

Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 4, 2018 3:30 PM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: Open House Schedule - for SIIMS
Attachments: IAMGOLD_Invitation-June2018.pdf

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Categories: SIIMS task

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Monday, June 04, 2018 3:28 PM
To: loriport26@gmail.com
Cc: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: Open House Schedule

Hi Lori,

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario. The Côté Gold Project is a proposed open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure with an expected mine life of 17 years. Operations anticipated to start in 2021 and the mine will process approximately 36,000 tonnes of ore per day.

The community events will include opportunities to ask questions and learn about:

- Improvements to the **Project design** since the environmental assessment process
- **Mine Closure** - how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations, what the land will look like after mining ends, and the associated costs
- **Archaeological** studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site
- Results of the **Environmental Effects Review**
- **Transmission line** environmental assessment
- Alternatives considered to address **mine waste**
- Plans for creation of new **fish habitat**

Community event schedule:

- A 20-minute presentation will occur at 4:30
- A 45-minute presentation on archaeological studies and findings will take place at 5 pm
- Light snacks and refreshments will be provided

Gogama – Wednesday, June 13
4:00 to 7:00 pm
Gogama
26 Clarke Street

Timmins – Thursday, June 14
4:00 to 7:00 pm
McIntyre Arena Auditorium

85 McIntyre Road (Schumacher)

Sudbury –Friday, June 15
4:00 to 7:00 pm
Holiday Inn
1696 Regent Street

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, **COTE GOLD JV**
Mobile: + 1-705-923-3369
Email: David_Brown@iamgold.com



Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 4, 2018 2:01 PM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: EXTERNAL – RE: Artifacts project - for entry into SIIMS

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Categories: SIIMS task

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Monday, June 04, 2018 11:38 AM
To: PRINCE Sue -INDIGREL <sue.prince@opg.com>
Cc: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>; Chad Boissoneau <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>
Subject: RE: EXTERNAL – RE: Artifacts project

Thanks Sue,

Let me know when you have time and I will make sure I am available.

Dave

From: PRINCE Sue -INDIGREL [mailto:sue.prince@opg.com]
Sent: May 31, 2018 9:27 AM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Cc: imgsiims@amecfw.com; Chad Boissoneau <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>
Subject: RE: EXTERNAL – RE: Artifacts project

Hello David,

I am unavailable for those dates, I will follow up with Chad.

Thank you,

Sue Prince
Advisor Indigenous Relations
Native Circle Co-spokesperson
Ontario Power Generation

Phone: 705-267-7033 ext 3322
Cell: 705-363-7447

From: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Sent: Thursday, May 31, 2018 7:22 AM
To: PRINCE Sue -INDIGREL <sue.prince@opg.com>

Cc: imgsiims@amecfw.com; Chad Boissoneau <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>
Subject: RE: EXTERNAL – RE: Artifacts project

Hi Sue,

Apologies for the delayed response I have been traveling this week. We look forward to hearing your concerns. I have attached our invitation to show our upcoming schedule. (Thursday or Friday morning would work for us). I will also be in the Timmins area next week if you want to meet at anytime.

Please let me know what works best for you.

Regards,

Dave

From: PRINCE Sue -INDIGREL [mailto:sue.prince@opg.com]
Sent: May 29, 2018 10:34 AM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Cc: imgsiims@amecfw.com; Chad Boissoneau <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>
Subject: Re: EXTERNAL – RE: Artifacts project

Hi David,

As an Indigenous resource user in the area of the transmission line I expect individual consultation to address my individual concerns and possible impacts. Consultation with the community on collective rights and interested does not address my individual concerns.

I look forward to discussing this with IAM Gold further.

Sue Prince
Mattagami FN Member and GO35 Trapper.

Get Outlook for iOS

From: David Brown <david_brown@iamgold.com>
Sent: Tuesday, May 29, 2018 8:34 AM
Subject: RE: EXTERNAL – RE: Artifacts project
To: PRINCE Sue -INDIGREL <sue.prince@opg.com>
Cc: <imgsiims@amecfw.com>

Hi Sue,

Please find attached Notice of Commencement for the Proposed Shining Tree Transmission Line. There is another Open House scheduled for Timmins on June 14th I will send you the invitation once finalized. Also they are looking at filling the position for the Coordinator next week, not sure if you want to touch base with Chad to see the candidates. You may want to give input on selection, I am leaving it up to MFN to select the best candidate.

Thanks,

Dave

-----Original Message-----
From: David Brown
Sent: May 15, 2018 10:47 AM
To: 'PRINCE Sue -INDIGREL' <sue.prince@opg.com>
Cc: Chad Boissoneau (c.boissoneau@mattagami.com) <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>
Subject: RE: EXTERNAL – RE: Artifacts project

Hi Sue,

Thanks for following up. Our public notice was sent to the Ministry last week for review to make sure we are in compliance and captured everything in their protocol. I will be sending out to the public this week and I will make I send the notice directly to you. Also we are planning an Open House in Timmins the week of June 11th if you cannot attend in Mattagami on May 28th. Also I am willing to meet anytime in regards to the artifacts planning or the Cote Gold Project and Powerline.

As far as the Artifacts Coordinator position I believe Chief Chad was planning on posting the position after discussing at a council meeting. I am not sure if the position is posted yet.

Below is a description of the role:

Job Title: Artifacts Coordinator
Mattagami First Nation

Duration: 4 Months

Scope of Work

In order to develop plans and options to house and manage artifact inventory discovered within the Cote Gold Project and other projects within Mattagami First Nation Territory. A position is required for a community member from Mattagami to work with Woodland Heritage in order to understand types of artifacts and how they must be handled and stored.

Deliverables:

• Setup meeting with Woodland Heritage and include Flying Post First Nation to understand relationship and inclusion on how artifacts will be managed–Ryan Primrose /John Pollock
• Develop survey to investigate potential ideas and recommendations within communities on handling, housing and display of artifacts.
• Identify and present multiple options for housing and handling of artifacts.

Potential for position to be extended for next phase for design, costing support and implementation.

I will make sure to add in the deliverables to research potential funding for the project as you mentioned.

Thank you,

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, COTE GOLD JV
Mobile: + 1-705-923-3369
Email: David_Brown@iamgold.com

-----Original Message-----
From: PRINCE Sue -INDIGREL [mailto:sue.prince@opg.com]
Sent: May 15, 2018 8:57 AM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Cc: Chad Boissoneau (c.boissoneau@mattagami.com) <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>
Subject: RE: EXTERNAL – RE: Artifacts project

Good Morning David,

Thank you for the call last week regarding IAM Golds support for Mattagami FN artifacts recovered from the Coté site. You identified a temporary coordinator position and an open house to be held at the end of May with Ryan Primrose from Woodland Heritage participating in. Will you still be sending me some information regarding the said topics?

Thank you,

Sue Prince
Advisor Indigenous Relations
Native Circle Co-spokesperson
Ontario Power Generation

Phone: 705-267-7033 ext 3322
Cell: 705-363-7447

-----Original Message-----
From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Thursday, May 10, 2018 11:49 AM
To: Chad Boissoneau <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>
Cc: PRINCE Sue -INDIGREL <sue.prince@opg.com>
Subject: EXTERNAL – RE: Artifacts project

*** Exercise caution. This is an EXTERNAL email. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email. *** _____

Hi Sue,

I am available after 3:00 today or anytime tomorrow.

Thanks for the contact Chad.

Dave

-----Original Message-----
From: Chad Boissoneau [mailto:c.boissoneau@mattagami.com]
Sent: May 10, 2018 11:33 AM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Cc: sue.prince@opg.com
Subject: Artifacts project

Good morning Dave and Sue,

Here is the contact numbers for each of you as well as the email address for Sue Prince who I cc'd in this email.

Dave Brown- 17052613111 cell

Sue Prince- 17053637447 cell

I know you guys are having trouble connecting so I figured this would be a good way for you both to reach each other.

Thanks, Chad

Sent from my iPhone

THIS MESSAGE IS ONLY INTENDED FOR THE USE OF THE INTENDED RECIPIENT(S) AND MAY CONTAIN INFORMATION THAT IS PRIVILEGED, PROPRIETARY AND/OR CONFIDENTIAL. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any review, retransmission, dissemination, distribution, copying, conversion to hard copy or other use of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient and have received this message in error, please notify me by return e-mail and delete this message from your system. Ontario Power Generation Inc.

THIS MESSAGE IS ONLY INTENDED FOR THE USE OF THE INTENDED RECIPIENT(S) AND MAY CONTAIN INFORMATION THAT IS PRIVILEGED, PROPRIETARY AND/OR CONFIDENTIAL. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any review, retransmission, dissemination, distribution, copying, conversion to hard copy or other use of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient and have received this message in error, please notify me by return e-mail and delete this message from your system. Ontario Power Generation Inc.

THIS MESSAGE IS ONLY INTENDED FOR THE USE OF THE INTENDED RECIPIENT(S) AND MAY CONTAIN INFORMATION THAT IS PRIVILEGED, PROPRIETARY AND/OR CONFIDENTIAL. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any review, retransmission, dissemination, distribution, copying, conversion to hard copy or other use of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient and have received this

message in error, please notify me by return e-mail and delete this message from your system. Ontario Power Generation Inc.

Memo

To: Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD); David Brown, Christian Naponse (Côté Gold Project) **Date:** June 5, 2018

From: Krista Maydew (Wood)

CC: Don Carr, Debbie Dyck (Wood); Stephan Theben (SLR)

Ref: TC170502

Re: Open House Summary Report – Environmental Effects Review Consultation
Côté Gold Project – Flying Post First Nation, May 30, 2018

Open House

An open house was held in the community to share information about the Project and provide community members and opportunity to share their comments and concerns on various aspects of the Project, including, but not limited to:

- Improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process
- Mine Closure – how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends
- Archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artefacts found at the Project site
- Results of the Environmental Effects Review
- Transmission line environmental assessment
- Alternatives considered to address mine waste
- Plans for creation of new fish habitat

Participation

Flying Post First Nation Participants

28 individuals attended the event and four (4) consultants to the First Nation participated.

Copies of the sign-in sheets are located in Appendix A.

IAMGOLD Project Team Participants

Steve Woolfenden, IAMGOLD, Director of Environment
Dave Brown, Côté Gold Project, Manager of Environment and Community Relations
Christian Naponse, Côté Gold Project, Coordinator, Community Affairs
Stephan Theben, SLR
Don Carr, Wood

Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions
a Division of Wood Canada Limited
160 Traders Blvd. East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L4Z 3K7
Tel (905) 568-2929
Fax (905) 568-1686
www.woodplc.com

Krista Maydew, Wood
David Gadzala, Woodland Heritage

Participant Comments and Responses

Q. Is there a guarantee of a job?
A. The Project anticipates a 17-year mine life for operations; however, numerous factors can affect this, including gold prices, etc.

Q. When will the Project start?
A. Construction activities are expected to start in 2019.

Other Comments

- I like that IAMGOLD is going to have a camp setting; this is great because people can go to work at Côté Gold and continue to live in Nipigon.
- I learned a lot working at Côté and that has helped with my job where I'm working now.
- It would be good to have First Nation employees working at site to help teach other employees and managers about the land and what First Nations believe about the land.
- IAMGOLD so far has been a great partner. So far IAMGOLD has been really good at working with us.
- I like the visual simulation, the smaller Project footprint and that the Project will no longer overprint Bagsverd Creek.

Memo

To: Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD); David Brown, Christian Naponse (Côté Gold Project) **Date:** June 5, 2018

From: Krista Maydew (Wood)

CC: Don Carr, Debbie Dyck (Wood); Stephan Theben (SLR)

Ref: TC170502

Re: Open House Summary Report – Environmental Effects Review Consultation
Côté Gold Project – Mattagami First Nation, May 28, 2018

Open House

An open house was held in the community to share information about the Project and provide community members and opportunity to share their comments and concerns on various aspects of the Project, including, but not limited to:

- Improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process
- Mine Closure – how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends
- Archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artefacts found at the Project site
- Results of the Environmental Effects Review
- Transmission line environmental assessment
- Alternatives considered to address mine waste
- Plans for creation of new fish habitat

Participation

Mattagami First Nation Participants

31 individuals attended the event and four (4) consultants to the First Nation participated.

Copies of the sign-in sheets are located in Appendix A.

IAMGOLD Project Team Participants

Steve Woolfenden, IAMGOLD, Director of Environment
Dave Brown, Côté Gold Project, Manager of Environment and Community Relations
Christian Naponse, Côté Gold Project, Coordinator, Community Affairs
Stephan Theben, SLR
Don Carr, Wood

Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions
a Division of Wood Canada Limited
160 Traders Blvd. East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L4Z 3K7
Tel (905) 568-2929
Fax (905) 568-1686
www.woodplc.com

Krista Maydew, Wood
Ryan Primrose, Woodland Heritage Consultants

Participant Comments and Responses

Q. Are you still doing exploration in the area?
A. IAMGOLD is continuing exploration drilling in the areas proposed for the tailings management facility and the mine rock area to ensure that they will not overprint a gold deposit. The regional exploration program is taking place approximately 30-40 kms in each direction from the Project site.

Q. Can you explain exactly what's going to happen to Côté Lake?
A. Côté Lake is approximately 12 hectares in size with a maximum depth of about 9 feet. It is located directly atop the gold deposit that will become the open pit. The area will be de-watered and the lake will be excavated to become part of the mine.

Q. Is the 44 km transmission line part of the Environmental Effects Review?
A. No, it will be looked at through a separate environmental assessment screening process.

Q. When will construction begin?
A. Construction will begin in early 2019, with tree clearing occurring prior to the breeding bird season.

Q. What do you mean by "discussion" about curation of archaeological artefacts?
A. The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport is working on their processes and the discussion will focus on access to artefacts – the best way to store them, make them available for display and make them accessible for researchers in future.

Q. Could there be marine archaeological resources in Côté Lake?
A. The Ministry has agreed that it would be sufficient to have a licensed archaeologist and First Nation monitor during the Côté Lake de-watering. If any archaeological materials are found, they will be collected and their location identified.

Q. Concern for the potential for effects related to the vegetation clearing in the area where the transmission line will cross Mesomikenda Lake.
A. IAMGOLD has committed to using mechanical means for vegetation clearing and will not use herbicides.

Q. Why were other locations not considered for the placement of mine rock or tailings?
A. IAMGOLD's preference is to keep it all in one area that can be safely managed.

Q. Why would IAMGOLD not put some mine rock back into the pit?
A. This is not a feasible option due to factors such as space and safety during operations.

Q. Why was Mine Rock Area alternative #5 rejected?
A. It is too small to accommodate all of the mine rock.

Q. Why will the New Lake disappear post-closure? We want it to remain once established.
A. This comment is noted, IAMGOLD will investigate options to maintain new lake post closure.

Q. Could any of the mine rock be placed closer to the open pit?
A. IAMGOLD's preference is to keep it all in one area that can be safely managed.

Q. What/where is the scope for the First Nation to review the EA process on the transmission line?
A. No class EA is required and it is a two-step process that begins with a screening to determine if further study is required.

Q. What is de-watering?
A. This is the removal of water from Cote Lake. It will be done in stages / levels during which a biologist will be present to monitor the capture and proper care of any aquatic life found and an archaeologist will be present to determine if there are any artefacts in the bed of the lake.

Q. Why is there no First Nation presence during the de-watering process?
A. During the dewatering, which is done in stages, an archaeologist and a FN representative will be present.

Q. How will the artefacts be stored so we can see them? Our children should be able to hold them and learn about them.
A. We are creating a position for and Artefacts Coordinator who will oversee this element of the Project and work towards the creation of a display facility. A questionnaire will also go out to the community to for input as to how they would like to see the artefacts displayed and cared for.

Q. Why does the Ministry of Culture need to be in charge of the artefacts if they belong to us as part of our history?
A. The Ministry of Culture needs to keep all records of artefacts found for the purpose of education and so they aren't lost as others have been.

Q. [related to TMF and MRA] How do you plan on keeping ammonia levels down and also from seeping into the surrounding waterways?
A. Explosives are the source of ammonia. The use of ammonia will be tightly managed, so that there will be very little residual ammonia. Runoff from the MRA and TMF will be captured. With time residual ammonia will degrade. Modelling shows that ammonia in receiving water will meet applicable guidelines. This will be monitored during project operations.

Q. Will the area be monitored after closure to ensure the environment will continue to be protected?
A. Yes, the area will be monitored for a long period of time after closure.

Q. Will the fish adapt to the new lake and continue to thrive?
A. Yes, the realignment channels and the new lake are being designed by specialists in a manner such that they will be suitable for local fish species.

Other Comments

- Concerned about the effects of the Project on downstream water quality; fish keep getting smaller.
- Clearing trees will destroy the ecosystem – trees produce oxygen.
- Concern over including a ceremonial component to the removal and storage of artefacts. This would need community feedback.
- First Nation members need to be priority on hiring.

You're Invited…

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

To come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario.

The community events will include opportunities to ask questions and learn about:

- Improvements to the **Project design** since the environmental assessment process
- **Mine Closure** – how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends
- **Archaeological** studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site
- Results of the **Environmental Effects Review**
- **Transmission line** environmental assessment
- Alternatives considered to address **mine waste**
- Plans for creation of new **fish habitat**

Community event schedule:

- A 20-minute presentation will occur at 4:30
- A 45-minute presentation on archaeological studies and findings will take place at 5 pm
- Light snacks and refreshments will be provided

Please direct questions or comments about the Project to:

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, Côté Gold Project
cotegold@iamgold.com

Steve Woolfenden
Director, Environment, IAMGOLD
cotegold@iamgold.com

PLEASE JOIN US AT ONE OF OUR OPEN HOUSES:

Gogama – Wednesday, June 13
4:00 to 7:00 p.m.
26 Clarke Street

Timmins – Thursday, June 14
4:00 to 7:00 pm
McIntyre Arena Auditorium
85 McIntyre Road (Schumacher)

Sudbury – Friday, June 15
4:00 to 7:00 pm
Holiday Inn
1696 Regent Street

Christian Naponse

From: Caroline Burgess <cburgess@odonaterra.com>
Sent: June 18, 2018 6:08 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden
Cc: Stephan Theben; Maydew, Krista; Carr, Don; Rick Hendriks; Brent Parsons; Christian Naponse; Neil Hutchinson; David Brown; cheryl n (cheryln@live.com); Murray Ray; Chad Boissoneau
Subject: Re: Follow up from Community Meetings and Project Information

Hi Steve,

Thanks for your email. We are happy to discuss these items in more detail next Tuesday. For the record, the travel costs for both Rick and Neil/Brent are running in the $200 range. My flights return from Ottawa were $500. Our professional fees are estimated to be 8 - 10 hours each for travel, meeting time and preparation/follow-up.

With respect to the agenda item where we present our review of the UTMs, we will not be in a position to provide a detailed review at this time without access to the draft EER. However, we are happy to discuss our first technical and community impressions on the UTMs and key issues.

See you next Tuesday.

Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP

Managing Director

Tel. +1 613.894.5296

www.odonaterra.com



This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

Hi Caroline,

We would like to propose a coordination meeting to be held in Toronto at our Corporate Office.

Let me know if you think this would be the best approach and if June 26th or 27th would work for your team.

Thanks,

Dave

From: Steven Woolfenden
Sent: June 12, 2018 4:34 PM
To: Caroline Burgess <cburgess@odonaterra.com>
Cc: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>; Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>; Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>; Carr, Don <don.carr@woodplc.com>; Rick Hendriks <rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com>; Neil Hutchinson <neil.hutchinson@environmentalsciences.ca>; Brent Parsons <brent.parsons@environmentalsciences.ca>
Subject: Re: Follow up from Community Meetings and Project Information

Hi Caroline,

I have been traveling the past couple days or in meetings. I can give you a call on Thursday and I will follow up tomorrow with responses to your email questions.

I think though in the near term we need to have a meeting with your team to go over the scope of the review and timelines.

Dave will send out an email in this regard.

Regards

Steve

Sent from my Samsung Galaxy smartphone.

-------- Original message --------
From: Caroline Burgess <cburgess@odonaterra.com>
Date: 2018-06-12 8:35 AM (GMT-05:00)
To: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Cc: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>, Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>, "Maydew, Krista" <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>, "Carr, Don" <don.carr@woodplc.com>, Rick Hendriks <rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com>, Neil Hutchinson <neil.hutchinson@environmentalsciences.ca>, Brent Parsons <brent.parsons@environmentalsciences.ca>
Subject: Re: Follow up from Community Meetings and Project Information

Good morning Steve,

Just checking in again to see if you are able to connect with us by phone to address the issues below either today from 1 - 2 p.m. or alternatively Thursday June 14th.

Please let us know if either of these dates/times work or suggest another.

Thanks,
Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP
Managing Director
Tel. +1 613.894.5296
www.odonaterra.com



This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

From: Caroline Burgess
Sent: Thursday, June 7, 2018 11:56:43 AM
To: steven_woolfenden@iamgold.com
Cc: David Brown; Stephan Theben; Maydew, Krista; Carr, Don; Rick Hendriks; Neil Hutchinson; Brent Parsons
Subject: Follow up from Community Meetings and Project Information

Good day Steve,

Good to see you and the team again last week at the MFN and FPFN community meetings. Our environment team has a few comments and questions in follow up to those sessions and some of the information provided there:

Environmental Effects Review (EER):

- We have received Updated Technical Memos (UTMs) for the revised Project. Could you please clarify the relationship between them and the anticipated EER?
- What will be the format of the EER? We need to see one synthesized document outlining all the project changes, the new potential effects and how any new predicted effects differ from those originally in the approved EA/EIS for the project. There must be enough information in the EER so that we are not compelled to re-review the EA/EIS document or technical support documents to find information - this will negatively impact our budget allocation for this task.
- What is the timing of receipt of the EER?

Consultation and Permitting Schedule:

- Thank you for sending along the permitting schedule. We note that it references the start of consultation with the FNs in early 2018 when in fact it just began with the meetings last week. We

communicated to the IAMGOLD team last week, that it will be important to allow for enough time for meaningful consultation with the FN communities, committees in the planning process - as such we will treat the schedule as a guideline rather than ridged, unless you wish to revise it.

EA Conditions:

- May we receive a schedule that reflects all the EA conditions that require participation and inputs from the FNs please? There were a number of conditions that had timelines attached to them - e.g., Compliance Monitoring Program - 60 days prior to construction.
- You may wish to incorporate that at the end of the permitting schedule to keep everything in the same place.

Shining Tree TL Environmental Screening Report:

- Our team would like to clarify if the TL ESR is in fact referenced in the schedule as: "Approval of Transmission Line" (line #291) - if so, then we have some budget scope to review the Screening Report.
- We note that the budget allotted to us may not be sufficient given: (a) some of the concerns we heard during the meetings last week, (b) the need for discussions with the MFN family with the impacted trapline to ensure those concerns are reflected in the review, and (c) the need to review any other associated permits (i.e., IESO Connection Assessment and Approval process; OEB leave to construct and the MNRF Land Use Permit) - none of which are identified in the permitting schedule.
- We have requested and would like to follow up on when we will receive a copy of the schedule for FN participation in the preparation of the ESR as well as in its review (absent in the permitting schedule).
- Further, as requested last week, we would like receive a copy of the spatial data for the TL and mining project footprint in Google Earth/KML and ArcGIS formats so that we can work with the FN lands departments to better understand effects of the TL and mining footprint on known and documented FN land uses.

MOECC and CEAA Compliance Officer contacts:

- Steve - we have reached out directly to MOECC and CEAA to obtain contacts for compliance branch so we may have direct discussions if needed with them. So, no need to respond to my email request of May 31 on this matter.

Coordination/Issue Resolution meetings with IAMGOLD:

- We would like to set up regular (bi-weekly?) meetings with the IAMGOLD team to coordinate information flows and resolve issues. We are available next week - Tuesday June 12th @ 1 - 2 p.m. or alternatively Thursday June 14th to address the issues above and any others that may arise in the meantime.

Thanks and talk soon,

Caroline, Rick, Neil and Brent

Christian Naponse

From: Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>
Sent: June 18, 2018 2:11 PM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims
Cc: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: Follow up from Community Meetings and Project Information - For entry into SIIMS
Attachments: Follow up from Community Meetings and Project Information

Categories: SIIMS task

From: Steven Woolfenden [mailto:Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com]
Sent: Monday, June 18, 2018 2:08 PM
To: Caroline Burgess <cburgess@odonaterra.com>; Chad Boissoneau <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>; Murray Ray <murrayray@hotmail.com>
Cc: Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>; Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>; Carr, Don <don.carr@woodplc.com>; Rick Hendriks <rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com>; Brent Parsons <Brent.Parsons@environmentalsciences.ca>; Christian Naponse <christian_NAPONSE@iamgold.com>; Neil Hutchinson <Neil.Hutchinson@environmentalsciences.ca>; David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>; cheryl n (cheryln@live.com) <cheryln@live.com>
Subject: RE: Follow up from Community Meetings and Project Information

Hi Caroline,

As a follow-up to your recent email regarding the proposed June 26th meeting and your previous email as of June 7th , please see the text below.

In general, my view on your suggestion that additional budget and a change order will be required to incorporate one meeting in Toronto, is similar to that I provide to all consultants that work for us. When a consultant has an approved budget that is of a value similar to the approved budget you are working with, we ask that consultants work to manage such minor changes within the existing approved amount. We understand that at some point down the road, this type of management may leave a task short, which we address that that time. So for the time being, please work with your existing total budget to fit in any minor task changes such as the meeting we are requesting in Toronto.

With respect to the proposed meeting on the 26th in Toronto, I would like to put forth the following Agenda:

Toronto June 26th - 10 am start
10 am – 11 am – Review Permitting timelines and requirements – SLR/IMG
11 am – 12 am – Review EA approvals and requirements – IMG/AMEC
Noon – Lunch break
1 pm – 2 pm – Summary of UTM Review – Caroline/Rick/Neil
2pm – 3 pm – Review of Community feedback – Caroline/Rick/Neil

As you see in the proposed Agenda, we are requesting that your team provide us a summary of the UTM review and what you have heard from the communities based on meetings held in community. Please let us know if you have any comments on the proposed Agenda.

This information is critical for us to document and consider in completing our EER and being able to demonstrate that IAMGOLD is fulfilling the requirements of the EA conditions to consult with the communities.

Responses to email of June 7th.

Environmental Effects Review (EER):

- We have received Updated Technical Memos (UTMs) for the revised Project. Could you please clarify the relationship between them and the anticipated EER?

Response: Discipline leads were asked to review and assess the optimized Project based on applicable indicators from the EA. The results of their assessments are formalized in the Updated Technical Memos (UTM). The EER presents the context for the optimizations, a summary of each discipline's UTM (in a similar format from the EA) and indicates changes resulting from the optimization.

- What will be the format of the EER? We need to see one synthesized document outlining all the project changes, the new potential effects and how any new predicted effects differ from those originally in the approved EA/EIS for the project. There must be enough information in the EER so that we are not compelled to re-review the EA/EIS document or technical support documents to find information - this will negatively impact our budget allocation for this task.

Response: The EER follows the format of the EA to allow the reader to make a like-for-like comparison when reviewing. The EER compares information presented in the EA and changes are highlighted for ease of review in respective chapters. The EER also states potential effects / mitigations / monitoring proposed in the EA which are no longer applicable resulting from the optimization.

- What is the timing of receipt of the EER?

The EER is currently scheduled for FN review July 27th, 2018.

Consultation and Permitting Schedule:

- Thank you for sending along the permitting schedule. We note that it references the start of consultation with the FNs in early 2018 when in fact it just began with the meetings last week. We communicated to the IAMGOLD team last week, that it will be important to allow for enough time for meaningful consultation with the FN communities, committees in the planning process - as such we will treat the schedule as a guideline rather than ridged, unless you wish to revise it.

Response: The schedule line item is a placeholder which reflects IAMGOLD's commitment for the inclusion of FN communities in the Cote Gold Project. The specific line item references when budgets and scoping begin to be properly prepared when discussing with FN communities to prevent delays during consultation discussions and when receiving information requests.

EA Conditions:

- May we receive a schedule that reflects all the EA conditions that require participation and inputs from the FNs please? There were a number of conditions that had timelines attached to them - e.g., Compliance Monitoring Program - 60 days prior to construction.

- You may wish to incorporate that at the end of the permitting schedule to keep everything in the same place.

Response: Your attention to IAMGOLD's Cote Gold Project EA conditions is appreciated. IAMGOLD has developed a conditions table which was incorporated in to the schedule and linked to associated tasks. We are currently updating the EA conditions table in light of the EER to prevent any duplications of efforts.

Shining Tree TL Environmental Screening Report:

- Our team would like to clarify if the TL ESR is in fact referenced in the schedule as: "Approval of Transmission Line" (line #291) - if so, then we have some budget scope to review the Screening Report.

- We note that the budget allotted to us may not be sufficient given: (a) some of the concerns we heard during the meetings last week, (b) the need for discussions with the MFN family with the impacted trapline to ensure those concerns are reflected in the review, and (c) the need to review any other associated permits (i.e., IESO Connection Assessment and Approval process; OEB leave to construct and the MNRF Land Use Permit) - none of which are identified in the permitting schedule.

Response: The Screening process is the approval of the Transmission Line that is referenced in the schedule. To date, we are not aware of any justification to suggest that the construction and operation of the transmission line will impact trapline use or success, as such, it is premature to suggest otherwise. With respect to the IESO Connection Assessment and Approval process, we do not see this as an issue for the communities given the line will be dedicated to IAMGOLD.

- We have requested and would like to follow up on when we will receive a copy of the schedule for FN participation in the preparation of the ESR as well as in its review (absent in the permitting schedule).

Response: If the ESR being referred to here is related to the Class EA process for the Shining Tree Transmission Line, the requirement for such a report is only needed if an issue cannot be addressed during the screening phase. Our intent is to follow the process closely, as such, we will only move to prepare an ESR is we have not mitigated any issues raised during the screening consultation phase.

- Further, as requested last week, we would like receive a copy of the spatial data for the TL and mining project footprint in Google Earth/KML and ArcGIS formats so that we can work with the FN lands departments to better understand effects of the TL and mining footprint on known and documented FN land uses.

Response: As you may recall, IAMGOLD funded a TK/TLU study prepared by Mr. Mckay on behalf of both FPFN and MFN. Since that time, IAMGOLD has not been made aware of or provided any additional TK/TLU information that would warrant further geospatial analysis.

MOECC and CEAA Compliance Officer contacts:

- Steve - we have reached out directly to MOECC and CEAA to obtain contacts for compliance branch so we may have direct discussions if needed with them. So, no need to respond to my email request of May 31 on this matter.

Response: At our upcoming meeting IAMGOLD would like to understand the purpose of your team engaging with MOECC and CEAA.

Coordination/Issue Resolution meetings with IAMGOLD:

- We would like to set up regular (bi-weekly?) meetings with the IAMGOLD team to coordinate information flows and resolve issues. We are available next week - Tuesday June 12th @ 1 - 2 p.m. or alternatively Thursday June 14th to address the issues above and any others that may arise in the meantime.

Response: We will discuss the purpose and logistics of this request at the upcoming meeting proposed for June 26th.

Also, can you please ensure to copy community leadership/representative in all your correspondence so we may both be assured that the discussions are aligned with their interests and we can clearly link the communication to our consultation that is a compliance requirement of the EA approvals.

Regards,

Steve

STEVEN WOOLFENDEN
Director, Environment

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T – (416) 594-2884 C (416) 670-6153
www.iamgold.com



From: Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
Sent: June 14, 2018 12:53 PM
To: Neil Hutchinson <Neil.Hutchinson@environmentalsciences.ca>; David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>; Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Cc: Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>; Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>; Carr, Don <don.carr@woodplc.com>; Rick Hendriks <rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com>; Brent Parsons <Brent.Parsons@environmentalsciences.ca>; Christian Naponse <christian_NAPONSE@iamgold.com>
Subject: Re: Follow up from Community Meetings and Project Information

Sure Dave - either day would work for me - but the 26th would be ideal.

We have no budget approved for travel to a meeting in Toronto. Would you please confirm that this will be covered and I'll send over a scope change document for signature.

Thanks,

Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP

Managing Director

Tel. +1 613.894.5296

<rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com>; Neil Hutchinson <neil.hutchinson@environmentalsciences.ca>; Brent Parsons <brent.parsons@environmentalsciences.ca>
Subject: Re: Follow up from Community Meetings and Project Information

Hi Caroline,

I have been traveling the past couple days or in meetings. I can give you a call on Thursday and I will follow up tomorrow with responses to your email questions.

I think though in the near term we need to have a meeting with your team to go over the scope of the review and timelines.

Dave will send out an email in this regard.

Regards

Steve

Sent from my Samsung Galaxy smartphone.

-------- Original message --------
From: Caroline Burgess <cburgess@odonaterra.com>
Date: 2018-06-12 8:35 AM (GMT-05:00)
To: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Cc: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>, Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>, "Maydew, Krista" <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>, "Carr, Don" <don.carr@woodplc.com>, Rick Hendriks <rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com>, Neil Hutchinson <neil.hutchinson@environmentalsciences.ca>, Brent Parsons <brent.parsons@environmentalsciences.ca>
Subject: Re: Follow up from Community Meetings and Project Information

Good morning Steve,

Just checking in again to see if you are able to connect with us by phone to address the issues below either today from 1 - 2 p.m. or alternatively Thursday June 14th.

Please let us know if either of these dates/times work or suggest another.

Thanks,

Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP
Managing Director
Tel. +1 613.894.5296
www.odonaterra.com



This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

From: Caroline Burgess
Sent: Thursday, June 7, 2018 11:56:43 AM
To: steven_woolfenden@iamgold.com
Cc: David Brown; Stephan Theben; Maydew, Krista; Carr, Don; Rick Hendriks; Neil Hutchinson; Brent Parsons
Subject: Follow up from Community Meetings and Project Information

Good day Steve,

Good to see you and the team again last week at the MFN and FPFN community meetings. Our environment team has a few comments and questions in follow up to those sessions and some of the information provided there:

Environmental Effects Review (EER):

- We have received Updated Technical Memos (UTMs) for the revised Project. Could you please clarify the relationship between them and the anticipated EER?
- What will be the format of the EER? We need to see one synthesized document outlining all the project changes, the new potential effects and how any new predicted effects differ from those originally in the approved EA/EIS for the project. There must be enough information in the EER so that we are not compelled to re-review the EA/EIS document or technical support documents to find information - this will negatively impact our budget allocation for this task.
- What is the timing of receipt of the EER?

Consultation and Permitting Schedule:

- Thank you for sending along the permitting schedule. We note that it references the start of consultation with the FNs in early 2018 when in fact it just began with the meetings last week. We communicated to the IAMGOLD team last week, that it will be important to allow for enough time for meaningful consultation with the FN communities, committees in the planning process - as such we will treat the schedule as a guideline rather than ridged, unless you wish to revise it.

EA Conditions:

- May we receive a schedule that reflects all the EA conditions that require participation and inputs from the FNs please? There were a number of conditions that had timelines attached to them - e.g., Compliance Monitoring Program - 60 days prior to construction.
- You may wish to incorporate that at the end of the permitting schedule to keep everything in the same place.

Shining Tree TL Environmental Screening Report:

- Our team would like to clarify if the TL ESR is in fact referenced in the schedule as: "Approval of Transmission Line" (line #291) - if so, then we have some budget scope to review the Screening Report.
- We note that the budget allotted to us may not be sufficient given: (a) some of the concerns we heard during the meetings last week, (b) the need for discussions with the MFN family with the impacted trapline to ensure those concerns are reflected in the review, and (c) the need to review any other associated permits (i.e., IESO Connection Assessment and Approval process; OEB leave to construct and the MNRF Land Use Permit) - none of which are identified in the permitting schedule.
- We have requested and would like to follow up on when we will receive a copy of the schedule for FN participation in the preparation of the ESR as well as in its review (absent in the permitting schedule).
- Further, as requested last week, we would like receive a copy of the spatial data for the TL and mining project footprint in Google Earth/KML and ArcGIS formats so that we can work with the FN lands departments to better understand effects of the TL and mining footprint on known and documented FN land uses.

MOECC and CEAA Compliance Officer contacts:

- Steve - we have reached out directly to MOECC and CEAA to obtain contacts for compliance branch so we may have direct discussions if needed with them. So, no need to respond to my email request of May 31 on this matter.

Coordination/Issue Resolution meetings with IAMGOLD:

- We would like to set up regular (bi-weekly?) meetings with the IAMGOLD team to coordinate information flows and resolve issues. We are available next week - Tuesday June 12th @ 1 - 2 p.m. or alternatively Thursday June 14th to address the issues above and any others that may arise in the meantime.

Thanks and talk soon,

Caroline, Rick, Neil and Brent

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP
Managing Director
Tel. +1 613.894.5296
www.odonaterra.com

Cote Gold Project – First Nation Consultation Planning
Initial Ideas and Suggestions
Prepared by Caroline Burgess, June 24, 2018

Background

- Consultation Plans required as EA approval condition for Cote Gold Project
- These ideas/suggestions were gathered from discussions with MFN/FPFN staff and leadership during the May 2018 community meetings, other communications with same, and from the cross-cultural training session held in Orillia in April 2018.
- Ideas and suggestions should be used by IAMGOLD/Wood to draft initial consultation plans that must be reviewed with FN communities prior to finalizing for submission to Government agencies.

MFN CONSULTATION PLAN – INITIAL IDEAS AND SUGGESTIONS

Principles

- Early notification of opportunities
- Relationship based
- Respectful, transparent
- Equality
- Devoid of racism
- Trust – honoring commitments
- 2-way cultural competency
- Meaningful – information given must be recognized and addressed
- Funded
- Plain language used on all communications
- Multiple ways to consult to reach members with diverse needs and preferences
- Evaluated against criteria established by the community. Evaluation to be completed by the community with IAMGOLD annually and ongoing through IAMGOLD liaison(s)
- Clear deliverables and timelines

Objectives:
What are they from the community's perspective and how do we evaluate success – *need to discuss in more detail with the communities directly.*

What needs to be consulted on and when?
** There should be an interim plan / schedule for the remainder of this year that shows what things will be discussed with the communities and/or committees.
Near term discussions:

- issues associated with new project design and associated impacts (specific topics) water, fish, closure plan, socio-economics/well-being, cultural values effects, new TL corridor effects, consultation protocols/planning.
- Permits
- EA conditions where FN involvement is required
- Terms of the IBA (internal discussion)
- Involvement of community about terms and conditions for employees and issues at the site.

Who from MFN should be consulted?

- Establish Key contact for the community
- Full community

- Council
- Elders and Youth Councils
- Key staff including Tim Harvey (MFN), Jeff Berube (FPFN) and Stephanie Labelle, Wabun Tribal Council

Community committees – suggest setting up at least 3 to gather targeted feedback from community knowledge holders and subject matter experts:

1. *Proposed MFN/FPFN Indigenous Land Use working Group* to discuss project and concerns and monitor effects over time
2. *Proposed Environmental monitoring committee*
3. *Proposed Socio-economic Monitoring Plan (SEMP) Committee*

What methods will be used to consult and communicate with the community?

- MFN members-only engagement Facebook site.
- Preparations before – who will be there, what are the topics that will be discussed.
- Survey monkey to gather comments afterwards. Mattagami voices logo for branding the site.
- Elders meetings – microphone, ground rules (re amount of time), in the Boardroom.
- Women's session.
- Youth – Sam, Devin (MFN staff) to help coordinate.
- Infographics to share ideas
- Mattagami Drum (monthly magazine).
- Monthly economic development meetings – have a standing agenda item for Cote Gold.
- Quarterly staff/project open houses – get schedule and plan to be there.
- Career Fairs and other mining related events hosted by the community, Tribal Council or in the broader region.
- Committees to address specific issues and jointly plan actions to implement approval conditions (see above).
- Adhoc and informal community visits to build and maintain relationships – opportunity for one-on-one communications.
- Allowance for ceremony on the land prior to construction or major changes on the site.

***Not sure where it's appropriate to include in the Consultation Plan the concept of 2-way dialogue and sharing of information to capture the idea of cultural awareness for onsite and supervisory staff at IAMGOLD – orientation but also regular refreshers.

FPFN CONSULTATION PLAN – INITIAL IDEAS AND SUGGESTIONS

Principles
See above – same as MFN

What needs to be consulted on and when?
See above – same as for MFN, but with focus on employment and business opportunities

Who from FPFN should be consulted?

- Full community
- Council
- Key staff
- Elders and Youth
- Tim Harvey (MFN), Jeff Berube (FPFN) and Stephanie Labelle, Wabun Tribal Council

- Establish Key contact for the community
- Discuss need for topic-specific joint committees with MFN

What methods will be used to consult and communicate with the community? (Consultation preferences)

- Quarterly band meetings – internal summaries.
- Band meetings should be in the evenings during the week.
- Mail and email to members through Band office.
- Hard copies of documents at the band office and made assessible to members.
- Jeff, Chief & Council want to meet and review all permits. They need to review, understand and discuss these independently (even from external environmental advisors)
- Newsletters are prepared and distributed adhoc – articles to update members.

Christian Naponse

From: Caroline Burgess <cburgess@odonaterra.com>
Sent: June 27, 2018 11:27 AM
To: David Brown; Christian Naponse
Cc: sue prince; Chad Boissoneau-2; Tim Harvey
Subject: Documenting Indigenous use and values - Shining Tree TL

Hi Dave,

As a follow up regarding documenting indigenous land uses and values that may be impacted by the Shining Tree Transmission Line, I have arranged to meet and interview Sue Prince with Tim Harvey on July 20th. We will discuss uses, concerns and possible mitigation measures to lessen or avoid possible effects. Any non-confidential information collected will be shared at the discretion of MFN for use or review of the screening report for the TL.

As requested, it would be helpful if we could receive the shapefiles for the mine and TL footprints. Please send to Tim Harvey as soon as possible. This will be brought into MFNs cultural values spatial dataset so an informed review can occur on potential effects.

Thanks,
Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP

Managing Director

Tel. +1 613.894.5296

www.odonaterra.com



This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

Christian Naponse

From: Steven Woolfenden
Sent: July 6, 2018 4:24 PM
To: Brent Parsons
Cc: Caroline M Burgess; Rick Hendriks; Neil Hutchinson; David Brown; Christian Naponse; Chad Boissoneau; Murray Ray; Stephen Crozier
Subject: Re: Cote Gold - Updated Technical Memo Information Requests

Brent,

As per previous correspondence, in order for us to consider these as comments from the community and to be consistent with our agreements, it should be documented that MFN and FPFN have paricipated in the preparation of this submission and they have approved its release. I note that no one from the community has been copied on these requests so we are unable to ascertain if the community supports this request.

Please provide evidence that confirms the community has approved the release of your requests for information and ensure community representatives are included in the future correspondence.

Regards

Steve W

Sent from my Samsung Galaxy smartphone.

-------- Original message --------
From: Brent Parsons <Brent.Parsons@environmentalsciences.ca>
Date: 2018-07-06 12:36 PM (GMT-05:00)
To: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Cc: Caroline M Burgess <Caroline.Burgess@amec.com>, Rick Hendriks <rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com>, Neil Hutchinson <Neil.Hutchinson@environmentalsciences.ca>
Subject: Cote Gold - Updated Technical Memo Information Requests

Hi Steve,

Please find our Information Requests associated with the Updated Technical Memos attached.

Have a good weekend,
Brent

Brent Parsons, M.Sc. l Senior Aquatic Scientist
Hutchinson Environmental Sciences Ltd.
1-5 Chancery Lane, Bracebridge, ON P1L 2E3
Office: 705-645-0021 l Cell: 705-684-9737
www.environmentalsciences.ca

Christian Naponse

From: Caroline Burgess <cburgess@odonaterra.com>
Sent: July 9, 2018 4:22 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden
Cc: Brent Parsons; Rick Hendriks; Neil Hutchinson; Chad Boissoneau-2; Murray Ray; Ken Petersen; Cheryl Naveau; Stephen Crozier; Christian Naponse; David Brown
Subject: Re: Cote Gold - Updated Technical Memo Information

Hi all - this was sent to my old email address - so I've copied the email text below that I am responding to on behalf of the MFN/FPFN environment team.

As discussed at our meeting June 26, that these are strictly information requests related to the UTMs that will help our team better understand the new environmental effects of the revised project designs so that we will be better able to serve our First Nation clients in the EER review. We have focused our information requests on areas that are of concern to the First Nations which has been documented in the previous EA as well as recently in the community meetings held in late May.

We are also, as their technical advisors, responsible for identifying and asking questions about other areas of potential concern with the UTMs/EER - such as with the robustness of the baseline data or assessment methodology - so that we have confidence in the results of the assessment and can discuss them more effectively with the communities.

We are implementing an internal review process whereby the First Nations have an opportunity to review our submissions to IAMGOLD and flag any concerns they have with them.

In all future submissions to IAMGOLD, we will copy the Chiefs and / or any delegates from the community as directed by them.

We trust that this clears up the concern on your end and look forward to receiving the response to the information requests.

Thanks,

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP

Managing Director

Tel. +1 613.894.5296

www.odonaterra.com

This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

From: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Date: July 6, 2018 at 4:24:19 PM EDT
To: Brent Parsons <Brent.Parsons@environmentalsciences.ca>
Cc: Caroline M Burgess <Caroline.Burgess@amec.com>, Rick Hendriks <rmhendriks@cameradoenergy.com>, Neil Hutchinson <Neil.Hutchinson@environmentalsciences.ca>, David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>, Christian Naponse <christian_NAPONSE@iamgold.com>, Chad Boissoneau <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>, Murray Ray <murrayray@hotmail.com>, Stephen Crozier <Stephen_Crozier@iamgold.com>
Subject: Re: Cote Gold - Updated Technical Memo Information Requests

Brent,

As per previous correspondence, in order for us to consider these as comments from the community and to be consistent with our agreements, it should be documented that MFN and FPFN have paricipated in the preparation of this submission and they have approved its release. I note that no one from the community has been copied on these requests so we are unable to ascertain if the community supports this request.

Please provide evidence that confirms the community has approved the release of your requests for information and ensure community representatives are included in the future correspondence.

Regards

Steve W

Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: July 10, 2018 1:19 PM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: Documenting Indigenous use and values - Shining Tree TL

Please enter into SIIMS.

From: Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
Sent: Monday, July 09, 2018 4:52 PM
To: steven_woolfenden@iamgold.com; Dave Brown <david_brown@iamgold.com>; Christian Naponse <christian_NAPONSE@iamgold.com>
Cc: Chad Boissoneau-2 <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>; Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>; Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>; Stephen Crozier <stephen_crozier@iamgold.com>; Tim Harvey <tim.harvey@mattagami.com>; Nancy Kleer <nkleer@oktlaw.com>; sue prince <wmpprince@yahoo.ca>
Subject: Re: Documenting Indigenous use and values - Shining Tree TL

Hi Steve,

You have the correct phone number for me. It doesn't function at all when I'm on holiday.

How Sue Prince has inherited the trapline is completely irrelevant. The point is that the trapline is held by an MFN member and there could be impacts on Treaty and Aboriginal rights which are always held by the community and not the individual.

Furthermore, Aboriginal and Treaty rights can be exercised anywhere in Mattagami Territory and within Treaty 9. Lots of treaty people have provincially issued traplines to avoid harassment and charges by the provincial Conservation Officers.

It is based on these 2 points that it is NOT appropriate to engage with Sue separate and apart from MFN consultation and IBA negotiations. I have copied Nancy Kleer who has provided us with legal confirmation on this matter.

As for our often-repeated request for IAMGOLD to provide the shape files for the revised mine and transmission line alignment - please note again that:

- Mattagami has gathered cultural value data from other projects,

- Mattagami will take the lead on assessing project impacts on these cultural values,
- Mattagami will determine if additional TLU/TEK work is necessary, and
- Mattagami will decide what, if any, cultural values information will be shared with IAMGOLD.

Mattagami does not need IAMGOLD to complete this initial assessment on their behalf. Again, a more informed assessment will be possible if this information is provided and we look forward to receiving it as soon as possible.

Thanks,

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP

Managing Director

Tel. +1 613.894.5296

www.odonaterra.com



This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

From: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Sent: Tuesday, July 3, 2018 10:49:24 AM
To: David Brown; Caroline Burgess; Christian Naponse
Cc: Chad Boissoneau-2; tim.harvey@mattagami.com; Maydew, Krista; IMGsiims@amec.com; Stephen Crozier
Subject: RE: Documenting Indigenous use and values - Shining Tree TL

Hi Caroline,

Can you call me or provide an alternative phone number to reach you. The line listed in your email below does not seem to be functioning at the moment.

I would like to discuss and coordinate our collective engagement requirements with Sue Prince given it is our understanding that the trapline she holds is a provincially issued line that she inherited from her non-aboriginal father. As such, it may be more appropriate that we engage her directly in coordination with MNRF.

Also, before we send shapefiles of the revised layout I would like to request that the community share with us, any additional TK/TLU information on a map or in writing and we can quickly ascertain if mapping it against the project footprint is actually needed.

Regards,

Steve

STEVEN WOOLFENDEN
Director, Environment

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T – (416) 594-2884 C (416) 670-6153
www.iamgold.com



From: David Brown
Sent: July 3, 2018 9:48 AM
To: Caroline Burgess <cburgess@odonaterra.com>; Christian Naponse <christian_NAPONSE@iamgold.com>
Cc: sue prince <wmpprince@yahoo.ca>; Chad Boissoneau-2 <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>; Tim Harvey <tim.harvey@mattagami.com>; Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>; imgsiims@amecfw.com
Subject: RE: Documenting Indigenous use and values - Shining Tree TL

Hi Caroline,

Thanks for the update.

I will see what we have that I can send this week.

Dave

From: Caroline Burgess [mailto:cburgess@odonaterra.com]
Sent: June 27, 2018 11:27 AM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>; Christian Naponse <christian_NAPONSE@iamgold.com>
Cc: sue prince <wmpprince@yahoo.ca>; Chad Boissoneau-2 <c.boissoneau@mattagami.com>; Tim Harvey <tim.harvey@mattagami.com>
Subject: Documenting Indigenous use and values - Shining Tree TL

Hi Dave,

As a follow up regarding documenting indigenous land uses and values that may be impacted by the Shining Tree Transmission Line, I have arranged to meet and interview Sue Prince with Tim Harvey on July 20th. We will discuss uses, concerns and possible mitigation measures to lessen or avoid possible effects. Any non-confidential information collected will be shared at the discretion of MFN for use or review of the screening report for the TL.

As requested, it would be helpful if we could receive the shapefiles for the mine and TL footprints. Please send to Tim Harvey as soon as possible. This will be brought into MFNs cultural values spatial dataset so an informed review can occur on potential effects.

Thanks,

Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP
Managing Director
Tel. +1 613.894.5296
www.odonaterra.com



This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

Christian Naponse

From: Christian Naponse
Sent: July 11, 2018 4:27 PM
To: 'Alex Batisse'
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Chief Batisse,

I was going off of the contact list on your community website and thought she might need to be, sorry about that!

Once you've had a chance to review the notice I attached to my first email, if you have any questions or concerns please let me know. IAMGOLD had been in contact with your community a number of years ago but the project was put on hold until it became more feasible, which is why I am reaching out to you now. I can send you additional information if you like and/or review our previous records to see what you may already have on file.

Christian

From: Alex Batisse [mailto:Chief@mfnrez.ca]
Sent: July 11, 2018 4:20 PM
To: Christian Naponse <christian_NAPONSE@iamgold.com>
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

Christian
No I haven't received anything . Also Micheline Dube doesn't have to be emailed on this . Ty

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 11, 2018, at 4:16 PM, Christian Naponse <christian_NAPONSE@iamgold.com> wrote:

> Good Afternoon Chief,
>
> I am contacting you to determine if you had previously received the attached screening notice. If not, my apologies, we are currently updating our contact lists as the Project has recently been revitalized.
>
> If you have any questions or concerns please do not hesitate to contact me. Likewise if you would like any more information regarding the Project.
>
> *Christian Naponse*
> Community Affairs Coordinator, Cote Gold
> Email: Christian_Naponse@iamgold.com
> <image002.jpg>
>
> <Cote_NoticeofCommence_EA_Trans_Line_final_IAMGOLD.PDF>

Christian Naponse

From: Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>
Sent: July 13, 2018 9:04 AM
To: Christian Naponse
Cc: Projectmail - IMGsiims
Subject: FW: Cote Gold Project - please enter into SIIMS

From: Ryan Migwans [mailto:ryanm@mchigeeng.ca]
Sent: July 11, 2018 3:01 PM
To: CoteGold <cotegold@iamgold.com>
Cc: Cheryl Naveau <Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com>
Subject: Cote Gold Project

Hi,

I was wondering if a representative from Cote Gold can provide an in person presentation to our community, M'Chigeeng First Nation. We would greatly appreciate the opportunity to discuss the project details at your earliest convenience.

Regards,
Ryan Migwans.

Ryan Migwans
Interim Lands Administrator
M'Chigeeng First Nation
53 Hwy 551, P.O. Box 333
M'Chigeeng, ON P0P 1G0
(PH) 705-377-5362 ext. 212
(FX) 705-377-4980
ryanm@mchigeeng.ca
www.mchigeeng.ca

Please consider the environment before printing this email

This message is the property of John Wood Group PLC and/or its subsidiaries and/or affiliates and is intended only for the named recipient(s). Its contents (including any attachments) may be confidential, legally privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure by law. Unauthorized use, copying, distribution or disclosure of any of it may be unlawful and is strictly prohibited. We assume no responsibility to persons other than the intended named recipient(s) and do not accept liability for any errors or omissions which are a result of email transmission. If you have received this message in error, please notify us immediately by reply email to the sender and confirm that the original message and any attachments and copies have been destroyed and deleted from your system.

If you do not wish to receive future unsolicited commercial electronic messages from us, please forward this email to:

Christian Naponse

From: Caroline Burgess <cburgess@odonaterra.com>
Sent: July 13, 2018 4:20 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden
Cc: Rick Hendriks; Neil Hutchinson; Brent Parsons; Stephan Theben; Maydew, Krista; David Brown; Christian Naponse; Chad Boissoneau-2; Murray Ray; Stephanie LaBelle; Carr, Don; Zahir Jina
Subject: Enviro Meeting Notes from June 26th and updated permitting schedule?

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Hi Steve,

We are just following up to ask when we might expect a summary of the key actions arising from our meeting June 26th at the IAMGOLD offices in Toronto. There were a number of permitting schedule changes that we discussed.

For our planning purposes, as soon as possible please send the meeting summary and updated permitting schedule (including a schedule for preparation of plans that require indigenous involvement from the EA approval conditions lists).

Thanks,
Caroline

Caroline M. Burgess, MA, RPP, MCIP

Managing Director

Tel. +1 613.894.5296

www.odonaterra.com



This e-mail message and any attachments may be privileged, confidential and subject to copyright. Any unauthorized review, copying, transmittal, use or disclosure is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this message in error. Please immediately notify us by reply or collect telephone call to 613-894-5296 and destroy this message and any attachments.

From: Charles Vincent <CVincent@PSTLaw.ca>
Sent: Monday, July 16, 2018 3:15 PM
To: Stephen Crozier; Alina Shams
Cc: Colin J. Salter
Subject: RE: IBA Meeting with MNO

Hi Stephen and Alina,

Yes, we will get the draft budget to you tomorrow or Wednesday AM at the latest.

Best,
Charles

-----Original Message-----
From: Stephen Crozier (Stephen_Crozier@iamgold.com) <Stephen_Crozier@iamgold.com>
Sent: Monday, July 16, 2018 2:31 PM
To: Charles Vincent <CVincent@PSTLaw.ca>; Colin J. Salter <CSalter@PSTLaw.ca>
Cc: Alina Shams <Alina_Shams@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: IBA Meeting with MNO

Charles, Colin - just following up on Alina's email below. We will need to receive a draft negotiation budget before we can proceed with this week's meeting. The budget was supposed to be the first item prepared for our review following our initial meeting back in May. If the draft budget will not be available before this week's session we will need to reschedule. Steve

-----Original Message-----
From: Alina Shams
Sent: July 13, 2018 10:51 AM
To: Charles Vincent <CVincent@PSTLaw.ca>
Cc: Stephen Crozier <Stephen_Crozier@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: IBA Meeting with MNO

Hi Charles,

Following up on your email below, I had a chance to chat with Steve and review our notes from the previous meeting.

We were wondering if you are planning on sharing the proposed negotiation budget in advance of the meeting on July 19th? This budget was discussed in the previous two meetings. Ideally, we would like to review the budget early next week so let us know what a timeline looks like on your end.

To answer your question below, I think the proposed negotiation budget that will be tabled by the MNO will dictate the amount of time we will need for the meeting. We haven't booked our flights yet but will be able to give you a better idea on meeting length once we receive the budget from you.

Thanks,

Alina

-----Original Message-----
From: Charles Vincent [mailto:CVincent@PSTLaw.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, July 10, 2018 12:11 PM
To: Alina Shams <Alina_Shams@iamgold.com>
Subject: Re: IBA Meeting with MNO

Hi Alina,

How long do you and Steven want to take for this meeting? If we could do 10-12:30 that would allow for a 2 pm flight out of Timmins.

But if you think we need longer than that please let me know and I'll grab a later flight.

Cheers,
Charles

Sent from my iPhone

> On Jun 16, 2018, at 9:17 PM, Alina Shams <Alina_Shams@iamgold.com> wrote:
>
>
>
> <meeting.ics>

From: Alina Shams
Sent: Tuesday, August 14, 2018 2:42 PM
To: Alina Shams
Subject: FW: IBA Meeting with MNO

From: Stephen Crozier
Sent: Tuesday, July 17, 2018 5:06 PM
To: Alina Shams <Alina_Shams@iamgold.com>
Subject: Re: IBA Meeting with MNO

Let's cancel this week's meeting. I'm not available the week following. So let's look at a date during the week of July 31.

Sent from my Samsung Galaxy smartphone.

-------- Original message --------
From: Alina Shams <Alina_Shams@iamgold.com>
Date: 2018-07-17 4:46 PM (GMT-05:00)
To: Stephen Crozier <Stephen_Crozier@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: IBA Meeting with MNO

Hi Steve,

I just received a call from Charles and they had been pushing MNO to provide comments on the draft negotiation budget so they can share it with us but Marcel has now demanded that Charles/ Colin meet with the MNO face-to-face to discuss the budget before providing it to IAMGOLD. So, Charles has proposed that we cancel Thursday's meeting and he and Colin will take this opportunity to go to Timmins to meet with MNO. After their meeting with Marcel/Andy, Charles has committed to sharing the following:

Draft negotiation budget
Term sheets for environment, employment & training, business opportunities and scope of IBA
Rationale on transfer of shares to MNO

He also suggested that we reschedule Thursday's meeting to a 3 hour conference call next week. I gave him our availabilities.

Alina

-----Original Message-----
From: Stephen Crozier
Sent: July 16, 2018 2:31 PM
To: Charles Vincent <CVincent@PSTLaw.ca>; 'Colin J. Salter' (CSalter@PSTLaw.ca) <CSalter@PSTLaw.ca>
Cc: Alina Shams <Alina_Shams@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: IBA Meeting with MNO

Charles, Colin - just following up on Alina's email below. We will need to receive a draft negotiation budget before we can proceed with this week's meeting. The budget was supposed to be the first item prepared for our review following our initial meeting back in May. If the draft budget will not be available before this week's session we will need to reschedule. Steve

-----Original Message-----
From: Alina Shams
Sent: July 13, 2018 10:51 AM
To: Charles Vincent <CVincent@PSTLaw.ca>
Cc: Stephen Crozier <Stephen_Crozier@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: IBA Meeting with MNO

Hi Charles,

Following up on your email below, I had a chance to chat with Steve and review our notes from the previous meeting.

We were wondering if you are planning on sharing the proposed negotiation budget in advance of the meeting on July 19th? This budget was discussed in the previous two meetings. Ideally, we would like to review the budget early next week so let us know what a timeline looks like on your end.

To answer your question below, I think the proposed negotiation budget that will be tabled by the MNO will dictate the amount of time we will need for the meeting. We haven't booked our flights yet but will be able to give you a better idea on meeting length once we receive the budget from you.

Thanks,

Alina

-----Original Message-----
From: Charles Vincent [mailto:CVincent@PSTLaw.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, July 10, 2018 12:11 PM
To: Alina Shams <Alina_Shams@iamgold.com>
Subject: Re: IBA Meeting with MNO

Hi Alina,

How long do you and Steven want to take for this meeting? If we could do 10-12:30 that would allow for a 2 pm flight out of Timmins.

But if you think we need longer than that please let me know and I'll grab a later flight.

Cheers,
Charles

Sent from my iPhone

> On Jun 16, 2018, at 9:17 PM, Alina Shams <Alina_Shams@iamgold.com> wrote:
>

A-6: Stakeholder Records

A-6.1: Stakeholder Record of Contact

IAMGOLD

Record of Contact – Stakeholders – January 1, 2017 to July 15, 2018

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
694	Email	12/12/2017	IAMGOLD received an email from Mesomikenda Cottagers Association to request that IAMGOLD clear the landing to improve access to the boat launch for cottagers. IAMGOLD confirmed that they will clear it before the weekend and will keep it cleared until spring break-up.	Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association)	Rob Hobbs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
698	Mass Mailout	02/09/2018	IAMGOLD sent out an invitation to all individuals on the Project Mailing List, informing them of the three community open houses planned in February in the communities of Timmins, Gogama and Sudbury. Recipients were informed of the approvals received from the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency and the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change, invited them to attend the sessions to learn about the improvements to the Project and the planned timeline for development.	Unknown Unknown (Individual - GP)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
760	Open House	02/13/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Timmins to provide an update on the Project. There were 64 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the number of Indigenous groups involved, the change in the Project size, operations, and employment opportunities.	Unknown Unknown (Unknown Individual)	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Fuminori Hamamoto (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
762	Open House	02/14/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Gogama to provide an update on the Project. There were 31 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the change in the Project size, operations, the employment opportunities as well as potential effects related to noise and access.	Unknown Unknown (Unknown Individual)	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Fuminori Hamamoto (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)
638	Meeting	02/15/2018	IAMGOLD met with representatives of the Sudbury Chamber of Commerce to provide a Project update. The Chamber of Commerce provided an overview of ways they work to support mining industry and business activities.	Bryan Heystee (Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce), Pamela Therrien (Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce), Caroline Cameron (Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce)	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
763	Open House	02/15/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Sudbury to provide an update on the Project. There were 52 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the change in the Project size and approval process, operations, employment opportunities as well as potential effects related to noise, vibration and access.	France Gélinas (Government of Ontario), Unknown Unknown (Unknown Individual)	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Fuminori Hamamoto (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
765	Email	02/22/2018	IAMGOLD shared a job description for a Coordinator, Community Affairs with Mattagami First Nation, Flying Post First Nation and the Sudbury Chamber of Commerce.	Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Pamela Therrien (Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce), Caroline Cameron (Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
647	Meeting	03/13/2018	IAMGOLD met with Strategy Corp to discuss strategy on handling waste rock at the Project.	John Matheson (Strategy Corp), Husein Panju (Strategy Corp)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)
768	Phone Call	04/05/2018	IAMGOLD spoke with the Timmins Chamber of Commerce regarding the keynote speaker that would be speaking about the Project at the upcoming event.	Carmen Swartz (Timmins Chamber of Commerce)	Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
687	Meeting	04/10/2018	Representatives from IAMGOLD, Sumitomo, Mattagami First Nation, Flying Post First Nation as well as various consultants supporting the Project participated in a full-day, facilitated cross-cultural relationship building workshop. The workshop focused on clarifying and establishing relationships, relationship agreements, resolving conflicts and next steps in further developing the relationship between the participants. In total, 35 individuals attended.	Leonard Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Juanita Luke (Mattagami First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Richard Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Lynn Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Susan Baril (Flying Post First Nation), Larry Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Rick Hendricks (Wabun Tribal Council), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Brent Parson (Hutchinson Environmental Sciences), Gary Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Tim Harvey (Mattagami First Nation), Wendy Debastos (Mattagami First Nation), Ken Petersen (Petersen Consulting), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra), Tiana Mckay-Golinowski (Mattagami First Nation), Sandra Daniel (Watershed Partners), Charlie Ursell (Watershed Partners)	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Gordon Stothart (IAMGOLD Corporation), Philipe Gaultier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steven Bowles (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Yasuhiro Kusaba (Sumitomo), Daphne Hamilton (IAMGOLD Corporation), Shunsuke Yamada (Sumitomo), Paula Petrie (IAMGOLD Corporation), Daijiro Uehara (Sumitomo), Lindsey Taylor (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
684	Phone Call	04/18/2018	IAMGOLD met by phone with Timmins Economic Development Corporation to provide a Project update and to discuss workforce planning.	Christy Marinig (Timmins Economic Development Corporation)	Steven Bowles (IAMGOLD Corporation), Fuminori Hamamoto (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Kelly Silva (IAMGOLD Corporation), Patrick Sauvé (IAMGOLD Corporation)
774	Email	05/09/2018	IAMGOLD exchanged emails regarding sharing technical memoranda with representatives of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation in advance of community consultation meetings.	Brent Parson (Hutchinson Environmental Sciences), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra), Rick Hendriks (Camerado Energy), Neil Hutchinson (Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd.)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.), Zahir Jina (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)
802	Email	05/11/2018	IAMGOLD provided the access link information for updated technical memos in support of the Environmental Effects Review for the Project.	Brent Parsons (Hutchinson Environmental Sciences)	Zahir Jina (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)
794	Email	05/22/2018	IAMGOLD contacted a representative of the Mesomikenda Cottagers Association to discuss details on the use of the Neville landfill site.	Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
791	Email	05/27/2018	IAMGOLD shared the Updated Technical Memos related to Social and Cultural Components prepared as part of the Environmental Effects Review for the Project. A link was provided and instructions to use previous correspondence credentials to gain access.	Brent Parson (Hutchinson Environmental Sciences), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Caroline Burgess (Odonaterra), Rick Hendriks (Camerado Energy), Neil Hutchinson (Hutchinson Environmental Services Ltd.)	Zahir Jina (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)
806	Email	06/13/2018	IAMGOLD submitted the Notice of a Screening for the proposed 44 km 115 kV transmission line required for the development of the Côté Gold Project. As per the new process for submitting streamlined environmental assessments (EAs), IAMGOLD provided a copy of the Project information form and Project notice to the EA coordinator for the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change, Timmins Region. IAMGOLD also provided contact information should the Ministry have questions.	unknown unknown (Ministry of the Environment, Parks and Conservation)	Lindsey Taylor (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
810	Open House	06/13/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Gogama. There were 39 participants. Participants were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Leonard Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Gordon Hotchkiss (S+ G Development), Steven Momy (Ministry of the Environment), Claude Secord (Gogama Roads Board), Edmond Chenier (Gogama Chamber of Commerce), Luc Blanchette (Individual - GP), Stephen Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Daisy Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Peter Simoneau (Bait Harvester - Chester Township), John Radigan (Ministry of Natural Resources), Rocky Toal (Individual - Gogama), Therese Talbot (Individual - Gogama), Monique Veronneau (Individual - Gogama), Carole unknown (Individual - Gogama), M. Motalo (Individual - Gogama), Ana St. Pierre (Individual - Gogama), Cleo Seguin (Individual - Gogama), Dan Chamberland (Individual - Gogama), Doug Theriault (Individual - Gogama), Edmond unknown (Individual - Gogama), Marcel Savard (Individual	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Ryan Primrose (Woodland Heritage Services Ltd), Don Carr (Wood E&IS), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.), Christian Naponse (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	- Gogama), Douglas Beange (Individual - Gogama), Bernie Souliere (Individual - Gogama), Carole Talbot (Individual - Gogama), Michelle Chartrand (Individual - Gogama), Bob Woods (Individual - Gogama), Peter Frasunkiewicz (Toromont CAT), Rick Gravelle (Individual - Gogama), Dinah Zimmermans (Individual - Gogama), Richard Lapointe (Individual - Gogama), Marc unknown (Individual - Gogama), Julia Bigras (Individual - Gogama), Luc Bigras (Individual - Gogama), Stephane Madore (Toromont CAT), unknown unknown (Individual - Gogama), Serge Cloutier (Individual - Gogama)	(Cont.)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
808	Mass Mailout	06/14/2018	IAMGOLD provided the Notice of Commencement of a Screening for a Transmission Line to inform the public, Indigenous communities and interested parties that IAMGOLD is beginning an environmental study to determine the potential environmental effects of the installation of a 115 kV transmission line connecting the Project to the Hydro One transmission network near the Shining Tree Distribution Station, to provide permanent power for the proposed mine.	Unknown Unknown (Individual - GP)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
809	Open House	06/14/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Timmins. There were 36 participants. Participants were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Leonard Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Marc Hamelin (Acklands Grainger), John Capeless (Manitoulin Transport), Mark Basaraba (Nasco Propane), Robin Roy (Workforce), Steven Momy (Ministry of the Environment), Scott Tam (City of Timmins), Len Gillis (Timmins Times), David Korpela (Prospector), Gary Richards (Westburne), Mélanie Dufresne (Individual - Timmins), Ron Malette (Tisdale Bus Lines), Dan Jodouin (Unknown), Tony Garito (Unknown), Robert Pelletier (Individual - Timmins), Pat Gallant (Individual - Timmins), Francois Parent (Individual - Timmins), JP Rozon (Individual - Timmins), Louise Rozon (Individual - Timmins), Brian Raittinen (Individual - Timmins), Steve Makuch (Individual - Timmins), Roman Gadzala (Individual - Timmins), Guy F. Massicotic (Individual - Timmins), Barry Schaffner	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Don Carr (Wood E&IS), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.), Christian Naponse (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Individual - Timmins), Bob Bresee (Individual - Timmins), Lisa Mayhew (Individual - Timmins), Lilianna Stanisz (Individual - Timmins), Bruce Scott (Individual - Timmins), Steve Kidd (Individual - Timmins), Christina Beaton (Individual - Timmins), John Cividino (Individual - Timmins), Marc Leblanc (Individual - Timmins), Sue Naveau (Individual - Timmins), Francine Mathieu (Individual - Timmins)	(Cont.)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
811	Open House	06/15/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Sudbury. There were 34 participants. Participants were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Paul Reid (Greater Sudbury Development Corporation), Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Unknown Unknown (Unknown Individual), Rick Harper (Levert Group - Personnel Resources Inc.), Mike Watters (Hatch), Unknown Unknown (Individual - GP), Lori Porter (Mattagami First Nation), John Marshall (Individual - Sudbury), Bob Lesk (Individual - Sudbury), Jaymie Vendramin (Individual - Sudbury), Frank Guido (Individual - Sudbury), Rick Gauvreau (Individual - Sudbury), Rick Gladu (Individual - Sudbury), Malcolm Croskery (Individual - Sudbury), Terry Rainone (Individual - Sudbury), Tracey Valenius (Atikameksheng Anishnawbek), Laurel Millett (Individual - Sudbury), Shauna Lapatak (Atikameksheng Anishnawbek), Janet Martin (Univar), Myles McLean (Lakeside Process Controls), Arin Puddy (Levert Group - Personnel Resources Inc.), Gerry Dignard	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Ryan Primrose (Woodland Heritage Services Ltd), Don Carr (Wood E&IS), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Canadian Shield Consultants Agency), Dave Dermody (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner), Corine Loranger (Professions North), Gord Slade (Individual - Sudbury), L Kahng (Professions North), Harry Pearce (Trapline Holder), Peter Nahwegahbo (Aundeck-Omni-Kaning First Nation), Jeff Wallace (Pioneer Contruction), unknown unknown (Unknown), Martin Gran (Pioneer Contruction), Mike Battiston (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Denis R. Ouimette (College Boreal), Maryse Thamby (Professions North), Dale Gajdemsh (Individual - Sudbury), Laura Grover (J.L. Richards & Associates Limited)	(Cont.)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
822	Letter	06/25/2018	IAMGOLD provided a letter to MNRF to share with registered/known trappers and other land users within the proposed transmission alignment.	Unknown Unknown (Unknown Individual), Owen Rigg (Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
823	Email	06/27/2018	IAMGOLD contacted the president of the Mesomikenda Lake Cottagers Association to confirm details on updated security for the Neville Landfill.	Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
831	Conference Call	06/28/2018	IAMGOLD held a conference call with MOECC discuss the regulations for a Class EA for a minor transmission facility, changes may mean the notice of commencement may need to be updated and to contact the Ministry of Energy regarding consultation.	Ellen Cramm (Ministry of the Environment, Parks and Conservation)	Don Carr (Wood E&IS), Lindsey Taylor (IAMGOLD Corporation)
832	Conference Call	07/06/2018	IAMGOLD provided an update on the EER process including that the EER wold be submitted as a final document. MOECC is in agreement with this approach but noted that the document would be reviewed to confirm conclusions that there are no new effects. IAMGOLD stated that going forward IAMGOLD will undergo just the Class EA process for minor transmission facilities and will update the public notice when the screening report is available for review. MOECC is in agreement but would like to look into whether the Class EA screening process is appropriate.	Ellen Cramm (Ministry of the Environment, Parks and Conservation), Andrew Evers (Ministry of the Environment, Parks and Conservation), Antonio Testa (Ministry of the Environment, Parks and Conservation)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Don Carr (Wood E&IS), Lindsey Taylor (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
833	Phone Call	07/06/2018	In a follow-up on an earlier teleconference MOECC indicated they do not feel the Class EA screening process is appropriate for the 44 km transmission line and pointed to one of the screening criteria questions, namely is the project “a pre-condition to the implementation of another larger and more environmentally significant project?” IAMGOLD responded that the Project has already been fully reviewed and approved under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act*. Therefore, this criterion is not considered to be relevant to the proposed transmission line. Further, there is an alternate approved corridor to supply power to the Project. IAMGOLD will make a determination on whether to proceed with the screening or move directly to the Environmental Study Report, recognizing that this approach would likely be required.	Ellen Cramm (Ministry of the Environment, Parks and Conservation)	Don Carr (Wood E&IS)

A-6.2: Stakeholder Comments and Responses

IAMGOLD

Comments and Responses - Stakeholders

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Administration							
Positive Comments	762	Open House	02/14/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Gogama to provide an update on the Project. There were 31 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the change in the Project size, operations, the employment opportunities as well as potential effects related to noise and access.	Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) I'd like to move back to Gogama and work for IAMGOLD. 2) I like the changes to the Project. 3) The Project is good for the town.	Thank you for your comments. Individuals interested in working for IAMGOLD are encouraged to register on the IAMGOLD website (www.iamgold.com/careers) to create a job alert to be notified of future roles that meet an individual's skills and qualifications.
Positive Comments	763	Open House	02/15/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Sudbury to provide an update on the Project. There were 52 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the change in the Project size and approval process, operations, employment opportunities as well as potential effects related to noise, vibration and access.	Government of Ontario, Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) Like the movement of the TMF. 2) Like the new discharge location. 3) Feel that the previous concerns of the cottagers have been addressed through the changes to the Project. 4) Request to be able to drive to the site; don't want to have to wait hours for the bus. 5) A cottager had some concerns before but think they've been dealt with now. It looks good. The Project will be good for the area.	Thank you for your comments. No further action is required.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Biophysical Environment							
Noise & Vibration	762	Open House	02/14/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Gogama to provide an update on the Project. There were 31 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the change in the Project size, operations, the employment opportunities as well as potential effects related to noise and access.	Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) Will the cottagers be able to feel or hear the blasting?	The Project has considered potential noise and vibration effects on various receptors, including cottages. Additional information will be shared at the next open house based on the results of the Environmental Effects Review.
Noise & Vibration	763	Open House	02/15/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Sudbury to provide an update on the Project. There were 52 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the change in the Project size and approval process, operations, employment opportunities as well as potential effects related to noise, vibration and access.	Government of Ontario, Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) A cottager asked which part of the mining operations make the most noise? 2) Will we hear the crusher? Heard that the crusher would move inside the pit once deep enough. 3) Cottagers expressed concern about vibration effects. It was noted that approximately 10% of the cottages are built on rock. Would like to know if they'll feel vibrations from blasting. Will this be modeled? If so, they'd like this to be reported back to the Association.	1) Trucks would likely be the most audible, especially those working on the Mine Rock Area. IAMGOLD will meet all the guidelines at each of the receptors. This will be modeled and the results presented at the next open house to share EER findings. 2) The crusher will be housed in a building outside of the pit footprint. The Project will meet all noise guidelines at each of the receptors. 3) The Project will consider this and report back as appropriate.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Human Environment							
Land and Resource Use	694	Email	12/12/2017	IAMGOLD received an email from Mesomikenda Cottagers Association to request that IAMGOLD clear the landing to improve access to the boat launch for cottagers. IAMGOLD confirmed that they will clear it before the weekend and will keep it cleared until spring break-up.	Mesomikenda Cottagers Association, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Mesomikenda Cottagers Association requested that IAMGOLD clear the landing to improve access to the boat launch for cottagers.	IAMGOLD confirmed that they will clear it before the weekend and will keep it cleared until spring break-up.
Land and Resource Use	762	Open House	02/14/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Gogama to provide an update on the Project. There were 31 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the change in the Project size, operations, the employment opportunities as well as potential effects related to noise and access.	Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) Will the cottagers be able to feel or hear the blasting?	The Project has considered potential noise and vibration effects on various receptors, including cottages. Additional information will be shared at the next open house based on the results of the Environmental Effects Review.
Land and Resource Use	762	Open House	02/14/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Gogama to provide an update on the Project. There were 31 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the change in the Project size, operations, the employment opportunities as well as potential effects related to noise and access.	Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) What will access look like for hunting and fishing through all phases of the Project?	Hunting and fishing will not be permitted within the Project boundary by employees or members of the public; however, access around the site will remain open.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Land and Resource Use	763	Open House	02/15/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Sudbury to provide an update on the Project. There were 52 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the change in the Project size and approval process, operations, employment opportunities as well as potential effects related to noise, vibration and access.	Government of Ontario, Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) What will access be during construction, operations and closure?	Information about access during construction, operations and closure will be presented at the next open house later this spring.
Other	762	Open House	02/14/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Gogama to provide an update on the Project. There were 31 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the change in the Project size, operations, the employment opportunities as well as potential effects related to noise and access.	Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) What can IAMGOLD do for the Town of Gogama? Commenter suggested that IAMGOLD purchase available buildings in Gogama (e.g., former MNRF building).	The Project will consider the suggestion.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Socio-Economic	760	Open House	02/13/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Timmins to provide an update on the Project. There were 64 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the number of Indigenous groups involved, the change in the Project size, operations, and employment opportunities.	Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) How many jobs will there be during construction and operations? 2) Will wages be better than Detour Gold? 3) What will the rotation schedule be? 4) If I am staying at the camp on-site, will I be able to leave and go to Gogama (e.g., go to a restaurant) since people from Gogama can come and go daily?	1) Approximately 1,000 to 1,200 jobs during construction and 400 to 500 during operations. 2) Wages are likely to be competitive with other similar mining operations. 3) IAMGOLD has not made a decision on this yet and will be benchmarking how other mines are managing schedules. Most workers will likely be bussed from Timmins or Sudbury and workers from Mattagami First Nation and Gogama would commute daily. 4) No, workers bussed from outside of the local communities will be required to remain on-site for the duration of their rotation.
Socio-Economic	762	Open House	02/14/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Gogama to provide an update on the Project. There were 31 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the change in the Project size, operations, the employment opportunities as well as potential effects related to noise and access.	Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) What other opportunities will there be other than jobs?	Other opportunities may include supply of goods and services to support mine construction and operations.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Socio-Economic	763	Open House	02/15/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Sudbury to provide an update on the Project. There were 52 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the change in the Project size and approval process, operations, employment opportunities as well as potential effects related to noise, vibration and access.	Government of Ontario, Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) What will the shift schedule be?	This has yet to be determined.
Methodology and Process							
Stakeholder Engagement	760	Open House	02/13/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Timmins to provide an update on the Project. There were 64 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the number of Indigenous groups involved, the change in the Project size, operations, and employment opportunities.	Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) How many Indigenous groups are you dealing with?	There are 14 groups that IAMGOLD is required to engage and IAMGOLD is actively negotiating Impact Benefit Agreements with two communities.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Mining							
Employee Accommodations/Camp	760	Open House	02/13/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Timmins to provide an update on the Project. There were 64 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the number of Indigenous groups involved, the change in the Project size, operations, and employment opportunities.	Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) How many jobs will there be during construction and operations? 2) Will wages be better than Detour Gold? 3) What will the rotation schedule be? 4) If I am staying at the camp on-site, will I be able to leave and go to Gogama (e.g., go to a restaurant) since people from Gogama can come and go daily?	1) Approximately 1,000 to 1,200 jobs during construction and 400 to 500 during operations. 2) Wages are likely to be competitive with other similar mining operations. 3) IAMGOLD has not made a decision on this yet and will be benchmarking how other mines are managing schedules. Most workers will likely be bussed from Timmins or Sudbury and workers from Mattagami First Nation and Gogama would commute daily. 4) No, workers bussed from outside of the local communities will be required to remain on-site for the duration of their rotation.
Other	760	Open House	02/13/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Timmins to provide an update on the Project. There were 64 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the number of Indigenous groups involved, the change in the Project size, operations, and employment opportunities.	Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) Will the low-grade ore stockpile sit on-site / surface indefinitely? 2) What led to making the Project smaller; is smaller better? 3) What type of hauling equipment do you plan on using? 4) Is the current mine plan predicated on a specific price for gold?	1) The low-grade ore will be processed at the end of mine life and is expected to sustain the mine for 1 to 1.5 years. 2) The old Project was too expensive. The new Project has improved economics. 3) 220 tonne payload class haul truck. 4) The pre-feasibility study considered a price of $1,250 / ounce. Mines are based on long-term outlooks and not day to day price fluctuations.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Other	763	Open House	02/15/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Sudbury to provide an update on the Project. There were 52 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the change in the Project size and approval process, operations, employment opportunities as well as potential effects related to noise, vibration and access.	Government of Ontario, Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) What will the shift schedule be?	This has yet to be determined.
Other	763	Open House	02/15/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Sudbury to provide an update on the Project. There were 52 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the change in the Project size and approval process, operations, employment opportunities as well as potential effects related to noise, vibration and access.	Government of Ontario, Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) Will the current road be used for accessing the mine 2) Will production rates differ during the week or weekends?	1) No, a new access through Sultan Industrial Road will be developed. Existing road would likely remain and be used only as an emergency access/exit. 2) Production rates will be consistent.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Tailing Impoundment	760	Open House	02/13/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Timmins to provide an update on the Project. There were 64 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the number of Indigenous groups involved, the change in the Project size, operations, and employment opportunities.	Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) A Mesomikenda cottager noted they were happy with the movement of the TMF.	Thank you for your comment. No further action is required.
Transport (Road, Barge, etc.)	763	Open House	02/15/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Sudbury to provide an update on the Project. There were 52 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the change in the Project size and approval process, operations, employment opportunities as well as potential effects related to noise, vibration and access.	Government of Ontario, Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) Can you use electric trucks?	There are no plans to use electric trucks.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Project Phase							
Approval	763	Open House	02/15/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Sudbury to provide an update on the Project. There were 52 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the change in the Project size and approval process, operations, employment opportunities as well as potential effects related to noise, vibration and access.	Government of Ontario, Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) When will the decision be made about mine?	Once the feasibility study is complete, IAMGOLD and its partner Sumitomo will review and make a decision regarding construction of the mine.

A-6.3: Stakeholder Correspondence

Suek, Katie N

From: Suzanne Mondoux <Suzanne_Mondoux@iamgold.com>
Sent: Tuesday, December 12, 2017 7:56 AM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims
Subject: FW: Landing

From: Robert T. Hobbs
Sent: December 12, 2017 8:45 AM
To: Peter Burrell <pburrell@minecat.com>
Cc: Mark Smith <Mark_Smith@iamgold.com>; David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>; Steven Bowles <Steven_Bowles@iamgold.com>; Suzanne Mondoux <Suzanne_Mondoux@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: Landing

Hi Peter,

Thanks for the heads up! We definitely intend to keep it cleared out again this winter. It's been a busy fall/winter so far for our small crew up here so it has not been cleared yet. We should be able to do so by this weekend though and continue on until spring break up.

Kind Regards,

Robert Hobbs
Environmental Coordinator
IAMGOLD Corporation, Cote Gold Division

Côté Gold Project, 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0203 (field office)
M: (705) 690 0193 | H: (705) 869 3394
E: Robert_Hobbs@iamgold.com
W: www.iamgold.com

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

From: Peter Burrell [mailto:pburrell@minecat.com]
Sent: Tuesday, December 12, 2017 6:47 AM
To: Robert T. Hobbs <RobertT._Hobbs@iamgold.com>
Subject: Landing

Robert, I hope all is well

With Christmas break coming up there will be cottagers coming in to park at the landing, just checking if you are able to cleaning out.
Thanks for doing it last year.

Sent from my BlackBerry - the most secure mobile device - via the Bell Network

Maydew, Krista

From: CoteGold <cotegold@iamgold.com>
Sent: Friday, February 09, 2018 12:30 PM
Subject: FW: Côté Gold Project Open House
Attachments: IAMGOLD_Invitation-January2018.pdf

You're invited to come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project.

Please drop by one of our community open houses:

Timmins – Tuesday, February 13
3:00 to 7:00 pm
McIntyre Arena Auditorium
85 McIntyre Road (Schumacher)

Gogama – Wednesday, February 14
3:00 to 7:00 pm
Gogama Community Centre
Highway 661

Sudbury – Thursday, February 15
3:00 to 7:00 pm
Holiday Inn
1696 Regent St

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project, a proposed open pit gold mine, located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario. Since the last community open houses on the Project, IAMGOLD received approvals from the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency in April 2016 and the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change in January 2017.

IAMGOLD considered the valuable feedback provided on the Project to date and has worked to optimize the Project design to reduce potential effects on the environment and local communities.

We invite you to come and hear about the improvements to the Project and learn about the planned timeline for development.

To ask questions or provide comments about the Côté Gold Project please contact:

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment, Côté Gold Project
cotegold@iamgold.com

Steve Woolfenden
Director, Environment
cotegold@iamgold.com

You're Invited...

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

To come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project, a proposed open pit gold mine, located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario. Since the last community open houses on the Project, IAMGOLD received approvals from the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency in April 2016 and the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change in January 2017.

IAMGOLD considered the valuable feedback provided on the Project to date and has worked to optimize the Project design to reduce potential effects on the environment and local communities.

We invite you to come and hear about the improvements to the Project and learn about the planned timeline for development.

To ask questions or provide comments about the Côté Gold Project please contact:

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment, Côté Gold Project
cotegold@iamgold.com

Steve Woolfenden
Director, Environment
cotegold@iamgold.com

PLEASE DROP BY ONE OF OUR COMMUNITY OPEN HOUSES:

Timmins – Tuesday, February 13
3:00 to 7:00 pm
McIntyre Arena Auditorium
85 McIntyre Road (Schumacher)

Gogama – Wednesday, February 14
3:00 to 7:00 pm
Gogama Community Centre
Highway 661

Sudbury – Thursday, February 15
3:00 to 7:00 pm
Holiday Inn
1696 Regent St

Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 4, 2018 2:28 PM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: Neville Landfill - for SIIMS

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Categories: SIIMS task

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Tuesday, May 22, 2018 11:35 AM
To: pburrell@minecat.com
Cc: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: Neville Landfill

Hi Peter,

I hope you had a great long weekend.

I just wanted to inform you that we plan on locking the gate at the landfill but setting up a lock box on the gate and issuing a few keys for the Mesomikenda Cottagers and the Watershed Restaurant. Let me know if this will be an issue. When I first started the key was on a nail on a poplar tree!
We are getting pressure from MNR to better control dumping.

I will also look into a bin at the gate.

I have a key here in Sudbury for you and I will send lock box combination later for you to pass on to the Cottagers.
Thanks,

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, **COTE GOLD JV**
Mobile: + 1-705-923-3369
Email: David_Brown@iamgold.com



Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 15, 2018 8:32 AM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: Open House Schedule - for SIIMS
Attachments: IAMGOLD_Invitation-June2018.pdf

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Categories: SIIMS task

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Wednesday, June 06, 2018 3:12 PM
Subject: FW: Open House Schedule

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario. The Côté Gold Project is a proposed open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure with an expected mine life of 17 years. Operations anticipated to start in 2021 and the mine will process approximately 36,000 tonnes of ore per day.

The community events will include opportunities to ask questions and learn about:

- Improvements to the **Project design** since the environmental assessment process
- **Mine Closure** - how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations, what the land will look like after mining ends, and the associated costs
- **Archaeological** studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site
- Results of the **Environmental Effects Review**
- **Transmission line** environmental assessment
- Alternatives considered to address **mine waste**
- Plans for creation of new **fish habitat**

Community event schedule:

- A 20-minute presentation will occur at 4:30
- A 45-minute presentation on archaeological studies and findings will take place at 5 pm
- Light snacks and refreshments will be provided

Gogama – Wednesday, June 13
4:00 to 7:00 pm
Gogama
26 Clarke Street

Timmins – Thursday, June 14
4:00 to 7:00 pm
McIntyre Arena Auditorium
85 McIntyre Road (Schumacher)

Sudbury –Friday, June 15
4:00 to 7:00 pm
Holiday Inn
1696 Regent Street

You're Invited…

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

To come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario.

The community events will include opportunities to ask questions and learn about:

- Improvements to the **Project design** since the environmental assessment process
- **Mine Closure** – how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends
- **Archaeological** studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site
- Results of the **Environmental Effects Review**
- **Transmission line** environmental assessment
- Alternatives considered to address **mine waste**
- Plans for creation of new **fish habitat**

Community event schedule:

- A 20-minute presentation will occur at 4:30
- A 45-minute presentation on archaeological studies and findings will take place at 5 pm
- Light snacks and refreshments will be provided

Please direct questions or comments about the Project to:

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, Côté Gold Project
cotegold@iamgold.com

Steve Woolfenden
Director, Environment, IAMGOLD
cotegold@iamgold.com

PLEASE JOIN US AT ONE OF OUR OPEN HOUSES:

Gogama – Wednesday, June 13
4:00 to 7:00 p.m.
26 Clarke Street

Timmins – Thursday, June 14
4:00 to 7:00 pm
McIntyre Arena Auditorium
85 McIntyre Road (Schumacher)

Sudbury – Friday, June 15
4:00 to 7:00 pm
Holiday Inn
1696 Regent Street

Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 15, 2018 8:31 AM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: Northern Region - Timmins, Electricity Screening Process, Côté Gold Project - for SIIMS
Attachments: Cote_NoticeofCommence_EA_Trans_Line.pdf

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Categories: SIIMS task

From: CoteGold [mailto:cotegold@iamgold.com]
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 11:26 AM
To: Cote Distribution List <doug.arnold@ntl.sympatico.ca>; Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: FW: Northern Region - Timmins, Electricity Screening Process, Côté Gold Project

This Notice of Commencement is provided to inform the public, Indigenous communities and interested parties that **IAMGOLD Corporation** (IAMGOLD) is beginning an environmental study to determine the potential environmental effects of the installation of a 115 kV transmission line connecting the **Côté Gold Project** to the Hydro One transmission network near the Shining Tree Distribution Station, to provide permanent power for the proposed mine.

Members of the public, Indigenous communities and other interested persons are encouraged to actively participate in the planning process.

Notice of all upcoming consultation events will be advertised in local papers and published at:
www.iamgold.com/cotegold-events

More information about the Côté Gold Project is available at:
www.iamgold.com/cotegold

Please direct any inquiries, comments or requests regarding the Côté Gold Transmission Line Project to:

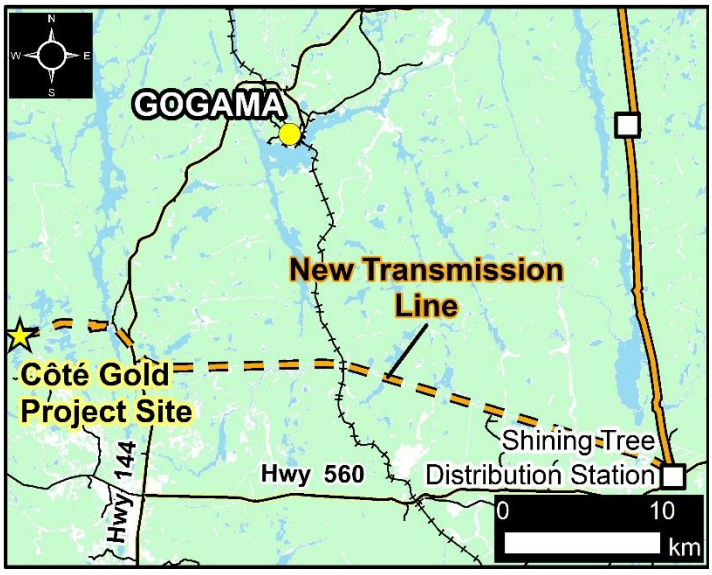
Steven Woolfenden
Director, Environment
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-360-4710
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

Notice of Commencement of a Screening

Côté Gold Project Transmission Line

The Study

This Notice of Commencement is provided to inform the public, Indigenous communities and interested parties that **IAMGOLD Corporation** (IAMGOLD) is beginning an environmental study to determine the potential environmental effects of the installation of a 115 kV transmission line connecting the **Côté Gold Project** to the Hydro One transmission network near the Shining Tree Distribution Station, to provide permanent power for the proposed mine.



Background

The Côté Gold Project is majority owned by IAMGOLD, and consists of a proposed open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure. The Côté Gold Project is located approximately 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama in northeastern Ontario. Development of the mine requires a reliable power supply for the construction and operations phases.

IAMGOLD proposes to construct a new 115 kV transmission line of approximately 44 km length, from a location near the Shining Tree Distribution Station to the mine. The new transmission line will be constructed primarily along an existing transmission line right-of-way.

The Process

The study will be carried out in accordance with the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change Environmental Screening Process for Category B Projects set out in Ontario Regulation 116/01 (the *Electricity Projects Regulations*) and the Hydro One *Class Environmental Assessment for Minor Transmission Line Facilities* under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act*.

On completion of the study, an Environmental Screening Report will be completed and made available for a 30-day public review period. A Notice of Completion will advise interested parties of the locations where the report can be reviewed.

Comments

Members of the public, Indigenous communities and other interested persons are encouraged to actively participate in the planning process.

Notice of all upcoming consultation events will be advertised in local papers and published at:
www.iamgold.com/cotegold-events

More information about the Côté Gold Project is available at:
www.iamgold.com/cotegold

Please direct any inquiries, comments or requests regarding the **Côté Gold Transmission Line Project** to:

Steven Woolfenden
Director, Environment
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-360-4710
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

All personal information included in a submission – such as name, address, telephone number and property location – is collected, maintained and disclosed by the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change for the purpose of transparency and consultation. The information is collected under the authority of the *Environmental Assessment Act* or is collected and maintained for the purpose of creating a record that is available to the general public as described in s.37 of the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*. Personal information you submit will become part of a public record that is available to the general public unless you request that your personal information remain confidential. For more information, please contact the Project Officer or the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change's Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator at (416) 327-1434.

Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: July 1, 2018 6:56 AM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: Neville Landfill on Mesomikenda Lake Road - for entry into SIIMS

Categories: SIIMS task

From: Peter Burrell [mailto:pburrell@minecat.com]
Sent: Wednesday, June 27, 2018 3:43 PM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Cc: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>; Robert T. Hobbs <RobertT._Hobbs@iamgold.com>; Mark Smith <Mark_Smith@iamgold.com>; Farrer, Derek (MNRF) <Derek.Farrer@ontario.ca>
Subject: RE: Neville Landfill on Mesomikenda Lake Road

Thank you Sir, I will let them know

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: June-27-18 3:06 PM
To: Peter Burrell
Cc: imgsiims@amecfw.com; Robert T. Hobbs; Mark Smith; Farrer, Derek (MNRF)
Subject: Neville Landfill on Mesomikenda Lake Road

Hi Peter,

Just following up on our discussion from the Open House about the Neville Landfill.

The gate is now locked and you have a key as you are the President of the Cottagers Association. There will also be a lock box on the gate. The combination is 2468 for you to inform the rest of the cottagers.

If there is an issue Security on site will also have a key.

Hi Derek,

There will be an additional key at the Cote Site Rob can leave it with security and you will also have access to the lock box.

If people start to dump at the gate what should be our procedure do we notify you? or can we be proactive and post some additional signage and cameras to prevent this issue?

Thanks for everyone's help on this.

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, **COTE GOLD JV**
Mobile: + 1-705-923-3369

A-7: Government Records

A-7.1: Government Record of Contact

IAMGOLD

Record of Contact – Government Agencies – January 1, 2017 to July 15, 2018

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
649	Email	06/06/2017	On 2016-05-03, the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC) provided IAMGOLD with a copy of comments from Wabun Tribal Council (WTC) on the Ministry Review. The MOECC requested that IAMGOLD provided responses to the comments by 2016-05-13. IAMGOLD provided responses on 2016-05-13. On 2016-06-16, the MOECC requested that IAMGOLD provide a Microsoft Word version of the document, which was provided the same day.	Cindy Batista (Ministry of the Environment)	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
733	Meeting	08/24/2017	IAMGOLD met with the Senior Policy Advisor to the Minister and the Policy and Program Adviser to the Deputy Minister from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines to provide a Project update.	Amber Anderson (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Elisabeth Laratta (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)
734	Meeting	11/15/2017	IAMGOLD met with a Policy Advisor to the Minister of the Ministry of Energy to provide a Project update and discuss the Project's power needs.	Craig Ruttan (Ministry of Energy)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
735	Meeting	11/15/2017	IAMGOLD met with the Senior Policy Advisor to the Minister and the Policy and Program Advisor to the Deputy Minister of the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines to provide a Project update.	Amber Anderson (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Elisabeth Laratta (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)
736	Meeting	11/15/2017	IAMGOLD met with the Senior Policy Advisor to the Minister of the Ministry of Economic Development and Growth to provide a Project update and discuss the economic impact of the Project on Sudbury and Timmins.	Alex Irving (Ministry of Economic Development & Growth)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)
737	Meeting	11/16/2017	IAMGOLD met with the Senior Policy Advisor on Energy and Resources to the Premier of Ontario to provide a Project update and discuss the economic impact of the Project on Sudbury and Timmins.	Phil Donelson (Office of the Premier)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Benjamin Little (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
738	Meeting	11/16/2017	IAMGOLD met with the Policy Advisor to the Minister of the Ministry of Indigenous Relations and Reconciliation to provide a Project update and discuss the economic impact of the Project on Indigenous communities.	Alexandra Oakes (Ministry of Indigenous Relations and Reconciliation)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)
747	Meeting	11/16/2017	IAMGOLD met with the Senior Policy Advisor to the Minister and the Policy and Program Advisor to the Deputy Minister of the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines to provide a Project update.	Amber Anderson (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Elisabeth Laratta (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)
670	Meeting	11/27/2017	IAMGOLD met with the Timmins Branch of the Ontario Provincial Police (OPP) to discuss concerns raised during a 2013 community event regarding organized crime. The OPP provided some tips to consider when hiring staff and contractors for the Project and requested periodic updates on Project activity.	Theresa Meyer (Ontario Provincial Police), Dan Foy (Ontario Provincial Police), Gilles Lachance (Ontario Provincial Police)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)
753	Meeting	12/08/2017	IAMGOLD met with the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency in Ottawa to provide an update on the Project. Meeting notes were issued on 2017-12-13.	Steve Chapman (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), John McCauley (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency)	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
754	Meeting	12/08/2017	IAMGOLD met with the Major Projects Management Office in Ottawa to provide an update on the Project. Meeting notes were issued on 2017-12-13.	Sabrina Lachance (Major Projects Management Office), Abla Hanna (Major Projects Management Office)	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)
750	Meeting	02/01/2018	IAMGOLD met with two Senior Policy Advisors to the Premier of Ontario to provide a Project update.	Phil Donelson (Office of the Premier), Niloo Boroun (Office of the Premier)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)
758	Meeting	02/01/2018	IAMGOLD met with the Ministries of the Environment and Climate Change, Natural Resources and Forestry and Northern Development and Mines to discuss the Environmental Effects Review and permitting for the Project. Meeting notes were issued 2018-02-14.	George Lajeunesse (Ministry of the Environment), Heidi Etzel (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Dean Touchetter (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Carroll Leith (Ministry of the Environment), Steven Momy (Ministry of the Environment), Korey Walker (Ministry of Natural Resources), Dave Bell (Ministry of the Environment), Simon Haslam (Ministry of the Environment), Andrew Evers (Ministry of the Environment), Aisha Samuel (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Desmond O'Connor	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Don Carr (Wood E&IS), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gilbert Racine (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Clara Lauziere (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Jean Guindon (Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change), Jason Postma (Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change), Katrina Chrzanowska (Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change), Elise Burns (Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change), Carrie Strangway (Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change), Frank Miklas (Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change), Tuovi Haapakoski (Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry), Rodger Leith (Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry), Owen Rigg (Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry)	(Cont.)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
763	Open House	02/15/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Sudbury to provide an update on the Project. There were 52 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the change in the Project size and approval process, operations, employment opportunities as well as potential effects related to noise, vibration and access.	France Gélinas (Government of Ontario), Unknown Unknown (Unknown Individual)	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Fuminori Hamamoto (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)
751	Meeting	02/16/2018	IAMGOLD met with the Senior Policy Advisor to the Minister, Ring of Fire Coordinator and the Strategic Initiatives and Stakeholder Engagement Advisor to the Deputy Minister representatives from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines to provide a Project update.	Amber Anderson (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Christine Kaszycki (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Sarah Yasinchuk (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)
746	Meeting	02/22/2018	IAMGOLD met with the Policy Advisor to the Minister of Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry to provide a Project update and discuss mining lease conversion.	Steve Shapka (Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry)	Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
752	Meeting	02/23/2018	IAMGOLD met with the Senior Policy Advisor to the Minister of Ministry of Economic Development and Growth to provide a Project update and discuss the economic impact report.	Craig Ruttan (Ministry of Energy)	Benjamin Little (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)
645	Meeting	02/26/2018	IAMGOLD met with two Senior Policy Advisors to the Minister of Economic Development and Growth to provide a Project update and discuss power pricing.	Craig Ruttan (Ministry of Energy), Alex Irving (Ministry of Economic Development & Growth)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)
651	Meeting	03/08/2018	IAMGOLD met with Ontario Power Generation and Mattagami First Nation discuss partnership on power solutions for the Project.	Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Chad Boissoneau (Mattagami First Nation), Wendy Debastos (Mattagami First Nation), Iulian Radu (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Cheryl Naveau Payette (M'hiigan LP (Mattagami First Nation)), Brad Kyte (Ontario Power Generation Inc.), Matt Macdonald (Ontario Power Generation Inc.)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
45	Email	03/22/2018	SLR, on behalf of IAMGOLD, submitted a Notice of Project Status to MNDM. Information included a Project description, consultation summary, and land ownership map and claims list. SLR requested confirmation of the consultation requirements for the Project's Mine Closure Plan. MNDM acknowledged receipt of the Notice on 2018-03-26 and indicated it could take up to three months to provide direction on consultation as it is required to go through an inter-agency meeting and legal review. SLR provided an update to page 3 of the Notice of Project Status on 2018-04-23 in response to a request by MNDM.	Aisha Samuel (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.), Fiona Christiansen (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
14	Meeting	03/28/2018	IAMGOLD met with Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) to discuss the Notice of Project Status submission. SLR, on behalf of IAMGOLD, followed-up by email to seek preliminary clarification on Closure Plan consultation, information required in the Closure Plan for off-line facilities and MNDM's request for further information about land ownership. MNDM responded on 2018-04-19 indicating that land ownership information will be needed by the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry (MNRF) to understand tenure. MNDM requested current information available, PIN numbers for patents and revisions to one page of the Notice of Project Status form. MNDM further directed IAMGOLD to submit the entire application for them to determine online-offline structures and inform MNDM of their involvement if necessary.	Aisha Samuel (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alan Smith (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.), Fiona Christiansen (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.)
675	Meeting	04/04/2018	IAMGOLD met with the Director of Policy and Indigenous Relations to the Minister of Environment and Climate Change Canada to provide a Project update.	Jesse McCormick (Environment Canada)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
676	Meeting	04/04/2018	IAMGOLD met with the Policy Advisor to the Minister and the Legislative and Parliamentary Secretary's Assistant to the Minister of Natural Resources Canada to provide a Project update.	Guillaume Julien (Natural Resources Canada), Emerson Vandenberg (Natural Resources Canada)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)
677	Meeting	04/04/2018	IAMGOLD met with the Policy Advisor to the Minister of Transport Canada to provide a Project update.	Anson Duran (Transport Canada)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)
689	Meeting	04/11/2018	Meeting with the Member of Parliament for Nickel Belt to provide Project update.	France Gélinas (Government of Ontario)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)
681	Phone Call	04/16/2018	IAMGOLD met by phone with the Business Development Officer and the Manager of Investment and Business Development for the City of Greater Sudbury to provide Project update and discuss workforce planning.	Paul Reid (City of Greater Sudbury), Liam McGill (City of Greater Sudbury)	Steven Bowles (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Kelly Silva (IAMGOLD Corporation), Patrick Sauvé (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
688	Presentation	04/17/2018	IAMGOLD provided a Project update and discussed its significance to the Greater Sudbury community at a President's series luncheon presentation at the Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce. A total of 140 people attended including media, government officials and members of the local business community.	Rick Bartolucci (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Brian Bigger (City of Greater Sudbury), Glenn Thibeault (Ministry of Energy)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Letwin (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steven Bowles (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies), Bliss Baker (Maple Leaf Strategies)
683	Phone Call	04/18/2018	IAMGOLD met by phone with Natural Resources Canada to discuss IAMGOLD's experience with the Environmental Assessment process.	Megan Nichols (Natural Resources Canada), Rob Johnston (Natural Resources Canada), Kirsten Querbach (Natural Resources Canada), Will Matheson (Natural Resources Canada)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)
766	Meeting	04/30/2018	IAMGOLD met with Member of Provincial Parliament for Bay of Quinte to provide an update on the Project.	Todd Smith (Provincial Government - Ontario)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
767	Meeting	04/30/2018	IAMGOLD met with the Senior Policy Advisor to the Minister of Ontario Ministry of Finance to provide an updated on the Project update.	Kaj Thiru (Ministry of Finance)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)
773	Email	05/01/2018	IAMGOLD corresponded with the Ministry of Environment and Climate Change regarding the new Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) process.	Todd Kondrat (Ministry of the Environment), Steven Momy (Ministry of the Environment), Jean Guindon (Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Debbie Dyck (Wood E&IS), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
769	Meeting	05/07/2018	IAMGOLD met with Member of Provincial Parliament for Parry Sound-Muskoka to provide an update on the Project.	Norm Miller (Provincial Government - Ontario), Adam Bloskie (Provincial Government - Ontario)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)
772	Phone Call	05/08/2018	IAMGOLD met by phone with the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry to discuss mining lease conversions and other permitting requirements for the Project.	Tuovi Haapakoski (Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry), Owen Rigg (Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry), Derek Farrer (Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Debbie Dyck (Wood E&IS), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Don Carr (Wood E&IS), Andre Dufresne (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
777	Meeting	05/10/2018	IAMGOLD met with Member of Parliament for Nickel Belt to provide an update on the Project.	Marc Serré (Government of Canada)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)
778	Meeting	05/10/2018	IAMGOLD met with Member of Parliament for Sudbury to provide an update on the Project.	Paul Lefebvre (Government of Canada), Nicolas Daoust (Government of Canada)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)
779	Meeting	05/10/2018	IAMGOLD met with the Special Assistant to the Minister of Department of Fisheries and Oceans to discuss permitting and provide a Project update.	Sheldon Gillis (Fisheries and Oceans Canada)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)
780	Meeting	05/10/2018	IAMGOLD met with the Policy Analyst and the Assistant Deputy Minister of the Major Projects Management Office to discuss permitting and provide a Project update.	Sabrina Lachance (Major Projects Management Office), Jeff Labonté (Major Projects Management Office)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
781	Meeting	05/10/2018	IAMGOLD met with the Senior Policy Advisor to the Minister of Ministry of Transport to discuss permitting and provide a Project update.	Shane McCloskey (Transport Canada)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)
799	Email	05/17/2018	IAMGOLD provided the Notice of Commencement of a Screening to MOECC on 2018-05-11 for internal review before release to the public. MOECC indicated they would forward the document to the Regional EA Planning group for comment and would respond to IAMGOLD with further comments. IAMGOLD provided a follow up on 2018-05-17 to inquire if there was any feedback.	Steven Momy (Ministry of the Environment)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
792	Email	05/22/2018	IAMGOLD contacted the Ministry of Environment and Climate Change on 2018-05-01 with regards to the proposed ECA-ISW applications for the Project and to request clarification on the submission of technical information for the hydrogeological and/or surface water assessment reports. A follow up email was sent 2018-05-22 in relation to a discussion by phone on 2018-05-11 requesting a response to the earlier request for clarification.	Todd Kondrat (Ministry of the Environment), Steven Momy (Ministry of the Environment), Jean Guindon (Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change)	Debbie Dyck (Wood E&IS)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
795	Email	05/22/2018	On 2018-05-22 IAMGOLD contacted the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry (MNRF) to follow up regarding support for the potential expansion on the Neville Landfill and when IAMGOLD could expect to receive a request for planning purposes. On 2018-05-08 IAMGOLD contacted MNRF regarding a conference call during which discussions took place to request in detail for the potential Neville Landfill support.	Tuovi Haapakoski (Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry), Owen Rigg (Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry), Derek Farrer (Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
837	Phone Call	05/29/2018	IAMGOLD held a phone meeting with the Director of Project Management at Ontario Power Generation to discuss the Lower Mattagami project and their experience with facilitating procurement for indigenous partners. This call was held at the request of Mattagami and Flying Post First Nations. OPG stated that due to historical human rights violations against the First Nations committed by OPG in the 1960s, the Environmental Assessment contained strong provisions in consulting and accommodating indigenous communities. The EA mandated that all contracts offer 10% profit sharing with indigenous communities. This proposed contracting model substantially increased project costs. It did have good contractor involvement but was ultimately a bad contracting model and OPG would not recommend using this business model.	Paul Burroughs (Ontario Power Generation Inc.)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
838	Phone Call	06/01/2018	IAMGOLD held a phone meeting with the former Director of Hydro Projects at Ontario Power Generation to discuss the Lower Mattagami project and their experience with facilitating procurement for indigenous partners. This call was held at the request of Mattagami and Flying Post First Nations and was a follow up to a previous discussion with the current Director of Project Management Office at OPG. OPG restated that due to historical human rights violations against the First Nations committed by OPG in the 1960s, the Environmental Assessment contained strong provisions in consulting and accommodating indigenous communities. The EA mandated that all contracts offer 10% profit sharing with indigenous communities. This proposed contracting model substantially increased project costs. It did have good contractor involvement but was ultimately a bad contracting model and OPG would not recommend using this business model.	Richard Jessop (Ontario Power Generation Inc.)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
682	Meeting	06/04/2018	IAMGOLD met with the Member's Assistant to the Member of Parliament for Timmins-James Bay to provide a Project update.	Laurent Carbonneau (Government of Canada)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
696	Meeting	06/04/2018	IAMGOLD met with the Policy Analyst and the Director General of Operations of the Major Projects Management Office to provide a Project update.	Sabrina Lachance (Major Projects Management Office), Samuel Millar (Major Projects Management Office)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)
749	Meeting	06/04/2018	Meeting with the Director of Mining and Processing and Engineer of Environment Canada and Climate Change to provide a Project update.	Aimee Zweig (Environment Canada), Ken Olsen (Environment Canada)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Alina Shams (IAMGOLD Corporation), Giancarlo Drennan (Maple Leaf Strategies)
810	Open House	06/13/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Gogama. There were 39 participants. Participants were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives	Leonard Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Gordon Hotchkiss (S+ G Development), Steven Momy (Ministry of the Environment), Claude Secord (Gogama Roads Board), Edmond Chenier (Gogama Chamber of Commerce), Luc Blanchette (Individual - GP), Stephen Naveau (Mattagami	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Ryan Primrose (Woodland Heritage Services Ltd), Don Carr (Wood E&IS), Stephan Theben (SLR

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	First Nation), Daisy Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Peter Simoneau (Bait Harvester - Chester Township), John Radigan (Ministry of Natural Resources), Rocky Toal (Individual - Gogama), Therese Talbot (Individual - Gogama), Monique Veronneau (Individual - Gogama), Carole unknown (Individual - Gogama), M. Motalo (Individual - Gogama), Ana St. Pierre (Individual - Gogama), Cleo Seguin (Individual - Gogama), Dan Chamberland (Individual - Gogama), Doug Theriault (Individual - Gogama), Edmond unknown (Individual - Gogama), Marcel Savard (Individual - Gogama), Douglas Beange (Individual - Gogama), Bernie Souliere (Individual - Gogama), Carole Talbot (Individual - Gogama), Michelle Chartrand (Individual - Gogama), Bob Woods (Individual - Gogama), Peter Frasunkiewicz (Toromont CAT), Rick Gravelle (Individual - Gogama), Dinah Zimmermans (Individual - Gogama), Richard Lapointe (Individual - Gogama), Marc unknown (Individual - Gogama), Julia Bigras	Consulting (Canada) Ltd.), Christian Naponse (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Individual - Gogama), Luc Bigras (Individual - Gogama), Stephane Madore (Toromont CAT), unknown unknown (Individual - Gogama), Serge Cloutier (Individual - Gogama)	(Cont.)
809	Open House	06/14/2018	IAMGOLD held an open house in Timmins. There were 36 participants. Participants were invited to ask questions and learn about: improvements to the Project design since the environmental assessment process; how the mine will be shut down at the end of mining operations and what the land will look like after mining ends; archaeological studies and findings, including a display with artifacts found at the Project site; results of the Environmental Effects Review; transmission line environmental assessment; alternatives considered to address mine waste; and plans for creation of new fish habitat.	Leonard Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Marc Hamelin (Acklands Grainger), John Capeless (Manitoulin Transport), Mark Basaraba (Nasco Propane), Robin Roy (Workforce), Steven Momy (Ministry of the Environment), Scott Tam (City of Timmins), Len Gillis (Timmins Times), David Korpela (Prospector), Gary Richards (Westburne), Mélanie Dufresne (Individual - Timmins), Ron Malette (Tisdale Bus Lines), Dan Jodouin (Unknown), Tony Garito (Unknown), Robert Pelletier (Individual - Timmins), Pat Gallant (Individual - Timmins), Francois Parent (Individual - Timmins), JP Rozon (Individual - Timmins), Louise Rozon (Individual - Timmins), Brian Raittinen (Individual - Timmins), Steve Makuch (Individual - Timmins), Roman Gadzala (Individual - Timmins), Guy F. Massicotic (Individual -	Krista Maydew (Wood E&IS), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Don Carr (Wood E&IS), Stephan Theben (SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.), Christian Naponse (IAMGOLD Corporation)

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	(Cont.)	Timmins), Barry Schaffner (Individual - Timmins), Bob Bresee (Individual - Timmins), Lisa Mayhew (Individual - Timmins), Lilianna Stanisz (Individual - Timmins), Bruce Scott (Individual - Timmins), Steve Kidd (Individual - Timmins), Christina Beaton (Individual - Timmins), John Cividino (Individual - Timmins), Marc Leblanc (Individual - Timmins), Sue Naveau (Individual - Timmins), Francine Mathieu (Individual - Timmins)	(Cont.)
822	Letter	06/25/2018	IAMGOLD provided a letter to MNRF to share with registered/known trappers and other land users within the proposed transmission alignment.	Unknown Unknown (Unknown Individual), Owen Rigg (Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
836	Email	06/29/2018	On 2018-06-28 IAMGOLD requested clarification on the regulations for a Permit to Take Water (PTTW) for the Projects' temporary camp. MOECC responded 2018-06-29 stating if the camp uses over 50,000 L/day IAMGOLD is required to submit a PTTW.	Steven Momy (Ministry of the Environment)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)

A-7.2: Government Comments and Responses

IAMGOLD

Comments and Responses – Government Agencies

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Administration							
Positive Comments	763	Open House	02/15/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Sudbury to provide an update on the Project. There were 52 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the change in the Project size and approval process, operations, employment opportunities as well as potential effects related to noise, vibration and access.	Government of Ontario, Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) Interested in knowing how open IAMGOLD would be to establishing a Project office in Gogama. Project information (e.g., newsletters) should be shared via mail drop for Gogama and Mattagami First Nation residents. Has heard that some residents in Gogama are interested in housing workers within their homes (providing room and board). It would be helpful if IAMGOLD made a public statement regarding their intention towards local procurement (northern Ontario). When Vale came to northern Ontario the supply chain changed and was not as local as it had been when INCO was the operator. People like and trust IAMGOLD.	Thank you for your comments. IAMGOLD will consider them as Project planning advances.
Human Environment							
Socio-Economic	670	Meeting	11/27/2017	IAMGOLD met with the Timmins Branch of the Ontario Provincial Police (OPP) to discuss concerns raised during a 2013 community event regarding organized crime. The OPP provided some tips to consider when hiring staff and contractors for the Project and requested periodic updates on Project activity.	Ontario Provincial Police, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The OPP provided some tips to consider when hiring staff and contractors for the Project and requested periodic updates on Project activity.	IAMGOLD will continue to share information about the Project.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Socio-Economic	763	Open House	02/15/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Sudbury to provide an update on the Project. There were 52 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the change in the Project size and approval process, operations, employment opportunities as well as potential effects related to noise, vibration and access.	Government of Ontario, Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) Interested in knowing how open IAMGOLD would be to establishing a Project office in Gogama. Project information (e.g., newsletters) should be shared via mail drop for Gogama and Mattagami First Nation residents. Has heard that some residents in Gogama are interested in housing workers within their homes (providing room and board). It would be helpful if IAMGOLD made a public statement regarding their intention towards local procurement (northern Ontario). When Vale came to northern Ontario the supply chain changed and was not as local as it had been when INCO was the operator. People like and trust IAMGOLD.	Thank you for your comments. IAMGOLD will consider them as Project planning advances.

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Mining							
Employee Accommodations/ Camp	763	Open House	02/15/2018	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Sudbury to provide an update on the Project. There were 52 participants at the event. Questions from participants included interest in the change in the Project size and approval process, operations, employment opportunities as well as potential effects related to noise, vibration and access.	Government of Ontario, Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd., Wood E&IS	1) Interested in knowing how open IAMGOLD would be to establishing a Project office in Gogama. Project information (e.g., newsletters) should be shared via mail drop for Gogama and Mattagami First Nation residents. Has heard that some residents in Gogama are interested in housing workers within their homes (providing room and board). It would be helpful if IAMGOLD made a public statement regarding their intention towards local procurement (northern Ontario). When Vale came to northern Ontario the supply chain changed and was not as local as it had been when INCO was the operator. People like and trust IAMGOLD.	Thank you for your comments. IAMGOLD will consider them as Project planning advances.

A-7.3: Government Correspondence

MEETING SUMMARY – November 15th, 2017

Ministry of Economic Development & Growth

In Attendance:

Economic Development: Alex Irving, Senior Policy Advisor

IAMGOLD: Stephen Crozier, VP Corporate Affairs
Alina Shams, Analyst, Corporate Affairs & Sustainability

Maple Leaf Strategies: Giancarlo Drennan, Senior Consultant

Purpose: To re-introduce the Cote Gold project, advocate on power pricing, and discuss the economic importance of the project to Ontario and Sudbury

Meeting Summary:

On November 15th, Steve and I met with Alex Irving, Senior Policy Advisor to the Minister of Economic Development and Growth to provide updates on Cote Gold. The main purpose of the meeting was to reintroduce the project as well as to discuss the economic contribution of the project to Ontario and specifically, Sudbury. The joint venture between IAMGOLD and Sumitomo was also highlighted to illustrate the return of Japanese investment in the Canadian mining industry. It was also mentioned that IAMGOLD will be extending an invite to Minister Duguid to attend the 2018 PDAC Awards Gala.

The discussion mainly focused on the competitiveness of Ontario and power pricing. An incremental power initiative modeled after the 'ReCharge New York' program was suggested as a program that the Offices of the Minister of Economic Development and Minister of Energy was currently evaluating. This initiative would provide qualifying businesses with a preferred rate for a specific period of time thereby providing greater cost certainty.

MEETINGS SUMMARY – November 15th, 2017

Ministry of Energy

In Attendance:
Energy: Craig Ruttan, Policy Advisor to the Minister of Energy

IAMGOLD: Stephen Crozier, VP Corporate Affairs
Alina Shams, Analyst, Corporate Affairs & Sustainability

Maple Leaf Strategies: Giancarlo Drennan, Senior Consultant

Purpose: To re-introduce the Cote Gold project, advocate on power pricing, and discuss the economic importance of the project for Sudbury.

Meeting Summary:

On November 15th, Steve and I met with Craig Ruttan, Policy Advisor to the Minister of Energy to provide updates on Cote Gold. The main purpose of the meeting was to reintroduce the project as well as to discuss power pricing. The IESO's market renewal project was discussed and IAMGOLD was advised to learn more about the project. We also informed Ruttan that we will be renewing our five year financial commitment to the Goodman School of Mines at Laurentian University in 2018. We also advised the Minister's Office that we are organizing a Sudbury Chamber of Commerce event in January 2018 and will be extending an invite to Minister Thibeault to attend.

MEETING SUMMARY – November 16th, 2017

Ministry of Northern Development and Mines

In Attendance:

MNDM: Amber Anderson, Senior Policy Advisor, Mining and Indigenous Relations
Elisabeth Laratta, Senior Advisor, Strategic Initiatives & Stakeholder Relations, Deputy Minister's Office

IAMGOLD: Stephen Crozier, VP Corporate Affairs
Alina Shams, Analyst, Corporate Affairs & Sustainability

Maple Leaf Strategies: Giancarlo Drennan, Senior Consultant

Purpose: To provide an update on the Cote Gold project, advocate on power pricing, and receive update on government resource revenue sharing

Meeting Summary:

On November 16th, Steve and I met with Amber Anderson, Senior Policy Advisor to the Minister of Northern Development and Mines and Elisabeth Laratta, Senior Advisor on Strategic Initiatives and Stakeholder Relations to the Deputy Minister, to provide updates on Cote Gold. The main purpose of the meeting was to reintroduce the project as well as to discuss the importance of fair and predictable power pricing.

The joint venture between IAMGOLD and Sumitomo was also highlighted to illustrate the return of Japanese investment in the Canadian mining industry. It was also mentioned that IAMGOLD will be extending an invite to Minister Gravelle to attend the 2018 PDAC Awards Gala.

On power pricing, we stressed the importance of having access to fair and predictable power pricing. We also suggested that MNDM internally advocate and educate the Premier's Office on the importance of power pricing on capital investment by the mining industry.

MNDM remains supportive of the project and suggested that we send Anderson and Laratta a list of permitting required for the project so they can oversee the timely approval of required permits.

Government Resource Revenue Sharing (GRRS) was also discussed and IAMGOLD asked for updates on the initiative. No substantial updates were provided other than consultations with communities are still on-going. We highlighted collaborative design as a method the Ministry might consider using during the GRRS consultation process.

MEETING SUMMARY – November 16th, 2017

Ministry of Indigenous Relations and Reconciliation

In Attendance:

IRR: Alexandra Oakes, Policy Advisor

IAMGOLD: Stephen Crozier, VP Corporate Affairs
Alina Shams, Analyst, Corporate Affairs & Sustainability

Maple Leaf Strategies: Giancarlo Drennan, Senior Consultant

Purpose: To re-introduce the Cote Gold project and discuss the economic importance of the project to Sudbury and local indigenous communities

Meeting Summary:

On November 16th, Steve and I met with Alexandra Oakes, Policy Advisor to the Minister of Indigenous Relations and Reconciliation to provide updates on Cote Gold. The main purpose of the meeting was to reintroduce the project as well as to discuss the economic contribution of the project to Sudbury and local indigenous communities. We highlighted IAMGOLD's current relationship and ongoing IBA negotiations with Mattagami and Flying Post First Nations as positive. We also mentioned our positive consultations with other First Nations communities and stakeholders. We explained our various attempts to establish a clear line of communication and consultation with the Metis. Oakes said she will follow up with the Metis on this matter.

Government Resource Revenue Sharing (GRRS) was also discussed and IAMGOLD asked for updates on the initiative. Oakes suggested that consultation guidelines are being written currently and that the draft consultation guidelines will likely be approved before the holidays.

MEETING SUMMARY – November 16th, 2017

Premier's Office

In Attendance:

Premier's Office: Phil Donelson, Senior Policy Advisor, Energy & Resources

IAMGOLD: Ben Little, SVP, Corporate Affairs, HSS & People
Stephen Crozier, VP Corporate Affairs
Alina Shams, Analyst, Corporate Affairs & Sustainability

Maple Leaf Strategies: Giancarlo Drennan, Senior Consultant

Purpose: To re-introduce the Cote Gold project, advocate on power pricing, and discuss the economic importance of the project to Ontario and Sudbury

Meeting Summary:

On November 16th, Ben, Steve, and I met with Phil Donelson, Senior Policy Advisor on Energy and Resources to the Premier of Ontario to provide updates on Cote Gold. The main purpose of the meeting was to reintroduce the project as well as to discuss the economic contribution of the project to Ontario and specifically, Sudbury. The joint venture between IAMGOLD and Sumitomo was also highlighted to illustrate the return of Japanese investment in the Canadian mining industry. It was also mentioned that IAMGOLD will be extending an invite to Premier Wynne to attend the 2018 PDAC Awards Gala. We also mentioned that we had discussed power pricing with staff from Minister Duguid's and Minister Thibeault's office.

Suek, Katie N

From: Alina Shams <Alina_Shams@iamgold.com>
Sent: Friday, December 01, 2017 1:21 PM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims
Subject: FW: OPP Meeting in Timmins
Attachments: 1412_001.pdf

From: Alina Shams
Sent: Friday, December 01, 2017 10:49 AM
To: Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>; Malcolm, Emma <emma.malcolm@woodplc.com>; Steven Woolfenden <steven_woolfenden@iamgold.com>; Steven Bowles <Steven_Bowles@iamgold.com>; David Brown <david_brown@iamgold.com>; Suzanne Mondoux <Suzanne_Mondoux@iamgold.com>
Cc: Stephen Crozier <stephen_crozier@iamgold.com>
Subject: OPP Meeting in Timmins

Hello,

Please find below the details of our recent meeting with OPP. Let me know if you have any questions.

On November 27th, Steve and I met with Staff Sergeant Daniel Foy and the Provincial Liaison Team including Provincial Constable Theresa Meyer and Gilles Lachance, NorthEast Region Coordinator and a few other OPP members at the South Porcupine Detachment in Timmins. The main purpose of the meeting was to follow up on a potential concern identified by OPP representatives during a community event in 2013 relating to organized criminal organizations. At the present time, OPP representatives indicated that activity by organized criminal syndicates in the Gogama region was fairly limited, which is positive. However, they nevertheless encouraged us to remain vigilant in our vetting of potential hires and, more particularly, in retaining subcontractors.

Going-forward, we should include the OPP on our list of organizations to periodically to whom periodic updates on project activity ought to be provided. That engagement should be undertaken at the site level through the community relations function and as well, once a site security lead is hired, through the security function. Theresa Meyer was identified as our primary contact. A scanned copy of her business card, along with Daniel Foy's and Gille Lachance's information, is attached.

Beyond the points noted above, OPP staff offered the following observations:

- When hiring employees, conduct background checks. Look into hiring trends, if there is a large influx of applicants from a particular geographic area outside of Sudbury and Timmins, it could be a sign of organized syndicates attempting to infiltrate the organization.
- During interviews, pay close attention to their outfits as well any accessories they bring with them. Many times, applicants will have gang affiliation insignias on themselves through tattoos, on their clothing, or bags.
- It was advised that once a security lead is hired for the project, that they engage with the OPP on a regular basis to share intelligence. It was also advised that IAMGOLD connect with nearby mine operators, such as GoldCorp, to discuss best practices in designing security parameters for the project.
- Other issues facing nearby mines are drugs, alcohol, and sexual assaults.
- Cote must develop a clearly defined drug and alcohol policy, especially as it relates to marijuana use which will be legal by the time construction starts for Cote. OPP suggested that the camp be a dry site as the remote location of the project means emergency response times will be slow.

- Likewise, a clearly defined policy and protocol should be developed in the event of sexual assaults at camp. Other mines have procedures that brings any victims into OPP detachment in South Porcupine or a nearby hospitals. The protocol should also outline internal investigation procedures.
- To minimize risk, IAMGOLD should consider controlling access to the road that leads into the project area. IAMGOLD should also consider bussing all employees in and prohibiting commuter traffic.
- It was also suggested that OPP be extended an invite to community events such as open houses so they can be updated on project developments.

Alina Shams
Analyst, Corporate Affairs and Sustainability

IAMGOLD Corporation
3200-401 Bay Street, PO Box 153,
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
Phone: 416.933.5778
www.iamgold.com







This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

THERESA MEYER
Provincial Constable
Provincial Liaison Team
South Porcupine Detachment
ONTARIO PROVINCIAL POLICE

4170 Harold Avenue
South Porcupine, ON P0N 1H0

T: 705-235-3345
C: 705-288-5137
theresa.meyer@opp.ca

OPP 24 Hour Police Service 1-888-310-1122 • www.opp.ca

DANIEL FOY
Staff Sergeant
Detachment Commander
South Porcupine Detachment
ONTARIO PROVINCIAL POLICE

4170 Harold Avenue
South Porcupine, ON P0N 1H0

T: 705-235-3345 E: 4110
C: 705-363-7864
daniel.foy@opp.ca

OPP 24 Hour Police Service 1-888-310-1122 • www.opp.ca

Gilles Lachance
NorthEast Rejon Coordinator
Provincial Liaison Team
705-840-3687
gilles.lachance@opp.ca

MEETING NOTES (Draft)

Date/Time:	December 8, 2017; 2:30 – 3:30	**Written By:**	K. Maydew
Location:	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEAA) office, Ottawa	**Project #:**	TC170502
Project Title:	Côté Gold Project	**Issue Date:**	December 13, 2017
Subject:	Côté Gold Project Update		
Attendees:	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD) Stephan Theben (SLR) Krista Maydew (Amec Foster Wheeler) Steve Chapman (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency; CEAA) John McCauley (CEAA)		

SUMMARY OF DISCUSSION / ACTION ITEMS

No.	ITEM	ACTION BY	COMPLETION DATE
1	The purpose of the meeting was to update CEAA on the Côté Gold Project, including: • Acquisition of additional lands / claims once controlled by Sanatana Resources • Completion of PEA and PFS • Optimized design for Côté Gold Project • Proposed Project timeline for permitting, construction and operations • EER (mix of qualitative and quantitative analysis) and permitting update • Compliance with federal EA approval conditions, specifically conditions 2.10 and 2.11 related to consultation with Indigenous groups regarding material changes to the Project • Consultation and engagement approach for EER and permitting	NA	NA

MEETING NOTES CONT'D…

No.	ITEM	ACTION BY	COMPLETION DATE
2	IAMGOLD reviewed the optimized Côté Gold Project details. CEAA (the Agency) and IAMGOLD acknowledged the ambitious timeline proposed for the EER and permitting phase in order to commence construction in early 2019. The Agency asked if IAMGOLD had begun discussions with Environment Canada regarding the MMER.	NA	NA
3	The Agency asked what IAMGOLD anticipates the reaction by the four communities will be to the proposed path forward. IAMGOLD noted that Mattagami First Nation appears supportive thus far.	NA	NA
4	The Agency asked about the traplines within the Project footprint. IAMGOLD noted that the Province has not disclosed the trapline ownership but it is known that it is not an Indigenous trapline.	NA	NA
5	The Agency cautioned IAMGOLD not to rush the EER if there are any unanswered questions. They also noted that they will be looking for IAMGOLD to identify any conditions that may be redundant based on the optimized Project or any potential need for new conditions (e.g., methyl mercury monitoring). The Agency did note that if there are new conditions required, they would need to consult with Indigenous groups on these. IAMGOLD will review the conditions as part of the EER reporting. The Agency also commented that if there is justification for removing an Indigenous community from the conditions based on the new Project layout, this should be brought to the Agency's attention.	IAMGOLD	May 2018
6	IAMGOLD and the Agency discussed the relevant Provincial condition (26.1) regarding the potential optimized Project to be considered a minor amendment.	NA	NA
7	The Agency asked if the EER will be a publicly available document and suggested IAMGOLD consider submitting a draft to the Agency.	NA	NA

MEETING NOTES CONT'D…

No.	ITEM	ACTION BY	COMPLETION DATE
8	The Agency noted that some of the conditions of approval were based on concern they heard from Indigenous groups that the Project may not be built for up to 15 years from the EA submission. This was the rationale for some of the conditions that were written such that the findings of the EA or baseline would change by the time the Project is built. IAMGOLD indicated that some of the analysis for disciplines within the EER will be based upon new baseline information (e.g., water quality monitoring, archaeology).	NA	NA

MEETING NOTES (Draft)

Date/Time:	December 8, 2017; 4:00 – 5:00	**Written By:**	K. Maydew
Location:	Major Projects Management Office (MPMO), Ottawa	**Project #:**	TC170502
Project Title:	Côté Gold Project	**Issue Date:**	December 13, 2017
Subject:	Côté Gold Project Update		
Attendees:	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD) Stephan Theben (SLR) Krista Maydew (Amec Foster Wheeler) Abla Hanna (Major Projects Management Office; MPMO) Sabrina Lachance (MPMO)		

SUMMARY OF DISCUSSION / ACTION ITEMS

No.	ITEM	ACTION BY	COMPLETION DATE
1	The purpose of the meeting was to update CEAA on the Côté Gold Project, including: • Acquisition of additional lands / claims once controlled by Sanatana Resources • Completion of PEA and PFS • Optimized design for Côté Gold Project • Proposed Project timeline for permitting, construction and operations • EER (mix of qualitative and quantitative analysis) and permitting update • Compliance with federal EA approval conditions, specifically conditions 2.10 and 2.11 related to consultation with Indigenous groups regarding material changes to the Project • Consultation and engagement approach for EER and permitting	NA	NA
2	IAMGOLD reviewed the optimized Côté Gold Project details.	NA	NA

MEETING NOTES CONT'D…

No.	ITEM	ACTION BY	COMPLETION DATE
3	MPMO asked how the optimized Project may affect the EA decision statement(s). IAMGOLD explained that the EER is meant to address CEAA conditions 2.10 and 2.11, noting that the prior discussion with CEAA highlighted the need to review the conditions against the optimized Project to identify any potential need for changes to the conditions as written.	IAMGOLD to review conditions as part of EER	May 2018
4	MPMO asked if the Project as currently proposed would required an EA if one had not previously been completed. IAMGOLD noted that any mining project over 600 tpd would require an EA.	NA	NA
5	IAMGOLD confirmed that all commitments made in the EA will be fulfilled as applicable to the optimized Project; potentially redundant commitments will be highlighted through the EER. IAMGOLD indicated that some of the optimizations have addressed concerns stated by First Nations during the EA (e.g., removal of new transmission line / cross-country alignment).	NA	NA
6	Discussed MMER and the continued need for this process since the pond within the proposed TMF contains minnows. MPMO inquired about whether or not there are any scheduled waters within the Project area. IAMGOLD confirmed section 35.2 authorization is required for realignment channels and a Schedule 2 is anticipated. Discussed options for MMER timing and IAMGOLD indicated that draft documents for the MMER will be shared with Environment Canada in early 2018.	NA	NA
7	MPMO indicated that the Government in Council approval process can be lengthy. IAMGOLD indicated that they do not believe they will opt into the Schedule 5 process.	NA	NA
8	IAMGOLD indicated they will likely begin re-engaging with Transport Canada in early 2018. MPMO is supportive of participating in the conversations with Transport Canada.	NA	NA

MEETING NOTES CONT'D…

No.	ITEM	ACTION BY	COMPLETION DATE
9	MPMO expressed the opinion that any new legislation will require full cabinet committees and a parliamentary process which could take a year.	NA	NA
10	MPMO outlined their role as supporting issues resolution, facilitating departments working together and ensuring proponents are aware of requirements.	NA	NA
11	IAMGOLD expressed intention to begin construction in early 2019 to avoid migratory bird breeding season and in water exclusions. Engagement with Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) will begin early in 2018.	NA	NA
12	MPMO and IAMGOLD discussed the centres of excellence approach in place within DFO (i.e., bureaus are organized by industry, with Edmonton tasked as the mining centre of excellence). MPMO committed to follow-up with the DFO Burlington office to determine if there is an opportunity for IAMGOLD to work through that office given its proximity and history of working with other Ontario mining projects.	MPMO to follow-up with Burlington office of DFO and identify	Early 2018
13	MPMO inquired if IAMGOLD has reached out to Natural Resources Canada (NRCan) colleagues related to the EER and permitting. IAMGOLD indicated that they will be reaching out to Environment Canada, NRCan, Transport Canada and DFO in the New Year, with the intent to have separate meetings with each department to allow for detailed discussions.	IAMGOLD	Early 2018
14	MPMO inquired about consultation with Indigenous groups. IAMGOLD provided an overview of the approach to consultation and noted that an Elder from Mattagami First Nation has continued to be active in the archaeological investigations at site.	NA	NA
15	MPMO asked if there is any Boreal Caribou critical habitat association with the Project. IAMGOLD indicated that there is no Boreal Caribou habitat within the Project area.	NA	NA

MEETING NOTES CONT'D…

No.	ITEM	ACTION BY	COMPLETION DATE
16	MPMO requested to be kept informed about the EER and permitting process.	IAMGOLD	Ongoing

Kelly, Mary K

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims
Sent: Thursday, March 01, 2018 12:24 PM
To: Kelly, Mary K
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Inter-Ministry Permitting Meeting Minutes (Feb 1, 2018)
Attachments: IMG_Inter-Ministry Permitting Meeting Minutes_1Feb2018_DRAFT.docx

---

From: Carr, Don
Sent: Wednesday, February 14, 2018 3:43 PM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Cc: Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Inter-Ministry Permitting Meeting Minutes (Feb 1, 2018)

Draft Meeting Notes from Feb 1, 2018 meeting between IAMGOLD, AMECFW, SLR, MNDM, MOECC, and MNRF.

Don Carr
Direct: +1 (905) 568 2929
Mobile: +1 (647) 620 5190

From: Carr, Don
Sent: February-14-18 2:43 PM
To: 'Samuel, Aisha (MNDM)' <Aisha.Samuel@ontario.ca>
Cc: 'Steven Woolfenden' <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>; Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>; Dyck, Debbie <Debbie.Dyck@amecfw.com>; David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Subject: IAMGOLD Inter-Ministry Permitting Meeting Minutes (Feb 1, 2018)

Good afternoon Aisha,

Thank you for hosting the inter-ministry meeting with MNDM, MOECC, MNRF and IAMGOLD on February 1, 2018.

I have attached our draft meeting minutes (action items) from the meeting. I believe there were some changes of staff between the meeting invite and actual attendance that I was unable to record. Would you be able to update the attendee list from the government side and distribute within MNDM, MNRF and MOECC to see if there were any action items that were not captured in the attached minutes?

Thanks,

Don Carr, M.Sc.
Senior Environmental Scientist
Direct: +1 (905) 568 2929
Mobile: +1 (647) 620 5190
www.woodplc.com

MEETING NOTES (Draft)

Date/Time:	February 1, 2018; 10:00 - 12:40	**Written By:**	D. Carr.
Location:	South Porcupine / Teleconference	**Project #:**	TC170502
Project Title:	Côté Gold Project	**Issue Date:**	February 14, 2018
Subject:	Côté Gold Project Environmental Effects Review (EER) and Permitting		
Attendees:	Aisha Samuel (MNDM)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD)	
	Desmond O'Connor (MNDM)	Dave Brown (IAMGOLD)	
	Gilbert Racine (MNDM)	Stephan Theben (SLR)	
	Clara Lauziere (MNDM)	Debbie Dyck (Amec Foster Wheeler)	
	Dean Touchette (MNDM)	Don Carr (Amec Foster Wheeler)	
	Steven Momy (MOECC)	Frank Miklas (MOECC)	
	Jean Guindon (MOECC)	Andrew Evers (MOECC)	
	Carroll Leith (MOECC)	Dave Bell (MOECC)	
	George Lajeunesse (MOECC)	Tuovi Haapakoski (MNRF)	
	Jason Postma (MOECC)	Rodger Leith (MNRF)	
	Katrina Chrzanowska (MOECC)	Heidi Etzel (MNRF)	
	Simon Haslam (by phone) (MOECC)	Korey Walker (MNRF)	
	Elise Burns (by phone) (MOECC)	Owen Rigg (MNRF)	
	Carrie Strangway (by phone) (MOECC)		

ACTION ITEMS

NO.	ITEM	ACTION BY	PROPOSED COMPLETION DATE
1	IAMGOLD to initiate the Closure Plan for the Cote Gold Project by submitting a notice of Project Status and a Project Description. MNDM (Aisha Samuel) to then provide a list of communities requiring consultation, including the level of consultation needed.	IAMGOLD / MNDM	-
2	IAMGOLD (Steve Woolfenden) to follow up with legal regarding Notice of Material Change (NOMC) process for transferring leases. IAMGOLD to complete lease transfers to new owners.	IAMGOLD	-

MEETING NOTES CONT'D…

NO.	ITEM	ACTION BY	PROPOSED COMPLETION DATE
3	IAMGOLD to submit a Notice of Project Status (NOPS) and Project Description for the proposed construction camp at the Chester 1 Mine. Upon receipt, MNDM to confirm if the NOPS is sufficient, or whether an amendment is required to the closure plan. MOECC (Steve Momy) confirmed no issue with temporary sewage treatment for proposed Chester 1 construction camp using a treatment system with an approved mobile ECA.	IAMGOLD / MNDM	-
4	MNDM (Aisha Samuel) to clarify if NOPS related to Chester 1 Closure Plan can be done in parallel with the NOMC for the lease transfer.	MNDM	-
5	MOECC (Steve Momy) to identify surface and groundwater reviewers for ECA technical discussions.	MOECC	-
6	IAMGOLD and consultants to engage with MOECC technical support regarding effluent criteria and the receiver mixing zone prior to submission of ECA for Industrial Sewage Works application	IAMGOLD / Amec Foster Wheeler	-
7	MNDM to provide the draft consultation guide for Closure Plans to IAMGOLD.	MNDM	-
8	IAMGOLD to follow up with MNRF regarding the existing landfill for the following: • additional capacity needed for the proposed Chester 1 Camp (up to approximately 250 people); • fencing / controlled access to the site; • waste management plan for the mine site; and • capacity for demolition waste at closure.	IAMGOLD / MNRF	-
9	IAMGOLD (Dave Brown) to provide a previous trade-off study for the existing landfill to the MNRF.	IAMGOLD	-
10	MNRF to confirm permitting requirements for an aggregate pit/quarry within the Tailings Management Facility footprint.	MNRF	-
11	IAMGOLD to follow up on changing ownership name of aggregate and land use permits (from Trelawny)	IAMGOLD	
12	MNRF to confirm if permit packages for realignment channels and dams can be bundled or need to be submitted separately.	MNRF	-
13	MNRF and MOECC to confirm lead agency and whether a Class EA under O.Reg. 116/01 for the Transmission Line between Shining Tree and the Project site will cover the MNRF Class EA process requirements.	MNRF / MOECC	-
14	IAMGOLD to send open house invites to lead district regulators.	IAMGOLD	-

Kelly, Mary K

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims
Sent: Thursday, March 01, 2018 12:24 PM
To: Kelly, Mary K
Subject: FW: Chamber Membership IAMGOLD/SMM Cote Gold Project
Attachments: job description_IAMGOLD Coordinator Community Affairs.pdf

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

From: Maydew, Krista
Sent: Friday, February 23, 2018 5:40 AM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: FW: Chamber Membership IAMGOLD/SMM Cote Gold Project

---

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2018 4:43 PM
To: Pamela Therrien <pamela@sudburychamber.ca>; Caroline Cameron <caroline@sudburychamber.ca>
Cc: Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>
Subject: RE: Chamber Membership IAMGOLD/SMM Cote Gold Project

Hi Pam and Caroline,

I just wanted to thank you for taking the time to meet with us and we appreciate the information we received. It was very informative. I will keep in touch as the Cote Gold Project evolves.
I received the membership invoice and it is currently in process.

As discussed please find attached job description that was recently posted based out of our new Sudbury office.

Let me know if you have any potential candidates from the local market. It has also been sent to the local Colleges and Laurentian University.

Regards,

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, **COTE GOLD JV**
Mobile: + 1-705-923-3369
Email: David_Brown@iamgold.com



From: Pamela Therrien [mailto:pamela@sudburychamber.ca]
Sent: February 9, 2018 4:15 PM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Cc: Caroline Cameron <caroline@sudburychamber.ca>
Subject: Re: Chamber Membership IAMGOLD/SMM Cote Gold Project

Great!

Would 10:30 work? We will also be attending the open house. Would you like us to share the open house invitation on our social media?

Would you like to meet at the chamber?

Thanks,
Pam

Pamela Therrien
Vice President
Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce
705.673.7133 ext 222
pamela@sudburychamber.ca

Sent from my iPhone

On Feb 9, 2018, at 4:05 PM, David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com> wrote:

> Thursday Morning will work.
>
> We have scheduled Open Houses next week and I will be back in Sudbury Thursday morning. Please let me know a time.
>
> Please find attached invitation.
>
> Thanks,
>
> Dave

From: Pamela Therrien [mailto:pamela@sudburychamber.ca]
Sent: February 9, 2018 4:02 PM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Cc: Caroline Cameron <caroline@sudburychamber.ca>
Subject: Re: Chamber Membership IAMGOLD/SMM Cote Gold Project

Hi Dave,

That is great, we are looking forward to having you on as members again.

If you have some time next week, Caroline (my colleague) and I would like to come and meet you, and we can do the official membership paperwork (very minimal) at the meeting. If your office isn't set up we could always meet at the chamber as well.

We can talk to you about what the chamber is working on, and the upcoming event with IAMGOLD.

Does Wednesday or Thursday work for you?

Thanks,
Pam

Pamela Therrien
Vice President
Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce
705.673.7133 ext 222
pamela@sudburychamber.ca

Sent from my iPhone

On Feb 9, 2018, at 3:54 PM, David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com> wrote:

> Hi Pamela,
>
> IAMGOLD would like to sign up for a Sudbury Chamber Membership.
>
> I was actually a guest speaker several years back during the initial stages of the Cote Gold Project.
>
> Please let me know what the process is to sign up I am located in Sudbury and I am currently setting up an office off of Regent Street.
>
> Thanks,
>
> **Dave Brown**
> Manager of Environment, Cote Gold Project
> Mobile: + 1-705-923-3369
> Email: David_Brown@iamgold.com
> <image001.jpg>

<IAMGOLD_Invitation-January2018.pdf>

IAMGOLD Coordinator, Community Affairs- Cote Gold

Reporting to the Manager, Environment & Community Affairs, the Community Affairs Coordinator will provide support for the Indigenous and local community affair efforts and initiatives as required for the Côté Gold project team.

- Maximize opportunities to engage with Indigenous communities, community leaders, and key project stakeholders through the implementation of strategies, agreements and programs that promote the project.
- Ensure IBA commitments such as Indigenous community training is incorporated in to third party obligations such as vendor and project execution packages.
- In collaboration with the HRBP, coordinate the awareness and diffusion of HR programs including training programs that address identified skill gaps, leverage existing programs, and/or new government initiatives, service changes, and employment legislations to both key stakeholders and the project team.
- Coordinate meetings, scheduling and provide administrative/logistical support for company hosted events - annual meeting, trainings, site tours and all other events pertaining to the project.
- Support in the preparation and maintenance of key reports, documents, and presentations and diffuse to stakeholders as required.
- Support in the development and maintenance of local stakeholder communications and tracking & logging systems.

Desired Skills and Experience

- University degree in communications, human resources, Indigenous relations, or other relevant degree
- 1-3 years of Community Affairs experience and a solid understanding of the Indigenous Communities
- Strong oral and written communication skills
- Highly proficient at Microsoft Excel, PowerPoint and Word
- Willing to work flexible hours, overnight and travel included
- Strong understanding or experience working with Indigenous communities
- Experience within the mining industry, and fluency in French would be considered assets

IAMGOLD is committed to treating all people in a way that respects their dignity and independence. Should you require any accommodation during the recruitment process or otherwise, please notify us of this when you apply and we will work with you to meet your accessibility needs.

For any questions, or to discuss your interest in this role, please contact Daphne Hamilton daphne_hamilton@iamgold.com or 1-647-726-1892. Please visit us online at www.iamgold.com

Shams, Aniqa

From: Samuel, Aisha (MNDM) <Aisha.Samuel@ontario.ca>
Sent: Monday, March 26, 2018 3:44 PM
To: Fiona Christiansen
Cc: Steven Woolfenden; Stephan Theben
Subject: RE: Cote Gold - Notice of Project Status

Hi Fiona,

I have received the package today and I have also downloaded the electronic version.

There is a process to go through in order to be able to get you direction which included an inter-agency meeting and legal review. I am estimating that it can take up to three months to get that direction to IAMGOLD.

March 28th in the afternoon is good for me to chat about the Notice of Project Status. Thanks.

Aisha

Aisha Samuel
Mineral Exploration and Development Consultant
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
5520 Hwy 101 East, E-Wing
South Porcupine, ON. P0N 1H0

E: aisha.samuel@ontario.ca
T: (705) 235-1627
F: (705) 235-1660

From: Fiona Christiansen [mailto:fchristiansen@slrconsulting.com]
Sent: March-22-18 6:11 PM
To: Samuel, Aisha (MNDM)
Cc: Steven Woolfenden; Stephan Theben
Subject: Cote Gold - Notice of Project Status

Hi Aisha

Please find enclosed (in link below) the Notice of Project Status for the Côté Gold Project. The submission includes the following information:

- The Notice Project Status
  - Appendix 1: Project Description
  - Appendix 2: Consultation summary
  - Appendix 3: Land ownership map and claims list

We have also placed 3 hard copies in the courier as well as the unbound copy of the original signed Notice.

If you have any problems accessing the documents or have any additional questions please do not hesitate to contact us.

We understand you will review this information and then confirm the consultation requirements for the Côté Gold Project Mine Closure Plan? Could you please let us know when we can expect to receive this confirmation?

Kind regards

Fiona

Files attached to this message

Filename	Size	Checksum (SHA256)
Notice of Project Status - Cote Gold Project.zip	19.5 MB	67d3044ec860141df2353151904be36043c0ba00411c90d8c5273311bb53bc0c

Please click on the following link to download the attachments:
https://FileTransfer.slrconsulting.com/message/DyhiFviKPhHklibG4MFPuZ

This email or download link can be forwarded to anyone.

The attachments are available until: **Saturday, 14 April.**

Message ID: DyhiFviKPhHklibG4MFPuZ

SLR File Transfer System: https://FileTransfer.slrconsulting.com

SLR

Fiona Christiansen
Technical Discipline Manager, Environment Permitting /Compliance

C 416-712-4304
O 905-415-7248
E fchristiansen@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.
300 Town Centre Blvd, Suite 200, Markham, ON, L3R 5Z6

WINNERS : International Business Excellence Awards 2016

Shams, Aniqa

From: Maydew, Krista
Sent: Friday, August 17, 2018 9:02 AM
To: Shams, Aniqa
Subject: FW: Cote Closure Plan

From: Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>
Sent: Friday, August 17, 2018 8:56 AM
To: Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>
Subject: FW: Cote Closure Plan

SLR

Stephan Theben
Managing Principal, Mining Sector Lead

416-737-4799
905-415-7248
stheben@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.
36 King St. East, 4th Floor, Toronto, ON, M5C 3B2

WINNERS : International Business Excellence Award, 2016

Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer
This communication and any attachment(s) contain information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you have received this communication in error, please e-mail us by return e-mail and then delete the e-mail from your system together with any copies of it. Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

From: Fiona Christiansen
Sent: March 26, 2018 3:37 PM
To: Aisha.Samuel@ontario.ca
Cc: Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>
Subject: Cote Closure Plan

HI Aisha

Would you be available for an hour on March 28 (afternoon) to touch base on our Cote Notice of Project Status submission?

Thanks

Fiona

Fiona Christiansen
Technical Discipline Manager, Environment Permitting /Compliance
SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.

Cell: 416-712-4304
Office: 905-415-7248
Email: fchristiansen@slrconsulting.com
300 Town Centre Blvd, Suite 200, Markham, ON, L3R 5Z6, Canada

Shams, Aniqa

From: Samuel, Aisha (MNDM) <Aisha.Samuel@ontario.ca>
Sent: Thursday, April 19, 2018 4:50 PM
To: Fiona Christiansen
Cc: Stephan Theben; Alan Smith; David Brown; 'Steven Woolfenden'
Subject: RE: Cote Gold - March 28 Follow-Up

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Hello Fiona,

Thanks for your email and thank you for following up.

With respect to the land ownership, it is part of the supporting information requirement as noted on the Notice of Project Status form, please see bullets 5 and 6. It will especially be needed by the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry to understand tenure as it relates to easement, restrictions, the Public Lands Act etc. The MNDM needs it to gain a good appreciation of what the closure plan boundary will look like even ahead of the closure plan being submitted. It will also help to flag any issues for you with respect to mine features and the appropriate tenure that the proponent should hold for the feature and to make the proper legal references for ownership. With that in mind please provide:

1. the information that you have at the moment.
2. the PIN numbers for the patents and;
3. Please make an adjustment to page 3 Section 6 of the Notice of Project Status form by checking that Steve Woolfenden is also an agent designated for the purposes of making this submission on behalf of the proponent (this is in addition to the check box where he is a principal officer of the company)

I am still working through the process of determination of consultation requirements, as mentioned apart from reviewing the logs, I am still working on completing the other assessments and then will have to further collaborate with other agencies to understand their requirements.

Given that the tailings management facility is a new one please submit the entire application to the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry. The MNRF will make a determination about the online-offline structures and inform the MNDM of our involvement if necessary.

Regards,

Aisha Samuel
Mineral Exploration and Development Consultant
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
5520 Hwy 101 East, E-Wing
South Porcupine, ON. P0N 1H0

E: aisha.samuel@ontario.ca
T: (705) 235-1627

F: (705) 235-1660

From: Fiona Christiansen [mailto:fchristiansen@slrconsulting.com]
Sent: April-17-18 1:16 PM
To: Samuel, Aisha (MNDM)
Cc: Stephan Theben; Alan Smith; David Brown; 'Steven Woolfenden'
Subject: Cote Gold - March 28 Follow-Up

Hi Aisha

Hope all is well. We are following up on a few action items from the call we had on March 28 2018:

- You asked for additional detail to be included in the landownership table that was submitted with the Notice of Project Status (In particular you would like surface rights owners, mining rights owners and the status of the claims-to-lease process identified). Can you please confirm if we can use the original claim numbers and simply add additional ownership information? Or are you looking for the updated claims information? Please note that updated information was requested by IAMGOLD from MNDM on April 10 but has not been received to date (and no timeline has been provided by the Ministry). It would also be useful if you could clarify what you will be using this information for at this stage to help us determine if we need to find a path forward on this now or if we can wait?

- IAMGOLD asked if MNDM would provide any preliminary comments with regard to closure consultation so that IAMGOLD can minimize their risk of advancing consultation activities as currently planned (MNDM noted conservatively it would take 4 months to provide comments). You noted that you would try to do this – can you please provide us with a status update on this item?

- With regard to the TMF SLR requested clarification with regard to on-line vs off-line structures. How is this determined and what type of information is required in the closure plan for off-line facilities – you noted you would follow up on this.

Thanks

Fiona

SLR

Fiona Christiansen
Technical Discipline Manager, Environment Permitting /Compliance

416-712-4304
905-415-7248
fchristiansen@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.
300 Town Centre Blvd, Suite 200, Markham, ON, L3R 5Z6

WINNERS: International Business Excellence Award, 2016

Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer
This communication and any attachment(s) contain information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you have received this communication in error, please e-mail us by return e-mail and then delete the e-mail from your system together with any copies of it. Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

Shams, Aniqa

From: Maydew, Krista
Sent: Friday, August 17, 2018 9:02 AM
To: Shams, Aniqa
Subject: FW: Cote - Notice of Project Status - Page 3
Attachments: Notice of Project Status Cote Gold Project- Updated Page 3.pdf

---

From: Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>
Sent: Friday, August 17, 2018 8:53 AM
To: Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>
Subject: FW: Cote - Notice of Project Status - Page 3

SLR

Stephan Theben
Managing Principal, Mining Sector Lead

416-737-4799
905-415-7248
stheben@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.
36 King St. East, 4th Floor, Toronto, ON, M5C 3B2



Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer
This communication and any attachment(s) contain information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you have received this communication in error, please e-mail us by return e-mail and then delete the e-mail from your system together with any copies of it. Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

From: Fiona Christiansen
Sent: April 23, 2018 3:39 PM
To: Aisha.Samuel@ontario.ca
Cc: Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>; 'Steven Woolfenden' <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Subject: Cote - Notice of Project Status - Page 3

Hi Aisha

Please find attached the updated page 3 as requested.

Thanks

Fiona

Fiona Christiansen
Technical Discipline Manager, Environment Permitting /Compliance
SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.

Cell: 416-712-4304
Office: 905-415-7248
Email: fchristiansen@slrconsulting.com
300 Town Centre Blvd, Suite 200, Markham, ON, L3R 5Z6, Canada

☐ Closing Out
☐ Closed Out

Proposed Status

☐ Advanced Exploration
☑ Mine Production and Development
☐ Temporary Suspension
☐ Inactivity
☐ Closing Out
☐ Closed Out

If this project is **not** presently subject to a filed Closure Plan, then indicate the Proposed Project Status

☐ Advanced Exploration
☑ Mine Production and Development
☐ Temporary Suspension
☐ Inactivity
☐ Closing Out
☐ Closed Out

Section 5 - Attachments

Accompanying this Form:

☑ Supporting information as listed in the instructions
☑ Aboriginal Consultation Report (provide if you have consulted with Aboriginal Communities before submitting this form)
☐ List of additional Proponents
☐ List of additional Mining Rights holders
☑ Other Details Lot/Conc./Patent/Lease, License of Occupation Numbers

Section 6 - Signature and Certification

Submitted by
IAMGOLD Corporation

☑ Where I have signed on behalf of a corporation, I hereby certify that I have authority to bind the corporation

Last Name	First Name	Middle Initial	Date (yyyy/mm/dd)
Woolfenden	Steven		2018/03/09

Authorized contact person(s) for the Proponent(s) Steven Woolfenden

Contact person is the:

☐ Proponent
☑ A principal officer of the company
☑ An Agent designated for the purposes of making this submission on behalf of the Proponent

Last Name	First Name	Middle Initial	Client No.
Woolfenden	Steven		413462

Address

Unit/Suite/Apt	Street No.	Street Name	PO Box
3200	401	Bay Street	153

Rural Route	City, Town or Village	Province/State
	Toronto	Ontario

Postal Code/Zip Code	Country
M5H2Y4	Canada

Telephone Number	ext.	Fax Number	Email Address
416-594-2884			Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com

MEETING NOTES

Date/Time:	April 26, 2018; 2:30 – 4:00	**Written By:**	D. Carr.
Location:	Teleconference	**Project #:**	TC180501
Project Title:	Côté Gold Project	**Issue Date:**	May 7, 2018
Subject:	MNRF Permitting Requirements for the Côté Gold Project		
Attendees:	Owen Rigg (MNRF)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD)	
	Derek Farrer (MNRF)	Dave Brown (IAMGOLD)	
	Tuovi Haapakoski (MNRF)	Debbie Dyck (Wood)	
	Andre Dufresne (IAMGOLD)	Don Carr (Wood)	

ACTION ITEMS AND KEY DISCUSSION POINTS

NO.	ITEM	ACTION BY	PROPOSED COMPLETION DATE
1	IAMGOLD has a large unpatented mining claim package that covers the entire project site, and most of the 44 km transmission line corridor from the Project site to Shining Tree. IAMGOLD is in the process of taking most of the Project site claims to lease, but this is not expected to be completed until after construction starts. Some construction would be required on Crown Land, which will potentially affect requirements for permitting.	-	-
2	MNRF stated there are several possible paths forward for construction of early works on Crown Land. To determine the optimal path forward, IAMGOLD will provide MNRF with a document that summarizes infrastructure and construction requirements on leased and Crown Land, and expected timelines for acquisition of outstanding surface leases. The document will summarize by infrastructure type, such as dams, roads, crossings and other applicable infrastructure. Additional details to be included with this document are included in Items 4 and 9 below.	IAMGOLD	-
3	MNRF will contact MNDM regarding lease applications in order to streamline the MNRF permitting requirements, and will include IAMGOLD in these discussions. MNRF to contact Aisha Samuel at the MNDM to start coordination.	MNRF	-

MEETING NOTES CONT'D…

NO.	ITEM	ACTION BY	PROPOSED COMPLETION DATE
4	IAMGOLD provided a drawing of the ultimate project configuration showing how the Project is intended to avoid the Crown reservation near waterbodies, although in some areas, this reservation could not be avoided. MNRF indicated that work could occur in this reservation and will clarify permitting requirements following receipt of the infrastructure summary document (Item 2). The summary document will include a figure with details of Crown reservation setbacks for existing leases, and where encroachments would occur (CAD/GIS shape files also to be provided, if possible).	IAMGOLD	-
5	MNRF confirmed the Chester Road crossing of the Mollie River system could be permitted through the *Crown Forest Sustainability Act*. Other river crossings will be through the *Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act* and the *Public Lands Act*, to be confirmed following receipt of the infrastructure summary document. MNRF stated that both *Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act* and *Public Lands Act* applications will require Issued for Construction (IFC) level drawings in the application document.	-	-
6	MNRF expressed no concerns regarding using the MOECC Category B environmental assessment (EA) process to cover MNRF EA requirements for permitting the 44 km 115 kV transmission line between site and Shining Tree.	-	-
7	An easement (requiring a survey by IAMGOLD) will be required for the transmission line, as its duration is more than 5-10 years. IAMGOLD will need to apply for a Land Use Permit in the interim to allow for construction, which would be revoked when the easement is issued.	-	-
8	IAMGOLD asked if the MNRF has details on trails that can be used to access the transmission line. MNRF responded that IAMGOLD should approach EACOM first, as trails may be in their Forest Management Plan. If EACOM cannot provide, then the MNRF forester could support this request.	-	-
9	IAMGOLD asked if the MNRF can provide contact details for trappers along the transmission line route, for the EA process. MNRF responded that details cannot be provided without permission, but could forward any notices to the trappers on IAMGOLD's behalf. MNRF will respond to IAMGOLD with what can be shared regarding trappers. A map of the transmission line route should be included in the infrastructure summary document (Item 2).	MNRF / IAMGOLD	-
10	MNRF is planning on expanding the Neville Landfill within the next 3 to 5 years. IAMGOLD noted that the MOECC has informed IAMGOLD that expansion of the Neville Landfill should be sorted out prior to construction of the construction camp in early 2019.	MNRF / IAMGOLD	-

MEETING NOTES CONT'D…

NO.	ITEM	ACTION BY	PROPOSED COMPLETION DATE
11	IAMGOLD offered their support to MNRF regarding expansion of the Neville Landfill, subject to confirming costs. MNRF suggested that IAMGOLD could initiate an Environmental Screening Report, and noted that several years of groundwater and surface water monitoring data is available. MNRF to provide a formal request via email to S. Woolfenden and D. Brown for initiating an Environmental Screening Report.	MNRF	
12	IAMGOLD noted three possible aggregate taking locations: pre-stripping from the open pit; rock quarried within the TMF footprint; and till from a pit north of Bagsverd Lake. The MNRF responded that use of pre-stripping materials from the open pit for construction is unlikely to require approval under the *Aggregate Resources Act*. MNRF to confirm whether a potential quarry within the Tailings Management Area footprint would be subject to the *Aggregate Resources Act*. A potential pit north of Bagsverd Lake would require approval under the *Aggregate Resources Act* and the MNRF would conduct an internal environmental assessment on this location in tandem with an application.	MNRF	-
13	MNRF noted that any quarried rock used for construction is to be tested for acid-rock drainage potential and metals (arsenic) leaching. Typically, testing would involve one sample per 25,000 tonnes. IAMGOLD confirmed testing programs were underway. The majority of material to be excavated from the open pit has been deemed to be non-acid generating (NAG)..	-	-

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: Friday, May 11, 2018 10:10 AM
To: Alina Shams
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Cote Project - MOECC Pre-submission Meeting April 11 - confirmation of ECA process - for entry into SIIMS

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Tuesday, May 08, 2018 10:29 AM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Cote Project - MOECC Pre-submission Meeting April 11 - confirmation of ECA process

---

From: Dyck, Debbie [mailto:debbie.dyck@woodplc.com]
Sent: May 1, 2018 11:55 AM
To: steven.momy@ontario.ca; Guindon, Jean (MOECC) <jean.guindon@ontario.ca>; Kondrat, Todd (MOECC) <Todd.Kondrat@ontario.ca>
Cc: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>; David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Subject: IAMGOLD Cote Project - MOECC Pre-submission Meeting April 11 - confirmation of ECA process

Steve/Jean,

Thank you for the pre-submission meeting with IAMGOLD in Timmins on April 11 regarding the proposed ECA-ISW applications for the Côté Project. We will be issuing meeting minutes, however, in the meantime, for IAMGOLD's scheduling purposes, we wanted to confirm our understanding of the "new" ECA application submission process (as outlined in the attached).

As per our discussions and the attached file, the MOECC Regional Technical Support Section (RTSS) from Timmins/Thunder Bay is to "provide written confirmation" prior to application submission to the Approvals Branch that the required hydrogeological and/or surface water assessment reports have been reviewed, as well as approved effluent criteria. In order for RTSS to provide the appropriate written confirmation, it is understood that your RTSS team will require submission of all technical information, including a description of the overall project, ore processing plant and proposed treatment systems, hydrology data, a site water balance, site and receiver water quality modeling results, possibly mixing zone modeling, receiving water baseline information, etc. In order to present this data in a comprehensible format, we are envisioning that a draft ECA application report with all pertinent technical information is essentially required. Could you please confirm if this understanding is correct, or whether there is a more efficient method to present the required information?

Based on the attached Fact Sheet, once written confirmation from RTSS is received, the proponent can then submit a full ECA application to the MOECC Approvals Branch, upon which the clock for the "One-Year Service Standard" would commence. Please also confirm.

Regards
Debbie

Debbie Dyck, B.A.Sc., P.Eng.
Senior Associate Environmental Engineer
Environment & Infrastructure Solutions
160 Traders Blvd E., Suite 110
Mississauga, ON L4Z 3K7

Direct: +1 (905) 568 2929 x 4249
Mobile: +1 (647) 330 4249
www.woodplc.com



This message is the property of John Wood Group PLC and/or its subsidiaries and/or affiliates and is intended only for the named recipient(s). Its contents (including any attachments) may be confidential, legally privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure by law. Unauthorized use, copying, distribution or disclosure of any of it may be unlawful and is strictly prohibited. We assume no responsibility to persons other than the intended named recipient(s) and do not accept liability for any errors or omissions which are a result of email transmission. If you have received this message in error, please notify us immediately by reply email to the sender and confirm that the original message and any attachments and copies have been destroyed and deleted from your system.

If you do not wish to receive future unsolicited commercial electronic messages from us, please forward this email to: unsubscribe@woodplc.com and include “Unsubscribe” in the subject line. If applicable, you will continue to receive invoices, project communications and similar factual, non-commercial electronic communications.

Please click http://www.woodplc.com/email-disclaimer for notices and company information in relation to emails originating in the UK, Italy or France.

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: Friday, May 11, 2018 10:09 AM
To: Alina Shams
Subject: FW: Meeting Minutes for Conference call Cote Gold Project - for entry into SIIMS
Attachments: IMG_MNRF Teleconference_26Apr2018.pdf

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Tuesday, May 08, 2018 9:41 AM
To: Rigg, Owen (MNRF) <Owen.Rigg@ontario.ca>; Farrer, Derek (MNRF) <Derek.Farrer@ontario.ca>; Haapakoski, Tuovi (MNRF) <tuovi.haapakoski@ontario.ca>
Cc: Carr, Don <don.carr@woodplc.com>; Dyck, Debbie <debbie.dyck@woodplc.com>; Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>; Stephan Theben <stheben@slrconsulting.com>; Andre Dufresne <andreh.dufresne@gmail.com>; Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: Meeting Minutes for Conference call Cote Gold Project

Hi Tuovi, Owen, and Derek,

Thank you for taking the time do discuss the Cote Gold Project it was a very positive discussion. We look forward to moving this project forward with you.
Please find attached minutes from the discussion and if you have any comments or edits feel free to let me know and I can revise.

The request in detail for the potential Neville Landfill support would be greatly appreciated as soon as possible so we can plan and secure ptential resources.

Regards,

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, **COTE GOLD JV**
Mobile: + 1-705-923-3369
Email: David_Brown@iamgold.com


Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 4, 2018 2:33 PM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: MOECC "Notice of Commencement of a Screening" for your review. - for SIIMS

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Thursday, May 17, 2018 2:10 PM
To: Momy, Steven (MOECC) <Steven.Momy@ontario.ca>
Cc: Guindon, Jean (MOECC) <jean.guindon@ontario.ca>; Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: RE: MOECC "Notice of Commencement of a Screening" for your review.

Hi Steven,

Just following up to see if there was any feedback to the notice. We were hoping to post this Saturday.

Please let me know if there is an issue.

Thanks for your help.

Dave

From: Momy, Steven (MOECC) [mailto:Steven.Momy@ontario.ca]
Sent: May 11, 2018 3:27 PM
To: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Cc: Guindon, Jean (MOECC) <jean.guindon@ontario.ca>; imgsiims@amecfw.com
Subject: RE: MOECC "Notice of Commencement of a Screening" for your review.

Hi Dave,

I've forward the document onto our Regional EA Planning group for comments. I'll get back to you once I get further comments.

If you have any further questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at my office.

Sincerely,

Steven Momy
Senior Environmental Officer
Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change
Timmins District Office

Ontario Government Complex
5520 Highway 101 E, P.O. Bag 3080
South Porcupine, Ontario, P0N 1H0
(705) 235-1513 | (705) 235-1520 email: steven.momy@ontario.ca

Ontario

LinkedIn

The contents of this communication, including any attachment(s), are confidential and may be privileged. If you are not the intended recipient (or are not receiving this communication on behalf of the intended recipient), please notify the sender immediately and delete or destroy this communication without reading it, and without making, forwarding, or retaining any copy or record of it or its contents. Thank you.

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: May 11, 2018 1:42 PM
To: Momy, Steven (MOECC)
Cc: Guindon, Jean (MOECC); imgsiims@amecfw.com
Subject: MOECC "Notice of Commencement of a Screening" for your review.

Hi Steve,

Would you be able to circulate the attached "Notice of Commencement of a Screening" internally for a quick review prior to IAMGOLD finalizing and issuing to the public.

We just want to make sure we have captured the proper criteria for the notice. Hopefully we can finalize and issue to all stakeholders at the end of next week.

Have a great weekend.

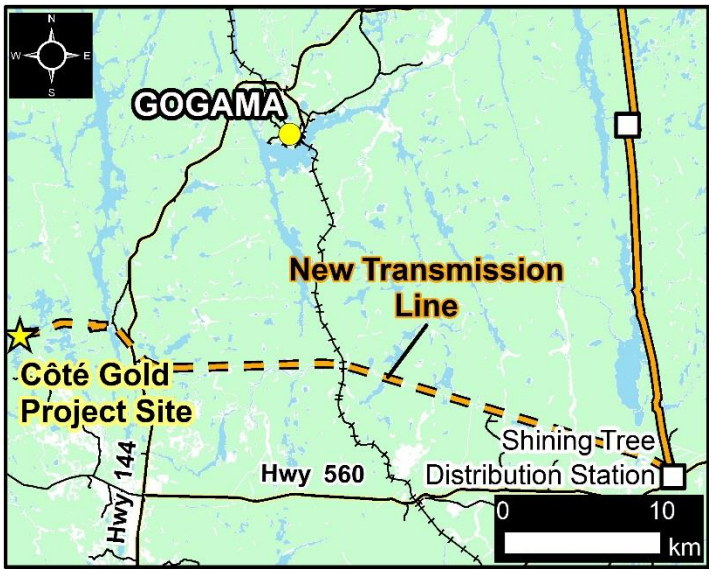
Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, **COTE GOLD JV**
Mobile: + 1-705-923-3369
Email: David_Brown@iamgold.com
IAMGOLD

Notice of Commencement of a Screening

Côté Gold Project Transmission Line

The Study

This Notice of Commencement is provided to inform the public, Indigenous communities and interested parties that **IAMGOLD Corporation** (IAMGOLD) is beginning an environmental study to determine the potential environmental effects of the installation of a 115 kV transmission line connecting the **Côté Gold Project** to the Hydro One transmission network near the Shining Tree Distribution Station, to provide permanent power for the proposed mine.



Background

The Côté Gold Project is majority owned by IAMGOLD, and consists of a proposed open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure. The Côté Gold Project is located approximately 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama in northeastern Ontario. Development of the mine requires a reliable power supply for the construction and operations phases.

IAMGOLD proposes to construct a new 115 kV transmission line of approximately 44 km length, from a location near the Shining Tree Distribution Station to the mine. The new transmission line will be constructed primarily along an existing transmission line right-of-way.

The Process

The study will be carried out in accordance with the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change Environmental Screening Process for Category B Projects set out in Ontario Regulation 116/01 (the *Electricity Projects Regulations*) and the Hydro One *Class Environmental Assessment for Minor Transmission Line Facilities* under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act*.

On completion of the study, an Environmental Screening Report will be completed and made available for a 30-day public review period. A Notice of Completion will advise interested parties of the locations where the report can be reviewed.

Comments

Members of the public, Indigenous communities and other interested persons are encouraged to actively participate in the planning process.

Notice of all upcoming consultation events will be advertised in local papers and published at:
www.iamgold.com/cotegold-events

More information about the Côté Gold Project is available at:
www.iamgold.com/cotegold

Please direct any inquiries, comments or requests regarding the **Côté Gold Transmission Line Project** to:

Steven Woolfenden
Director, Environment
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-360-4710
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

All personal information included in a submission – such as name, address, telephone number and property location – is collected, maintained and disclosed by the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change for the purpose of transparency and consultation. The information is collected under the authority of the *Environmental Assessment Act* or is collected and maintained for the purpose of creating a record that is available to the general public as described in s.37 of the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*. Personal information you submit will become part of a public record that is available to the general public unless you request that your personal information remain confidential. For more information, please contact the Project Officer or the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change's Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator at (416) 327-1434.

Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 4, 2018 2:26 PM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Cote Project - MOECC Pre-submission Meeting April 11 - confirmation of ECA process - for SIIMS

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Categories: SIIMS task

From: Maydew, Krista
Sent: Thursday, May 24, 2018 2:02 PM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Cote Project - MOECC Pre-submission Meeting April 11 - confirmation of ECA process

---

From: Dyck, Debbie
Sent: Tuesday, May 22, 2018 11:55 AM
To: Guindon, Jean (MOECC) <jean.guindon@ontario.ca>
Cc: steven.momy@ontario.ca; Kondrat, Todd (MOECC) <Todd.Kondrat@ontario.ca>; Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>; David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: IAMGOLD Cote Project - MOECC Pre-submission Meeting April 11 - confirmation of ECA process

Hi Jean,

Further to my follow-up phone call to you on Friday May 11, I'm wondering if you've had a chance to review the email below and are able to provide confirmation or further clarification on the proposed new ECA review process.

Thanks in advance.
Respectfully,
Debbie

From: Dyck, Debbie
Sent: May-01-18 11:55 AM
To: 'steven.momy@ontario.ca' <steven.momy@ontario.ca>; 'Guindon, Jean (MOECC)' <jean.guindon@ontario.ca>; Kondrat, Todd (MOECC) <Todd.Kondrat@ontario.ca>
Cc: 'Steven Woolfenden' <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>; David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Subject: IAMGOLD Cote Project - MOECC Pre-submission Meeting April 11 - confirmation of ECA process

Steve/Jean,

Thank you for the pre-submission meeting with IAMGOLD in Timmins on April 11 regarding the proposed ECA-ISW applications for the Côté Project. We will be issuing meeting minutes, however, in the meantime, for IAMGOLD's

scheduling purposes, we wanted to confirm our understanding of the “new” ECA application submission process (as outlined in the attached).

As per our discussions and the attached file, the MOECC Regional Technical Support Section (RTSS) from Timmins/Thunder Bay is to “provide written confirmation” prior to application submission to the Approvals Branch that the required hydrogeological and/or surface water assessment reports have been reviewed, as well as approved effluent criteria. In order for RTSS to provide the appropriate written confirmation, it is understood that your RTSS team will require submission of all technical information, including a description of the overall project, ore processing plant and proposed treatment systems, hydrology data, a site water balance, site and receiver water quality modeling results, possibly mixing zone modeling, receiving water baseline information, etc. In order to present this data in a comprehensible format, we are envisioning that a draft ECA application report with all pertinent technical information is essentially required. Could you please confirm if this understanding is correct, or whether there is a more efficient method to present the required information?

Based on the attached Fact Sheet, once written confirmation from RTSS is received, the proponent can then submit a full ECA application to the MOECC Approvals Branch, upon which the clock for the “One-Year Service Standard” would commence. Please also confirm.

Regards
Debbie

Debbie Dyck, B.A.Sc., P.Eng.
Senior Associate Environmental Engineer
Environment & Infrastructure Solutions
160 Traders Blvd E., Suite 110
Mississauga, ON L4Z 3K7

Direct: +1 (905) 568 2929 x 4249
Mobile: +1 (647) 330 4249
www.woodplc.com



This message is the property of John Wood Group PLC and/or its subsidiaries and/or affiliates and is intended only for the named recipient(s). Its contents (including any attachments) may be confidential, legally privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure by law. Unauthorized use, copying, distribution or disclosure of any of it may be unlawful and is strictly prohibited. We assume no responsibility to persons other than the intended named recipient(s) and do not accept liability for any errors or omissions which are a result of email transmission. If you have received this message in error, please notify us immediately by reply email to the sender and confirm that the original message and any attachments and copies have been destroyed and deleted from your system.

If you do not wish to receive future unsolicited commercial electronic messages from us, please forward this email to: unsubscribe@woodplc.com and include “Unsubscribe” in the subject line. If applicable, you will continue to receive invoices, project communications and similar factual, non-commercial electronic communications.

Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 4, 2018 2:29 PM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: Meeting Minutes for Conference call Cote Gold Project - for SIIMS

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Categories: SIIMS task

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Tuesday, May 22, 2018 11:28 AM
To: Rigg, Owen (MNRF) <Owen.Rigg@ontario.ca>; Farrer, Derek (MNRF) <Derek.Farrer@ontario.ca>; Haapakoski, Tuovi (MNRF) <tuovi.haapakoski@ontario.ca>
Cc: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: RE: Meeting Minutes for Conference call Cote Gold Project

Hello All,

I just wanted to follow up in regards to our conversation on support for the potential expansion on Neville Landfill.

Just looking to see when we can expect to receive a request so we can plan.

Thanks,

dave

From: David Brown
Sent: May 8, 2018 9:41 AM
To: Rigg, Owen (MNRF) <Owen.Rigg@ontario.ca>; 'Farrer, Derek (MNRF)' <Derek.Farrer@ontario.ca>; 'Haapakoski, Tuovi (MNRF)' <tuovi.haapakoski@ontario.ca>
Cc: 'Carr, Don' <don.carr@woodplc.com>; Dyck, Debbie <debbie.dyck@woodplc.com>; Steven Woolfenden <steven_woolfenden@iamgold.com>; 'Stephan Theben' <stheben@slrconsulting.com>; Andre Dufresne <andreh.dufresne@gmail.com>; imgsiims@amecfw.com
Subject: Meeting Minutes for Conference call Cote Gold Project

Hi Tuovi, Owen, and Derek,

Thank you for taking the time do discuss the Cote Gold Project it was a very positive discussion. We look forward to moving this project forward with you.
Please find attached minutes from the discussion and if you have any comments or edits feel free to let me know and I can revise.

The request in detail for the potential Neville Landfill support would be greatly appreciated as soon as possible so we can plan and secure ptential resources.

Regards,

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, **COTE GOLD JV**
Mobile: + 1-705-923-3369
Email: David_Brown@iamgold.com



Christian Naponse

From: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Sent: June 15, 2018 8:31 AM
To: Christian Naponse
Subject: FW: Northern Region - Timmins, Electricity Screening Process, Côté Gold Project - for SIIMS
Attachments: Northern Region - Timmins - Electricity Screening Process - Côté Gold P....pdf; Northern Region - Timmins - Electricity Screening Process - Côté Gold P....xlsx; Cote_NoticeofCommence_EA_Trans_Line.pdf

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Categories: SIIMS task

From: CoteGold [mailto:cotegold@iamgold.com]
Sent: Thursday, June 14, 2018 11:18 AM
To: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>
Subject: FW: Northern Region - Timmins, Electricity Screening Process, Côté Gold Project

---

From: Lindsey Taylor
Sent: June 13, 2018 8:56 AM
To: eanotification.nregion@ontario.ca
Cc: CoteGold <cotegold@iamgold.com>
Subject: Northern Region - Timmins, Electricity Screening Process, Côté Gold Project

Good morning,

We are pleased to submit the notice of a screening for the proposed 44 km 115 kV transmission line required for development of the Côté Gold Project. As per the new process for submitting streamlined environment assessments (EAs), please find attached a copy of the project information form and project notice.

If you have any questions, I invite you to contact Steven Woolfenden at +1 (416) 360-4710, extension 122884.

Sincerely,

LINDSEY TAYLOR, EIT
Environmental Coordinator

Lindsey_Taylor@Iamgold.com
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 607 7989
www.iamgold.com

What to do:
Step 1: Look for the type of EA project in column B that applies to you.
Step 2: Complete columns C to J for that project.
Step 3: Email this file to an EA coordinator in the MOECC region where the project is located.
MOECC regional office email addresses are listed at
www.ontario.ca/page/preparing-environmental-assessments

Read the "Field descriptions" worksheet to learn how to complete each field.

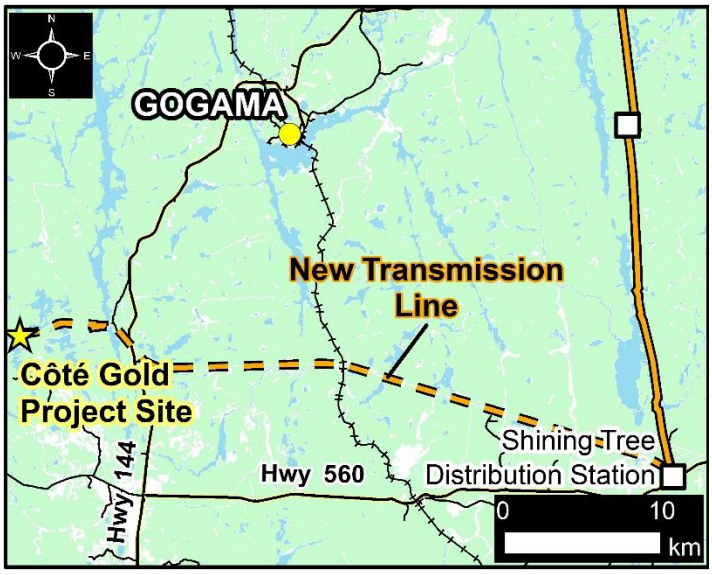
	Class EA/Streamlined EA	Proponent Name	Proponent Contact	Project Name	Project Schedule	Project Type	Project Location	MOECC Region	Project Initiation Date
1	CO - Remedial flood and erosion control projects								
2	GO Transit - Class EA								
3	Hydro One - Minor transmission facilities								
4	Infrastructure Ontario - Public works								
5	MEA - Class EA for municipal infrastructure projects								
6	MNDM - Activities of the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines under the Mining Act								
7	MNRF - Forest management on Crown lands in Ontario (Declaration Order MNR-75)								
8	MNRF - Provincial parks and conservation reserves								
9	MNRF - Resource stewardship and facility development projects								
10	MTO - Provincial transportation facilities								
11	O. Reg. 101/07 - Waste management projects								
12	O. Reg. 116/01 - Electricity projects	IAMGOLD Corporation	Steven Woolfenden (cotegold@iamgold.com)	Côté Gold Project	Category B	Hydroelectric	Timmins, City of	Northern	2018-05-26
13	OWA - Waterpower projects								

Notice of Commencement of a Screening

Côté Gold Project Transmission Line

The Study

This Notice of Commencement is provided to inform the public, Indigenous communities and interested parties that **IAMGOLD Corporation** (IAMGOLD) is beginning an environmental study to determine the potential environmental effects of the installation of a 115 kV transmission line connecting the **Côté Gold Project** to the Hydro One transmission network near the Shining Tree Distribution Station, to provide permanent power for the proposed mine.



Background

The Côté Gold Project is majority owned by IAMGOLD, and consists of a proposed open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure. The Côté Gold Project is located approximately 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama in northeastern Ontario. Development of the mine requires a reliable power supply for the construction and operations phases.

IAMGOLD proposes to construct a new 115 kV transmission line of approximately 44 km length, from a location near the Shining Tree Distribution Station to the mine. The new transmission line will be constructed primarily along an existing transmission line right-of-way.

The Process

The study will be carried out in accordance with the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change Environmental Screening Process for Category B Projects set out in Ontario Regulation 116/01 (the *Electricity Projects Regulations*) and the Hydro One *Class Environmental Assessment for Minor Transmission Line Facilities* under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act*.

On completion of the study, an Environmental Screening Report will be completed and made available for a 30-day public review period. A Notice of Completion will advise interested parties of the locations where the report can be reviewed.

Comments

Members of the public, Indigenous communities and other interested persons are encouraged to actively participate in the planning process.

Notice of all upcoming consultation events will be advertised in local papers and published at:
www.iamgold.com/cotegold-events

More information about the Côté Gold Project is available at:
www.iamgold.com/cotegold

Please direct any inquiries, comments or requests regarding the **Côté Gold Transmission Line Project** to:

Steven Woolfenden
Director, Environment
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-360-4710
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

All personal information included in a submission – such as name, address, telephone number and property location – is collected, maintained and disclosed by the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change for the purpose of transparency and consultation. The information is collected under the authority of the *Environmental Assessment Act* or is collected and maintained for the purpose of creating a record that is available to the general public as described in s.37 of the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*. Personal information you submit will become part of a public record that is available to the general public unless you request that your personal information remain confidential. For more information, please contact the Project Officer or the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change's Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator at (416) 327-1434.

Christian Naponse

From: CoteGold
Sent: June 15, 2018 8:37 AM
To: Christian Naponse
Cc: Maydew, Krista; imgsiims@amecfw.com
Subject: FW: Northern Region - Timmins, Electricity Screening Process, Côté Gold Project

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Categories: SIIMS task

From: glenda.restoule@hrsdc-rhdcc.gc.ca [mailto:glenda.restoule@hrsdc-rhdcc.gc.ca]
Sent: June 14, 2018 11:36 AM
To: CoteGold <cotegold@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: Northern Region - Timmins, Electricity Screening Process, Côté Gold Project

Please remove my name/email address from this distribution list.

Thank you.

From: CoteGold [mailto:cotegold@iamgold.com]
Sent: June-14-18 11:31 AM
To: imgsiims@amecfw.com; abbeyray17@hotmail.com; Dimatteo, Aime [IC-IC]; alama4849@msn.com; Alayna.johnson@aadnc-aandc.gc.ca; Berman, Allison [AANDC-AADNC]; andrew.marks@timmins.ca; billd@ontera.net; brenda.camirand@timmins.ca; bronraine@ntl.sympatico.ca; catherine.matheson@greatersudbury.ca; Charlie, Angus [HOC-CDC]; Claude, Gravelle [HOC-CDC]; corey.dekker@ceaa-acee.gc.ca; crystalray04@hotmail.com; d_ella27@hotmail.com; dan@gordsrentals.com; david.vallier@timmins.ca; david_krupka@hotmail.com; dj_keay@hotmail.com; dlajeunesse@blueheronenv.com; edkikauka@gmail.com; gary.scripnick@timmins.ca; gerry@canadianshieldconsultants.com; ghughes@miningexcellence.ca; gilles.veronneau@eacom.ca; Restoule, Glenda G [NC]; goodwin409@msn.com; hfuroy@tbaytel.net; j.leclerc@cgvbuilders.ca; Sutherland, James JB [NC]; Joe.Torlone@timmins.ca; john.curley@timmins.ca; kathryn.oleary@greatersudbury.ca; kengoudreau999@hotmail.com; leezo@ontera.net; lenellis1972@hotmail.com; marshallj.a.42@gmail.com; melanie.dufresne@collegeboreal.ca; michael.doody@timmins.ca; morry.brown@netcentral.on.ca; mray@shaw.ca; noella.rinaldo@timmins.ca; pat.bamford@timmins.ca; preid@blueheronenv.com; probinson_440@sympatico.ca; Regent.Dickey@NRCan-RNCan.gc.ca; rickand; robins_oscar@hotmail.com; rory@mininglifeonline.net; ryanray@shaw.ca; scott.tam@timmins.ca; simard1@bell.net; steph13perkins@gmail.com; stephanie.davis@ceaa-acee.gc.ca; steven.black@timmins.ca; t_goodwin8@hotmail.com; tanner@rlpfab.ca; thomas.parisi@rci.rogers.com; todd.lever@timmins.ca; tom.schwan@eacom.ca; valeriepbull@hotmail.com; vanessabull@hotmail.ca
Subject: FW: Northern Region - Timmins, Electricity Screening Process, Côté Gold Project

This Notice of Commencement is provided to inform the public, Indigenous communities and interested parties that **IAMGOLD Corporation** (IAMGOLD) is beginning an environmental study to determine the potential environmental effects of the installation of a 115 kV transmission line connecting the **Côté Gold Project** to the Hydro One transmission network near the Shining Tree Distribution Station, to provide permanent power for the proposed mine.

Members of the public, Indigenous communities and other interested persons are encouraged to actively participate in the planning process.

Notice of all upcoming consultation events will be advertised in local papers and published at:
www.iamgold.com/cotegold-events

More information about the Côté Gold Project is available at:
www.iamgold.com/cotegold

Please direct any inquiries, comments or requests regarding the **Côté Gold Transmission Line Project** to:

Steven Woolfenden
Director, Environment
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-360-4710
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

Empowering People,
Extraordinary Performance

IAMGOLD®
CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** cotegold@iamgold.com

June 15, 2018

RE: Environmental Assessment for a 44 Kilometre Transmission Line Between the Shining Tree Distribution Station and the Côté Gold Project

Dear community member,

IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) is proposing to develop a new open-pit gold mine approximately 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario and will require power to operate the Project, including processing of the ore. IAMGOLD is studying the potential effects of a proposed 44 kilometre, 115 kilovolt (kV) transmission line to connect the Côté Gold Project to the Hydro One Networks Incorporated transmission line near the Shining Tree Distribution Station. As part of the environmental assessment process, IAMGOLD welcomes feedback from people who are interested in, or may be affected by the transmission line. IAMGOLD will endeavor to address your questions, comments and concerns related to the construction and operation of the proposed transmission line.

The Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry (MNRF) has addressed and sent this letter to you on IAMGOLD's behalf, as the MNRF has you listed as a land user in the vicinity of the proposed transmission line right-of-way. The MNRF is unable to release your contact information to IAMGOLD without consent and has elected to mail this letter without releasing your contact information.

Please see the attached Notice of Commencement of a Screening that was published in the Timmins Press and Sudbury Star on May 26, 2018. The Notice includes information on the Project, and contact information for submitting any questions or comments you may have. Additional Project information is available at: www.iamgold.com/cotegold

If you would like to be notified of updates to the Côté Gold Project and the environmental assessment process, including documents available for public review, please let IAMGOLD know at your earliest convenience. Please note that any personal information you submit will become part of the public record that is available to the general public, unless you request your personal information remains confidential.

In closing, IAMGOLD looks forward to hearing from and working with affected stakeholders to mitigate potential effects associated with the transmission line. If you would like to meet with IAMGOLD to discuss the Project or the proposed transmission line, please contact us.

Sincerely,
<Original signed by>

Steven Woolfenden
Director, Environment
IAMGOLD Corporation
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

Attachment: Notice of Commencement of a Screening

Christian Naponse

From: Maydew, Krista <krista.maydew@woodplc.com>
Sent: July 13, 2018 9:08 AM
To: Christian Naponse
Cc: Carr, Don
Subject: FW: Local Trapper Notices - please enter into SIIMS

Categories: SIIMS task

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Tuesday, July 10, 2018 2:29 PM
To: Rigg, Owen (MNRF) <Owen.Rigg@ontario.ca>
Cc: Projectmail - IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amecfw.com>; Christian Naponse <christian_NAPONSE@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: Local Trapper Notices

Hi Owen,

Just following up to see if you received the letters to be sent to the trappers ?

Please let me know if they have been sent.

Thanks,

Dave

From: Rigg, Owen (MNRF) [mailto:Owen.Rigg@ontario.ca]
Sent: June 20, 2018 1:26 PM
To: Christian Naponse <christian_NAPONSE@iamgold.com>
Cc: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: Local Trapper Notices

The address is correct.

Just make it to my Attention.

Thanks again.

-Owen

Owen Rigg
Senior Lands and Waters Technical Specialist
Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry
Timmins District
705-235-1333

From: Christian Naponse [mailto:christian_NAPONSE@iamgold.com]
Sent: June 20, 2018 1:25 PM
To: Rigg, Owen (MNRF)
Cc: David Brown
Subject: RE: Local Trapper Notices

Hi Owen,

I have the notices, which include a map, as well as some envelopes. I will get stamps and add those to the package and send it to you at…
Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry Timmins District
Ontario Government Complex
5520 Hwy 101 East P.O. Bag 3090
South Porcupine, Ontario P0N 1H0

Is this address accurate?

Thanks,

Christian Naponse
Community Affairs Coordinator, Cote Gold
Email: Christian_Naponse@iamgold.com
IAMGOLD

From: Rigg, Owen (MNRF) [mailto:Owen.Rigg@ontario.ca]
Sent: June 20, 2018 1:05 PM
To: Christian Naponse <christian_NAPONSE@iamgold.com>
Cc: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: Local Trapper Notices

Hey Christian,

We will send the notice on behalf of IAMGOLD.

We will need to be provided stamps, the formal notice and a map of the proposed area.

But no issue getting the information out.

-Owen

Owen Rigg
Senior Lands and Waters Technical Specialist
Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry
Timmins District
705-235-1333

From: Christian Naponse [mailto:christian_NAPONSE@iamgold.com]
Sent: June 20, 2018 9:24 AM
To: Rigg, Owen (MNRF)
Cc: David Brown
Subject: RE: Local Trapper Notices
Importance: High

Good Morning,

To follow up on the email below, I await further instruction with regards to distribution of Notices to the local trappers in the area of the proposed transmission line.

Christian Naponse
Community Affairs Coordinator, Cote Gold
Email: Christian_Naponse@iamgold.com



From: David Brown
Sent: June 17, 2018 2:24 PM
To: Rigg, Owen (MNRF) <Owen.Rigg@ontario.ca>
Cc: Christian Naponse <christian_NAPONSE@iamgold.com>
Subject: Local Trapper Notices

Hi Owen,

As part of the Transmission Line Screening Process we would like to send out Notices to the local Trappers in the area of the proposed transmission line.

Previously we have sent envelopes with notice information with stamps and MNRF would address and mail out these notices. (this is due privacy, FOIA)

Can Christian Purolate them to you or who would be the best person to send this to?

Below is the address to be mailed:

Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry Timmins District
Ontario Government Complex
5520 Hwy 101 East P.O. Bag 3090
South Porcupine, Ontario P0N 1H0
Telephone: 705-235-1333
Facsimile: 705-235-1377

Thanks,

Dave Brown
Manager of Environment and Community Relations, **COTE GOLD JV**
Mobile: + 1-705-923-3369